# CUNNINGHAMIA

# A journal of plant ecology



Lake Cargelligo 1890

Louisa Muma



# **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS SYDNEY**

National Herbarium of New South Wales

*Cunninghania* is published twice a year by the National Herbarium of New South Wales, Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney. General aspects of plant ecology are covered in the July issue. The December issue contains the *Ecology of Sydney plant species* and papers relating to the Sydney area.

Annual subscription

 Within Australia

 Individuals
 \$30

 Institutions
 \$60

 Overscas

 Individuals and institutions, air mail
 A\$80

If you would like to subscribe to *Cunninghamia*, please send a cheque made out to the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney to:

The Finance Officer Royal Botanic Gardens Mrs Macquaries Road Sydney NSW Australia 2000

*Cunninghania* is also available for sale at the Gardens Shop from 9.30 am to 4.30 pm daily, tel. (02) 231 8125.

#### COVER

#### Man and landscape --- Sunday afternoon, Lake Cargelligo

Human influences — houses, horse paddocks, selective clearing of eucalypts (*Eucalyptus* species) and cypress pines (*Callitris glaucophylla*), and ploughed lands — are already evident at Lake Cargelligo by 1890. Yet to come are the levee banks and dams that will control the natural water flow. For current picture, see Sivertsen and Metcalfe paper, pp. 103–128.

Photograph courtesy of E. McInnes.

# CUNNINGHAMIA

A journal of plant ecology

# Volume 4(1) • 1995

# CONTENTS

Notes on the anthecology of Pterostylis curta (C	es on the anthecology of <i>Pterostylis curta</i> (Orchidaceae)				
The floral ecology of Dianella caerulea var. asser	ra (Phormiaceae)	Peter Bernhardt	9		
The phenologies of six native forbs ( <i>Aphanes australiana, Isoetopsis graminifolia, Triptilodiscus pygmaeus, Hypericum gramineum, Solenogyne dominii</i> and <i>Vittadinia muelleri</i> ) occurring in grazed grassy communities on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales Ruth M. Trémont					
Post-fire regeneration and growth of <i>Senecio ga</i> a vulnerable plant of the South Western Slope	arlandii (Asterace s, NSW	ae) — G.E. Burrows	35		
Long-term revegetation of a denuded area in the Sydney region David A. Morrison, Lesley McCluskey and Michael A. Houstone					
Vegetation of Mungo National Park, western New South Wales M.E. Westbrooke and J.D. Miller					
The vegetation of Nombinnie and Round Hill central-western NSW	Nature Reserves	, J.S. Cohn	81		
Natural vegetation of the southern wheat-belt Cargelligo 1:250 000 map sheets) Dom	(Forbes and inic Sivertsen a	nd Lisa Metcalfe	103		
Bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales A.J. Downing, R.J. Oldfield and P.M. Selkirk					



#### CUNNINGHAMIA 4(1): 1-141 • JULY 1995

Scientific Editor Doug Benson

General and Production Editor Margaret Metz

Typesetting Margaret Metz, Suzanne Wynn Jones, Lydia Álvarez

Editor of Publications Gary Bridle

Other members of Editorial Committee Barbara Briggs, John Benson, Ken Hill

ISSN 0727-9620

National Herbarium of New South Wales Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney Mrs Macquaries Road Sydney, NSW, Australia 2000

# Notes on the anthecology of *Pterostylis curta* (Orchidaceae)

# Peter Bernhardt

Bernhardt, Peter<sup>1</sup> (National Herbarium of New South Wales, Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, Australia 2000) 1995. Notes on the anthecology of Pterostylis curta (Orchidaceae). Cunninghamia 4(1): 1–8. Field observations suggest that P. curta R.Br. is pollinated by male fungus gnats in the genus Mycomya (Diptera; Mycetophilidae). The viscidium is deposited dorsally on the gnat's thorax. The labellum is self-motile and irritable. Manipulations of P. curta under controlled temperatures show that the majority of labella reset and regained irritability (responsive to direct contact) two to three hours after they had been triggered the first time. Flowers of cultivated plants fail to self-pollinate. These three observations suggest that some populations of P. curta require crosspollination by insect vectors.

## Introduction

*Pterostylis* R.Br. (Orchidaceae) is a geophytic genus of about 120 species (Johns & Molloy 1985; Clements 1989) endemic to Australasia, reaching its centre of diversity through the wet temperate and coastal regions of south-eastern Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand (Bernhardt 1995). As in the Australasian genus *Caleana (sensu* Bernhardt 1994), *Pterostylis* species are usually characterised by 'spring trap' flowers (Dressler 1981). In a spring trap flower the labellum petal is both irritable and selfmotile. Direct but slight pressure on the lamina causes the labellum to change position spontaneously and rapidly so it collides with the winged column.

In *Pterostylis* species, labellum movement should trap the prospective pollinator between the labellum lamina and the column wings and rostellum for 30–90 seconds until the labellum hinge begins to reset spontaneously. As the labellum begins to return to its original position the pollinator is released and can escape through a sinus formed by the inflated hood (galea) and the fused lateral sepals (Jones 1981).

Despite similarities in the floral mechanisms of *Caleana* and *Pterostylis*, the two genera have different flowering seasons and attract different pollinators. *Caleana* flowers appear from mid-spring through early summer. They appear to be pseudocopulatory systems pollinated exclusively by male sawflies (Cady 1965; Bates 1989).

In contrast, the floral phenology of *Pterostylis* species in south-eastern Australia peaks in late winter through mid-spring (August to early October). The pollination syndrome of *Pterostylis* has been open to several interpretations since the turn of this century (see review by Jones 1981).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Present address: Department of Biology, St Louis University, St Louis, Missouri 63103, U.S.A.

*Pterostylis* appears to belong to a guild of terrestrial, winter-early spring-flowering orchids (*Acianthus, Corybas, Rhizanthella*) that are pollinated exclusively by microdipterans in the families Culicidae, Phoridae and Mycetophilidae (George & Cook 1981; Jones 1981; Dafni & Bernhardt 1990). Species pollinated by mycetophilids (fungus gnats) tend to produce greenish to rusty to deep-iodine-coloured flowers that either lack a discernible fragrance or smell like carrion or ripe fungi (Vogel 1973). *Acianthus* flowers produce nectar, while nectarless *Corybas* species appear to mimic mushrooms and appear to be pollinated by ovipositing females (Dafni and Bernhardt 1990).

*Pterostylis* flowers are also nectarless. The pigmentation of a few species may suggest fungal or carrion mimesis (e.g. *P. pedunculata* R.Br.) but the majority of flowers in the genus are green or boldly striped with green. Jones (1981) suggested that some *Pterostylis* species are 'window flowers' and fungus gnats are attracted to the rays of light shining through translucent, dorsal portions of the inflated hood. However, the few gnats captured in the flowers have all been males, suggesting a pseudocopulatory syndrome (Beardsell & Bernhardt 1982; Jones 1988; Dafni & Bernhardt 1990).

The actual role of fungus gnats as agents of cross-pollination of the geophytes throughout the forests of the world remains uncertain. For example, although *Asarum* has been treated as a classic example of a gnat-pollinated genus, most seedset in *A. hartwegii* Wats. derives from mechnaical self-pollination (Mesler & Lu 1993). Whatever the mode of floral mimesis may be in *Pterostylis*, pollination appears to be vector-mediated in most species studied. In fact, mechanical, self-pollination has been recorded far less often in the tribe *Pterostylideae* (*sensu* Burns-Balogh & Funk 1986) than in any other tribe of terrestrial orchids in Australia (Dafni & Bernhardt 1990; Catling 1990).

Some degree of cross-pollination must occur in some species of *Pterostylis* since some uncommon taxa have had to be reclassified as recurrent hybrids (Clements 1989). Mycetophilids have been implicated in the recurrent production of *P. curta X P. pedunculata* where populations of the parent species are sympatric. However, Bates and Weber (1983) did not find the orchid gnats carrying pollinaria and did not identify the genera or gender of prospective pollinators.

Therefore, additional field and glasshouse observations on *Pterostylis curta* should be useful since published accounts of the floral biology in the genus remain so fragmentary. *Pterostylis curta* is one of the most widely distributed members of the genus through eastern Australia and natural clones are very floriferous (Woolcock & Woolcock 1984; Jones 1988). Therefore, brief observations on the floral biology of this species should help clarify some aspects of pollination mechanisms within a troublesome genus.

#### Materials and methods

# Floral presentation, morphology and visitors

Flowering specimens for morphological studies were collected along Woola Track 2 of Royal National Park, New South Wales, from a population of about 30 flowering

shoots. The population of *Pterostylis curta* was found in wet, shady, sclerophyll forest, co-blooming with *Acianthus fornicatus* R.Br., *P. grandiflora* R.Br., *P. nutans* R.Br. and *P. longifolia* R.Br. Field observations were made between 7 July 1991 and 22 July 91. Dried vouchers and spirit collections of flowers were made by R. Coveny and deposited at the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney (NSW). Insect vouchers were deposited at the CSIRO Division of Entomology in Canberra, ACT. A pollinarium carried by an insect was checked against the pollinarium morphology of other orchid genera flowering at the same time of year and from the columns of living flowers.

#### Labellum manipulations

The living collection of *P. curta* (910182, 910654) at the Missouri Botanical Garden consisted of a total of four pots, housed in Greenhouse B1 and maintained at day temperatures of 19–22 C and night temperatures of 11–13 C. A total of 22 living flowers were labeled and used to record the floral lifespan and response of labella to direct contact between 27 January 1993 and 13 March 1993. Flowers were considered open on the first day the bud showed both expansion of the opening of the floral sinus and labellum irritability. Flowers were recorded as dead when the lateral petals dried or collapsed, obscuring the sinus, and the labellum failed to move when provoked.

Sixty-three test manipulations were conducted over the flowering period of the greenhouse collection from 10 am to 3 pm. A flower's labellum was tapped gently with a probe to make it spring. If it did not spring after the third tap it was recorded as non-responsive. Flowers in which the labellum had 'tripped' were monitored hourly, and the time required for the labellum to reset was recorded. Once the labellum had returned to its original position it was recorded as reset. Hourly attempts were then made to retrigger the mechanism by tapping the labellum three times with the probe. Therefore, the labellum of any study flower could be triggered more than once during each day of experimental manipulations.

#### **Results and discussion**

#### Floral presentation and gross morphology

Jones (1981) subdivided floral presentation of *Pterostylis* species into two groups. In the first group, the fused lateral sepals are so relaxed or deflexed that the labellum lamina is completely visible outside the galea. The labellum lamina is short-truncated and highly sculptured with marginal hairs and papillae. This form of presentation was not employed by *P. curta*.

*Pterostylis curta* employs the second mode of presentation. The lateral sepals are erect-ascending and embrace the galea, narrowing the sinus dimensions. The labellum lamina is much longer than wide, and less than half of the lamina protrudes through the sinus, often contacting the median cleft formed by the fused lateral sepals. In *P. curta* the apical half of the lamina appears to twist to the right of the viewer (Fig. 1).

Ls LI

**Fig. 1.** Front view of the flower of *Pterostylis curta*. Cn = column; Ds = dorsal sepal; Ll = labellum lamina; Lp = lateral petal; Ls = lateral petal.

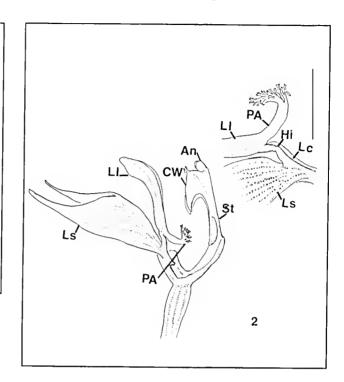


Fig. 2 (above right). Labellum and column details of *P. curta* (galea removed and lateral sepals spread). Abbreviations as in Fig. 1 including An = anther; CW = column wings; Hi = claw hinge; Lc = Lamina claw; PA = penicillate appendage; St = style.

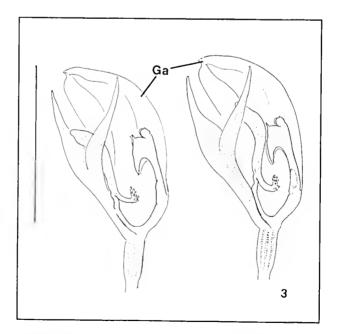
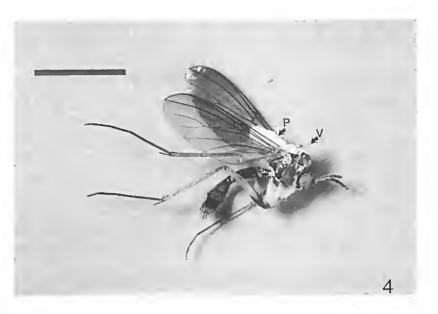


Fig. 3. Movement of the labellum lamina within the galea (Ga); Scale = 3 cm. Left = labellum lamina not triggered; Right = labellum lamina triggered (note that it contacts the column wings).



**Fig. 4.** Male *Mycomya* species carrying *P. curta* pollinarium (scale = 3 mm). P = pollinium; V = viscidium attached to mesonotum of insect.

As in most *Pterostylis* species within the second type of presentation the labellum lamina of *P. curta* is entire, longer than wide and its base bears a penicillate and vasculated appendage that is elongated, curved and terminates in an angled, fringed, brushlike crest of branched and webbed trichomes (Fig. 2). The lamina is connected to the claw by a flexible hinge. The claw is fused to the base of the lateral sepals (Figs. 2 & 3). When the spring mechanism is triggered the entire lamina is withdrawn completely into the inflated galea, contacting the expanded, hatchet-like wings of the column (Fig. 3).

## Collection and observations of floral visitors

On 7 July 1991 examination of a *Pterostylis curta* flower at the study site located a dead gnat that had become attached to the outer surface of the galea. The anther in the flower was empty of pollinia, but a *Pterostylis* pollinarium was deposited dorsally on the mesonotum of the gnat's thorax (Fig. 4). The gnat had apparently died of exposure, as the visicidium of the pollinarium had welded the insect to the outer surface of the galea before it could fly away. Half an hour later a second gnat was found alive and fluttering inside the floral chamber of a second *P. curta*. The lamina of the labellum had not reset completely and one anther loculus lacked its pollinium. The entire flower was placed inside a plastic bag. The gnat crawled out of the flower via the sinus but the *Pterostylis* pollinia it had been carrying was knocked off against the side of the bag. Examination of the specimen under a dissecting microscope showed that the mesonotum had lost hairs and remaining hairs had been matted by viscidial residue. Both insects were identified as males of *Mycomya* species (Mycetophilidae). Both were less than 4 mm long.

The deposition of the pollinarium on the body of a gnat may be similar in different *Pterostylis* species. Colour photographs of unidentified, male mycetophilids collected in living flowers of *P. nutans* R.Br. (Jones 1981) and *P. furcata* R. Rogers (Bates & Weber 1990) also show the pollinarium fixed dorsally to the mesonotum.

Although each anther in a *Pterostylis curta* flower contains four pollinia, only one pollinium was attached to the body of the male gnat (Fig. 4). When dissecting needles, pin tips and the tips of needle forceps were inserted into the sinus of a *P. curta* flower and then withdrawn under the column, these instruments never withdrew more than one or two pollinia at a time. This observation concurred with the colour photographs of Jones (1981) and Bates and Weber (1990). Van der Pijl and Dodson (1966) were among the first to note that *Pterostylis* species were among the few orchids to release their pollinia separately. They suggested this was an adaptive feature since a tiny dipteran could not support the weight of four pollinaria in flight.

#### Floral lifespan and labellum sensitivity

Individual flowers of *P. curta* in the glasshouse collection survived and responded to probes for an average of three weeks. One flower responded to probes for five weeks. All flowers of cultivated plants wither without successful self-pollination. Labellum sensitivity appeared to be greatest during the first week after anthesis, when the labella of both wild and greenhouse plants proved so sensitive that the spring mechanism was activated by merely tapping the flower's peduncle. No flower of *P. curta* at Royal National Park was observed to reset its labellum within five hours after triggering. Field observations of labelled flowers indicated that under natural conditions, i.e. where daily temperatures fluctuated and were less than 19°C, flowers of *P. curta* did not reset labella fully for an average of 9–24 hours after the spring mechanism was triggered.

In contrast, experimental series showed that, under higher controlled temperatures, *P. curta* flowers reset much more rapidly, with the majority of flowers fully reset within two to three hours after the first triggering (Table 1). Restoration of labellum irritability peaked between two to three hours after initial triggering. However, no lamina was found to respond to the probe stimulus unless it had reset and protruded from the sepal cleft.

Over 40% of all labella that reset following experimental probing still failed to spring upwards the second time the lamina was tapped (Table 1). The labellum mechanism could be triggered a maximum of three times during two experimental series. Twentynine out of 63 tests recorded that the labellum had been triggered twice over a five hour period.

Experimental procedures suggested that the resting of the labellum often occurred independently of the actual restoration of irritability. Table 1 shows that the process of resetting the position of the lamina occurred more rapidly than the restoration of the irritability response. Since the resetting process is gradual but slow, a pollinator the size of a gnat would be able to escape from the floral chamber before the labellum begins to protrude from the sinus. This appeared to be the case for the second gnat collected.

Time perlod	Labellum activity					
	No response or partial reset	Reset but not irritable	Reset and irritable <sup>1</sup>			
1. End of first hour	59	28	10			
2. End of second hour	23	29	41			
3. End of third hour	6	4	29			
4. End of fourth hour	1	3	10			
5. End of fifth hour	2	0	0			

# Table 1. Response of labella to artificial manipulations over time

<sup>1</sup> Refers to a labellum that reset and the spring mechanism responded to pressure.

It is still not understood why these insects entered the floral chamber in the first place and perched, one presumes, on the labellum lamina. As both were male, the pseudocopulatory explanation seems most likely. Jones (1981) suggested that the appendage at the base of the lamina functions as a counterweight to the tripping mechanisms. I will present a second hypothesis. The appendage has a crested tip resembling the stalked osmophores of other orchid taxa as depicted by Vogel (1990). Perhaps it is a dummy female and plays some role in the visual and/or olfactory deception of the male gnat.

#### Acknowledgements

Research was funded by a Research Fellowship supported by the Trust of the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney. I would like to thank Dr D. Colless of the CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra, ACT for identification of the fungus gnats. R. Coveny of the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney is thanked for locating the original study site at Royal National Park. Marilyn Le Doux of the horticultural section of the Missouri Botanical Garden is thanked for growing and maintaining the pots of *P. curta.* Jaime Plaza of the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney is gratefully acknowledged for his photographs of the gnat-bearing pollinia. I thank John Myers for providing the illustrations.

#### References

- Bates, R. (1989) Observations on the pollination of *Caleana major* R.Br. by male sawflies (*Pterogophorus* sp.). *The Orchadian*, September: 208-210.
- Bates, R. & Weber, J.Z. (1983) A putative hybrid between *Pterostylis curta* and *P. pedunculata* (Orchidaceae) from South Australia. *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.* 6: 197–200.

Bates, R. & Weber, J.Z. (1990) Orchids of South Australia. (Government Printer: South Australia.) Bernhardt, P. (1995) Biogeography and floral evolution in the Geoblasteae (Orchidaceae). In

Arroyo, M.T.K., Fox, M. & Żedler, P., Ecology and Biogeography of Medilerranean Ecosystems in Chile, California and Australia; Ecological Studies 108, pp. 116–136 (Springer Verlag: New York). Bernhardt, P. (1994) Caleana. In Harden (ed.), G.J., Flora of New South Wales, Volume 4, pp. 194–

195. (New South Wales University Press: Kensington.)

- Burns-Balogh, P. & Funk, V.A. (1986) A phylogenetic analysis of the Orchidaceae. *Smithsonian contributions to bolany*, No. 61. (Smithsonian Institutions Press: Washington D.C.).
- Cady, L. (1965) Notes on the pollination of Caleana major R.Br. The Orchadian 2: 34-35.
- Catling, P.M. (1990) Auto-pollination in the Orchidaceae. In Arditti, (ed.) Orchid biology: reviews and perspectives, pp. 123-158 (Timber Press: Portland.)
- Clements, M.A. 1989. Catalogue of Australian Orchidaceae. Australian Orchid Research. (Australian Orchid Foundation: Essendon.)
- Dafni, A. & Bernhardt, P. (1990) Pollination of terrestrial orchids of southern Australia and the Mediterranean region: systematic, ecological and evolutionary implications. In Hecht, M.K., Wallace, B. & Macintyre, R.J. (eds.), *Evolutionary Biology*, pp. 193–252. (Plenum Publishing: New York.)
- George, A. & Cooke, J. (1981) Rhizanthella: the underground orchid of Western Australia. In Lawler, L. & Kerr, R.D. (eds.) Proceedings of the orchid symposium: 13th International Bolanical Congress, 1981. (Orchid Society of New South Wales, Harbour Press: Sydney.)
- Jones, D.L. (1981) The pollination of selected Australian orchids. In Lawler, L. & Kerr, R.D. (eds.) *Proceedings of the Orchid Symposium; 13th International Botanical Congress, 1981.* (Orchid Society of New South Wales, Harbour Press, Sydney.)
- Jones, D.L. (1988). Native orcluids of Australia. (Reed Books: Frenchs Forest.)
- Johns, J. & Molloy, B. (1984) Native orchids of New Zealand. (Reed: Wellington.)
- Mesler, M.R. & Lu, K.L. (1993) Pollination biology of *Asarum hartwegii* (Aristolochiaceae): an evaluation of Vogel's mushroom-fly hypothesis. *Mardono* 40: 117–125.
- Van der Pijl, L. & Dodson, C.H. (1966) Orchid flowers: their pollination and evolution. (University of Miami Press: Coral Gables, Florida.)
- Vogel, S. (1973) Fungus gnat flowers and fungus mimesis. In Brantjes, N.B.M. & Linskens, H.F. (eds.), *Pollination and dispersal*. (Nijmegan: Netherlands.)
- Vogel, S. (1990) The role of scent glands in pollination. (Smithsonian Institutions Libraries, Amerind Publishing Co.: New Delhi.)
- Woolcock, C.E. & Woolcock, D.T. (1984) Australian terrestrial orchids. (Thomas Nelson Publishers: Melbourne.)

### Manuscript received 19 April 1994 Manuscript accepted 8 September 1994

# The floral ecology of *Dianella caerulea* var. *assera* (Phormiaceae)

# Peter Bernhardt

Bernhardt, Peter<sup>1</sup> (National Herbarium of New South Wales, Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, Australia 2000) 1995. The floral ecology of Dianella caerulea var. assera (Phormiaceae). Cunninghamia 4(1): 9-20. Two populations of Dianella caerulea var. assera R. Henderson were observed over two years in eastern Australia. Both populations flowered in spring, with inflorescences opening only 5% of their flowers at the same time. Only 20% of all flowers on an inflorescence set fruit, suggesting that they do not self-pollinate. The nodding, nectarless flowers had elongated anthers, each opening via two terminal pores, and the anthers formed a loose cone around the style. Flowers were buzz-pollinated by female bees primarily in the families Anthophoridae (Exoneura spp.) and Halictidae (Lasioglossum, Nomia spp.). Bees less than 6 mm long (Homalictus holochorous and Trigona spp.) removed pollen from anthers, but did not contact stigmas while foraging. Examination of pollen loads indicated that most bees were polylectic foragers that had visited at least one nectar-secreting taxon (e.g. Ceratopetalum summifera, Haloragis spp., papilionoid legumes, Myrtaceae) before foraging on D. caerulea. However, bees were never observed grasping, probing or combing the swollen, brightly coloured and papillate apices of the staminal filaments. The absence of this behaviour indicated that these structures did not function as nectaries or as a source of pseudopollen as proposed by earlier authorities.

# Introduction

An examination of spring-flowering species in southern Australia suggests convergent and/or parallel trends in floral presentation. A conspicuous proportion of vernal herbs and shrubs produce flowers that nod on their scapes or pedicels and have brightly coloured perianths, emphasising yellow or blue-purple pigmentation. These perianth segments are often reflexed or are expanded so broadly that the androecium is fully exposed (see Cochrane et al. 1980; Willis et al. 1975).

The androecium of such flowers often contrasts sharply in colour to the perianth and consists of relatively few stamens (oligandrous) with porose-porate anthers (Vogel 1978; Gack 1979; Buchmann 1983; Faegri 1986). These elongated/inflated anthers are clustered to form a cone around the protruding style, or may form an arched and elevated tuft above the stigma or stigmas (e.g. *Hibbertia*; Bernhardt 1984, 1986). Dissection of these flowers shows an absence of nectaries, oileries or food bodies, indicating that pollen is the only edible reward offered (Buchmann 1983; Bernhardt 1984, 1986; Bernhardt & Burns-Balogh 1986).

Vogel (1978) reviewed this mode of floral presentation within many families of flowering plants and termed it the *Solanum*-type flower. The *Solanum*-type appears

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Present address: Department of Biology, St Louis University, St Louis, Missouri 63103, U.S.A.

to be pandemic, as it has evolved independently within more than 65 angiosperm families (Buchmann 1982; Barth 1985) that are not confined to Australia. However, Vogel's initial descriptions of *Solanum*-type flowers included examples of many genera that are indigenous or endemic to Australia; e.g. *Arthropodium, Bulbine, Calectasia, Dianella, Hibbertia, Solanum, Sowerbaea, Stypandra, Xyris,* etc. Faegri (1986) much expanded the list of genera of *Solanum*-type flowers in Australia by examining specimens native to the south-west of the continent and suggested it was a particularly common, floral form in the Mediterranean south-west. In fact, *Solanum*-type flowers are so common in southern Australia that their mode of floral presentation appears to be exploited by some mimetic orchids that are cross-pollinated via pseudanthery (Bernhardt & Burns-Balogh 1986; Dafni & Bernhardt 1990).

In general, *Solanum*-type flowers are most likely to be buzz-pollinated. That is, pollen is repeatedly 'shaken' out of the terminal pores through the stereotyped vibration of flight muscles within the insect's thorax (Buchmann 1983). The major pollen vectors are female bees and, to a much lesser extent, large syrphid flies in the genus *Volucella*.

The study of buzz-pollination in Australia has been infrequent and inconsistent. A review of *Solanum*-type forms in the flora of south-eastern Australia would suggest, though, that it may be a particularly common mode of pollination in some petalloid monocots with a broad lilioid base. Of the genera listed above, *Dianella* would appear to make the most promising model of fieldwork. There are two reasons for this tentative conclusion.

First, *Dianella* species are widely distributed throughout coastal Australia, often forming dense, easily located, clonal colonies (Wilson 1993). They are common roadside perennials throughout the south-east (Bernhardt, personal observation). In fact, the genus has a broad but disjunctive distribution throughout Australasia, Indo-Malaysia and the islands of the South Pacific, and is also found as far west as Africa, Madagascar and the Mascarenes (Dahlgren et al. 1985). This phytogeography offers potential for future studies comparing the adaptive radiation of pollination mechanisms of allopatric species.

Second, pollination studies of *Dianella* species are required to clarify contradicting interpretations of androecium morphology. In most *Dianella* species the distal portion of each staminal filament is swollen, densely papillate and often referred to as a struma (*sensu* Henderson 1987). This structure has been interpreted as an androecial nectary (Daumann 1970; Dahlgren & Clifford 1982). In contrast, Vogel (1978) and Faegri (1986) interpreted strumae as shifts towards deception. It was assumed that the enlarged and gaudy struma made the smaller anther look larger and more attractive to prospective foragers. Neither hypothesis involved direct observation of pollinators on the flowers. Therefore, the following observations are presented to help clarify earlier hypotheses concerning the functions of floral organs in *Dianella*.

### Materials and methods

#### Study sites

Two discontinuous populations of *Dianella caerulea* var. *assera* (*sensu* Henderson 1987) were observed weekly at sites in Royal National Park between November 1990 and October–November 1991. Description of sites follows Specht et al. (1974) for major plant communities at Royal National Park.

#### Site 1. Gray's Farm

Open riparian forest of wet sclerophyll grading to disturbed, dry sclerophyll. *Dianella caerulea* population in discrete clumps along roadside or within disrupted and successional sections colonised by mixed, shrubby Myrtaceae, *Hibbertia scandens* and *Pteridium esculentum*.

#### Site 2. Lady Carrington Track

Tall closed forest grading from dense, wet sclerophyll (*Syncarpia glomulifera* and rainforest elements) to warm-temperate rainforest. *Dianella caerulea* forming spreading rhizomatous colonies on exposed banks and in light gaps.

#### **Recording data on reproductive features**

Flowering shoots were selected while walking the entire length of each site. Since *Dianella* species are both rhizomatous and clonal, only every third flowering shoot was used for measurements in order to expand the sample of potential genotypes. Each inflorescence consists of an apical cluster of flowers (terminal florescence) and one or more side branches (paracladia). One side branch was selected on each inflorescence to represent the average number of flower buds or berries/branch. However, infructescences containing one or more obviously galled ovaries were not recorded for fruiting details. Vouchers have been deposited at the Missouri Botanical Garden (MO).

Flowers required for morphological examinations were stored in plastic bags or placed in vials containing 70% ethanol for long-term storage. Flowers were picked only on days when the perianth had expanded, exposing the androecium.

To sample floral odour, fresh flowers were placed in clean, glass vials and sealed for two hours. The vials were placed in a warm, sunny location, then reopened at the end of the two hour period and smelled (Buchmann et al. 1978). To determine the possible sites of scent glands (osmophores), fresh flowers of *D. caerulea* var. *assera*, *D. ensifolia* (Royal Botanic Garden Living Collection no. 781020) and *Dianella* sp. aff. *longifolia* (Royal Botanic Garden Living Collection no. 17047) were stained in a 1% solution of Neutral Red in distilled water for two hours, then washed in distilled water for 18 hours. The staminal filaments were checked for the presence of nectar secretions by observing fresh flowers under a dissecting microscope and by probing filament apices of flowers at field sites with microcapillary tubes.

#### Analyses of foraging insects

Foraging behaviour of prospective pollinators was observed over the days of fieldwork. Insects were collected from 9 am until 1 pm, as foraging behaviour became negligible by early afternoon. Insects were netted only if they were observed foraging on open flowers. Foraging is defined here as the active removal of pollen from the anthers, or the probing of floral organs with mouthparts. Insects were killed in jars containing fumes of ethyl acetate. To determine the deposition of pollen, each insect was observed under a dissecting microscope. To analyse pollen taxa carried by insects, each insect was placed on a clean glass slide and 'bathed' in a couple of drops of 100% ethanol. When the ethanol evaporated, the residue remaining on the slide was mounted in two or three drops of Calberla's fluid (Ogden et al. 1974). Identification of pollen was made under light microscopy. However, since different insects were killed in the same jar, contamination was possible. Therefore, a pollen taxon was not recorded as present unless more than 25 individual monads could be counted under each cover slip.

In contrast to the majority of lilioid monocots, the pollen of Phormiaceae are readily distinguished from the vast majority of angiosperm pollens in Australia, as they are both distinctly trichotomosulcate (Dahlgren & Clifford 1982; Dahlgren et al. 1985) and the monads appear to have such a thin exine that they always stain a light pink in the presence of Calberla's fluid (Bernhardt, personal observation). Although the genus *Stypandra* (Phormiaceae; *sensu* Dahlgren et al. 1985) is also distributed throughout eastern Australia, it was not found in either study site. Insects were washed, airdried, measured (from base of mouthparts to abdomen tip), pinned, and labelled to cross-reference with their respective pollen slides. Insect vouchers were deposited in the National Museum of Victoria, Abbotsford.

#### Results

# Inflorescence structure and floral phenology

Dianella caerulea var. assera has paniculate flowering shoots indicative of the genus. Each scape terminates in an apical cluster of flowers. Below this terminal florescence, the scape produces an average of seven alternative side branches or paracladia (Table 1). Each paracladium contains a similar number of flower buds as are found in the terminal florescence. Flowering began in late October and concluded by the end of November. Fruiting was contiguous with flowering and a paracladium often contained one or more ripe, blue berries, while flower buds continued to open on the same branch. The average number of fruits produced by a single infructescence deviated far more than any other reproductive feature recorded (Table 1). The conversion rate of individual flowers on a single inflorescence into fruits was approximately 20%.

The order in which individual flower buds opened within the same panicle was either subacropetal or did not follow any stereotyped program of anthesis. However, flowering within each paracladium was acropetal. The perianth of a flower opened

Reproductive structure	n¹	Mean	Range	SD
Number of branches/inflorescence	32	7.9	3–13	2.2
Number of flowers/branch <sup>2</sup>	43	8.0	2-23	5.2
Number of open flowers/inflorescences	52	3.5	1–12	2.8
Number of fruits/branch	27	2.6	1–9	16.3

Table 1. Flower and fruit production of the inflorescences of *Dianella* caerulea var. assera

<sup>1</sup>n = The number of inflorescences sampled.

<sup>2</sup>Branch = either one paracladium or the terminal florescence on each inflorescence.

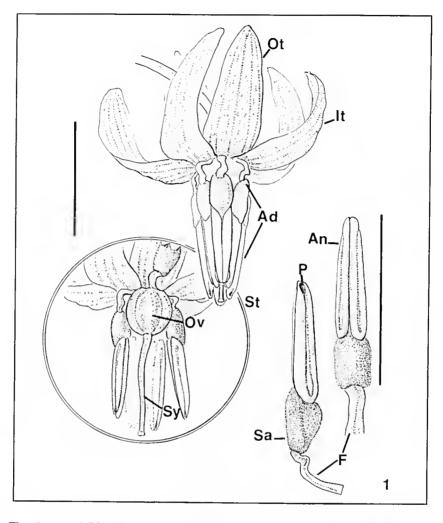
and withered within a 24 to 48 hour period. Over two seasons of observation no paracladium was found to have more than one open flower at a time. Only 5% of all flowers on an inflorescence were ever open at the same time and 44% of all branches on the same inflorescence displayed one open flower on the same day (Table 1).

Floral presentation, attractants and rewards. Open flowers of *D. caerulea* nodded on their pedicels (Fig. 1) or were held horizontally. Illustrations of flowers of *Dianella* species often depict the perianth as bell-like or funnelform, with tepals obscuring the androecium (e.g. see *D. ensifolia* and *D. nigra* in Dahlgren et al. 1985). This was not observed in populations of *D. caerulea* var. *assera*. The tepals of fresh, first-day flowers tended to be reflexive, exposing whole stamens to full view from the side (Fig. 1). The anthers formed a loose cone around the style. The stigma protruded from the centre of the anther cone. The style often curved or twisted below the tip of the anther cones, but there was no evidence of enantiomorphy as has been described in *Cyanella* and some *Solanum* species (Bowers 1975; Dulberger & Ornduff 1980). The anthers were extrorsive, each anther tip bearing two terminal pores (Fig. 1). There was no evidence of dimorphic pollen as in the enantiomorphic taxa discussed above (Dulberger 1981).

The pigmentation of floral organs was distinct and contrasting. Tepals of both whorls were blue with accentuated, dark-blue veins. The six stamens have blue filaments terminating in swollen, papillose, golden-orange tips embracing the greenish, straw-yellow anthers. The struma is about half the length of its anther, but each struma is about equal the length of the geniculate filament (Fig. 1). The globular ovary was a bright, polished green with a blue style and stigma.

When flowers were smelled on their inflorescences it was not possible to record a discernible scent. Flowers sampled two hours after they were placed in vials had a distinct but non-sweet odour reminiscent of baked pumpkin or squash.

In all three *Dianella* species sampled the strongest positive response to Neutral Red occurred repeatedly and consistently on the stigma, anther pores, pollen, inner surfaces of the tepals and on all strumae. The papillae of each struma turned an opaque, brick-red, while the geniculate filaments either showed no response (*Dianella* sp. aff. *longifolia*) or stained a translucent light pink (*D. caerulea* and *D. ensifolia*).



**Fig. 1.** The flower of *Dianella caerulea* var. *assera* (scale = 5 mm). Above, side presentation of flower, Ad = androecium; It = inner tepal; Ot = outer tepal; St = protruding stigma. Below left, side presentation of flower exposing the gynoecium, Ov = ovary; Sy = style. Lower right, stamens; An = anther; F = geniculate filament; P = pore; Sa = struma (note papillae).

The papillate surface of the strumae of *D. caerulea* var. *assera* remained dry over three seasons of sampling. No fluids were drawn into microcapillary tubes in the three species sampled and their strumae never felt damp or sticky.

#### Pollination mechanism

Female bees were the only successful pollen foragers on flowers of *D. caerulea* (Tables 1 and 2). Bees collected represented four out of the five families of Apoideae distributed throughout Australia (*sensu* Armstrong 1979). Bees observed at both sites rarely visited more than one open flower on each inflorescence, but regularly visited more than one inflorescence during a pollen foraging bout.

The introduced honey bee, Apis mellifera was observed to hover in front of the flowers, but rarely clung to the floral organs. The single A. mellifera collected on

Bee taxon	Bee length <sup>1</sup>	Pollen load				
		<i>Dianella</i> only	Dianella + other species	Other species (no <i>Dianella</i> )		
<b>Anthophorida</b> e <i>Exoneura</i> spp.	6.5	1	5	1		
<b>Apidae</b> Apis mellifera Trigona spp.	14.0 4.5	0 4	0 5	1 0		
<b>Colletidae</b> <i>Hylaeus</i> sp.	8.0	0	1	0		
HalictIdae Homalictus holochorus Lasioglossum subgenera	5.0	0	1	0		
Australictus sp. Callalictus sp.	9.0 9.0	0 1	1 2	0		
Chilalictus L. convexum Lasioglossum spp.	7.0 6.0	1 0 0	1 0 2	0 1 0		
<i>Nomia</i> spp. Totals (n = 28)	11.5 -	0 6	2 18	0 3		
10(4)3 (11 = 20)						

#### Table 2. Pollen loads of bees collected on Dianella caerulea var. assera

<sup>1</sup> Mean length in mm

*D. caerulea* failed to carry the host plant's pollen (Table 1). No native bee was ever observed to land or perch on the strumae, attempt to scrape the papillae with their claws or probe them with their mouthparts.

Pollination was accomplished by bees at least 6 mm long or longer (Table 2) in the genera *Exoneura* (Anthophoridae), *Lasioglossum* and *Nomia* (Halictidae). All bees observed landed on the anthers and never on strumae or tepals. These insects always foraged upside down while clinging directly to the anthers, as even a horizontally held flower bent under the weight of the smallest foragers. *Exoneura* and the larger halictid bees appeared to shake the anthers using thoracic vibration. Pollen released from the anther pores was deposited ventrally on the bee's thorax. The bee combed this pollen off her thorax, depositing the grains between scopal hairs on the hind legs or into a patch of scopal hairs at the base of the abdomen. During the process of pollen collection the stigma contacted the bee's thorax or the base of the abdomen.

Although the *Hylaeus* species (Colletidae) carried *Dianella* pollen (Table 2), it was not observed to shake the androecium or contact the stigma. Bees less than 6 mm long regularly failed to contact the stigma while foraging for pollen. In particular, the eusocial *Trigona* species (subgenus *Tetragona*) were so small that worker bees regularly grasped the tip of only one anther on one flower at a time and scraped out

pollen by inserting a foreleg directly into the anther pores. No thoracic vibration was ever observed in *Trigona* on *Dianella* anthers.

The majority of bees collected on *D. caerulea* carried the pollen of more than one plant in flower in the study site (Table 2). All bees carrying mixed loads of pollen carried pollen from at least one nectar-producing species within the study site (Table 3; Figs. 2 and 3). The larger halictid bees (*Lasioglossum* and *Nomia* species) carried a maximum of four recognisable pollen taxa in their scopae with a mean of more than two pollen taxa/insect (n = nine bees bearing pollen). *Exoneura* species (Anthophoridae) carried a maximum of five pollen taxa with a mean of more than three pollen taxa/insect (n = six bees bearing pollen).

# Discussion

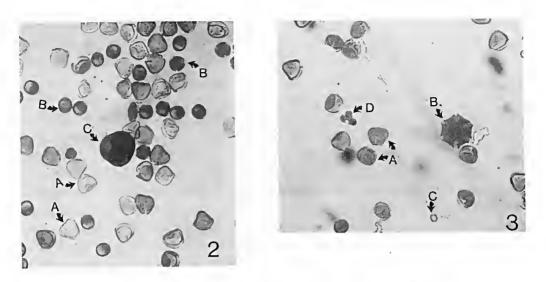
The conversion of flowers into fruit is so low in *D. caerulea* var. *assera* it seems most likely that the rate of mechanical self-pollination (autogamy) is negligible in this taxon. Since anthers do not release pollen unless struck or shaken, pollination must be vector-mediated. The foraging pattern of insects combined with the flowering pattern of the plant suggests that a pollinator is more likely to deliver pollen from a second flowering shoot than from a second flower on the same inflorescence. In this respect, the adaptive phenology and morphology of the pollination system of *D. caerulea* var. *assera* overlaps broadly with some other buzz-pollinated taxa in the genera *Echeandia* (Bernhardt & Montalvo 1979), *Hibbertia* (Bernhardt 1984, 1986), *Dodecatheon* (Macior 1974) and *Solanum sensu stricto* (Macior 1974; Bowers 1976; Buchmann 1983). In all of these species the number of open flowers on an inflorescence at any time is always a fraction, compared to the original number of flower

Bee taxon	Pollen taxa							
	CG+	DC-	HC-	HS+	MM+	PL+	SG+	UE+1
Exoneura spp.	4	5	3	0	3	3	1	0
Homalictus holochorous	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Hylaeus sp.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lasioglossum subgenera						U	0	0
Australictus	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Callalictus	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1
Chilalictus				-	U	~	U	
L. convexum	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nomia sp.	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Trigona sp.	0	5	1	0	4	0	0	0
		-		Ŭ		U	U	U
Totals (n = 18)	5	18	8	1	8	8	2	1

Table 3. Pollen loads of bees carrying grains of *Dlanella caerulea* mixed with the pollen of at least one more species

<sup>1</sup> CG = Ceratopetalum gummifera; DC = Dianella caerulea; HC = Hibbertia scandens; HS = Haloragis spp.; MM = Mixed, unidentified Myrtaceae (e.g. Angophora, Baeckea, Eucalyptus, Kunzea, Leptospermum spp.); PL = papilionoid legumes; SG = Stylidium graminifolium; UE = unidentified Epacridaceae (in tetrads); + = secretes floral nectar; - = no floral nectar.

Dec town



**Fig. 2.** Pollen grains from a section of the scopal load of a female *Lasioglossum* (subgenus *Callalictus*) X 98. A = *Dianella cacrulea* var. *assera*; B = *Hibbertia scandens*; C = Unidentified Epacridaceae. Figure 3. Pollen grains from a section of the scopal load of a female *Exoncura* sp. X 98. A = *Dianella caerulea*; B = *Stylidium graminifolium*; C = *Ceratopetalum gumnifera*; D = papilionoid legume.

buds produced by the inflorescence. This mode of flowering is known as the steady state syndrome (Gentry 1974).

The highly variable yet comparatively low rate of conversion of flowers into fruits converged with *Echeandia* (Bernhardt & Montalco 1979), suggesting that *D. caerulea* was probably dependent on outbreeding (Richards 1986). The sharply contrasting pigmentation of the *D. caerulea* flower is largely duplicated in *Solanum* and *Dodecatheon* species. As in the majority of *Solanum*-type flowers, the perianth of *D. caerulea* expanded to expose the andreocium. The staminal filaments were relatively short compared to the length of the anthers, and such anthers were clustered and positioned so that the bee could not extract pollen without contacting the stigma.

Both long-tongue (Anthophoridae) and short-tongue (Halictidae) families of bees pollinated *D. caerulea*, but this is also typical of *Solanum*-type flowers. When pollen is the only edible reward, the length of the bee's glossa (proboscis) is inconsequential and many *Solanum*-type flowers in the western hemisphere are also pollinated by long-tongue Apoideae, especially bumblebees (*Bombus* species) and anthophorids (Macior 1974; Bowers 1975; Bernhardt & Montalvo 1979; Buchmann 1983).

Dianella caerulea received a greater diversity of foragers in the halictid genus, Lasioglossum (four subgenera), than any nectarless, bee-pollinated species studied previously in southern Australia (e.g. Bernhardt 1984, 1986, 1989; Bernhardt & Burns-Balogh 1986). Lasioglossum species appear to be dominant foragers on many genera with nectarless flowers in Australia (Bernhardt 1989). The failure of Apis mellifera to remove pollen from D. caerulea has been recorded in other Solanum-type flowers (Buchmann 1983; Barth 1985). Do the strumae of *Dianella* species have a recognisable function? The strumae of the three species examined are definitely not nectaries. This may not be indicative of all taxa in this genus, but it should be noted that nectariferous secretions were not found in living flowers of *D. revoluta* or *D. longifolia* var. *longifolia* examined by the author from 1990–1992 (unpublished). Furthermore, no bee was ever observed mistaking strumae for anthers by attempting to scrape off the papillose cells as if they were pseudopollen or, as has been observed of some female bees, scraping the calli or trichome brushes in some orchid flowers (Dafni & Bernhardt 1990) or the hairy staminodes of some species within the Commelinaceae (Faden 1992). The papillae on the strumae of *D. caerulea* did not appear to secrete volatiles attractive to male bees as on the anther connectives of *Cyphomandra endopogon* var. *endopogon* (Solanaceae) which is pollinated by neotropical euglossines (Gracie 1993). How could the strumae make the anthers of *D. caerulea* appear larger when the anthers of *D. caerulea* var. *assera* are twice as long as the strumae, smooth, and a completely different colour?

It should be noted that androecia bearing some form of ornamentation and/or distal swelling are extremely common in the flowers of petalloid monocots that are buzz-pollinated. In *Xyris* and *Commelina*, for example, fertile stamens alternate with ornamented-brushy staminodes (Vogel 1978; Faden 1992). However, in Australia some monocot genera with *Solanum*-type flowers have fertile stamens in which the filament tips are enlarged and/or ornamented, including *Arthropodium*, *Bulbine*, *Caesia*, *Dichopogon*, *Herpolirion*, *Tircoryne* (Vogel 1978; Dahlgren et al. 1985; Bernhardt & Burns-Balogh 1986, and descriptions by Willis 1978) and *Stypandra* (a sister genus of *Dianella*) (Dahlgren at al. 1985). All but *Herpolirion* are currently placed within only two families in the order Asparagales, suggesting a strong trend towards parallel evolution (Dahlgren et al. 1985).

In the flowers of these five genera and *Dianella* the colour of the swollen filaments or their ornaments often contrasts vividly with the anther colours. Since these flowers tend to nod on their pedicels, ornamented filaments probably contribute to the overall visual cue of the flower's profile or side view. Epidermal sculptures on each filament could also help mesh stamens together, keeping the anther tuft tightly clustered.

Strumae may also function as scent glands but further investigation is required to test this hypothesis. The oily pollen coat of insect-pollinated flowers usually serves as a matrix for pollen scents and such scents appear to attract some pollinators (Buchmann 1983; Bernhardt 1984, 1986; Dobson et al. 1990). However, the pollen grains of buzz-pollinated flowers are retained inside inflated chambers so pollen odours are not exposed directly to the air until after the grains are removed by the bees. Scents attracting female bees to the source of pollen in a *Solanum*-type flower could be secreted by the filament apices.

Swollen, stalked and ornamented appendages are very common in the Asclepiadaceae, Aristolochiaceae, Burmanniaceae and Orchidaceae and these structures have been identified as osmophores (Vogel 1990). Therefore, the positive response to the Neutral Red test of the strumae of *Dianella* species suggests that they may serve as both visual and olfactory cues to female bees searching actively for inverted and dangling anthers.

#### Acknowledgements

Research was funded by a Fellowship provided by the Trust of the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney. I would like to thank John Myers for drawing Figure 1. I would also like to thank Ms K. Wilson (RBG Sydney) for her identification of *Dianella* species and Dr K. Walker (Entomology Division, National Museum of Victoria) for identifying bees. Particular thanks are expressed to Ms Natasha Baczocha, who assisted in the collection of bees and helped record data and prepare specimens over two seasons.

#### References

- Armstrong, J.A. (1979) Biotic pollination mechanisms in the Australian flora a review. New Zealand J.Bot. 17: 467–508.
- Barth, F.G. (1985) Insects and flowers: Ille biology of a partnership (Princeton U. Press: New Jersey).
- Bernhardt, P. (1984) The pollination biology of *Hibberlia stricla* (Dilleniaceae). Pl. Syst. Evol. 147: 267–277.
- Bernhardt, P. (1986) Bee-pollination in *Hibbertia fasciculata* (Dilleniaceae). Pl. Syst. Evol. 152: 231-241.
- Bernhardt, P. (1989) The floral ecology of Australian Acacia. In C. H. Stirton & J.L. Zarucchi (eds.) Advances in legume biology: monographs in systematic botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden, 29: pp. 263–282. (Missouri Botanical Garden, St Louis.)
- Bernhardt, P. & Burns-Balogh, P. (1986) Floral mimesis in *Thelymitra nuda* R.Br. Pl. Syst. Evol. 151: 187-202.
- Bernhardt, P. & Montalvo, E.A. (1977) The reproductive phenology of *Eclicandia macrocarpa* Greenm. (Liliaceae) with a reexamination of the floral morphology. *Bulletin of the Torrey Bolanical Club*, 104: 320–323.
- Bowers, K.A.W. (1975) The pollination ecology of Solanum rostratum. Amer. J. Bot. 62: 633-638.
- Buchmann, S.L. 1983. Buzz pollination in angiosperms. In C.E. Jones & R.J. Little (eds.), Handbook of experimental pollination biology, pp. 73–114. (Van Nostrand Rhinehold Inc.: New York.)
- Buchmann, S.L., Jones, C.E. and Colin, L.J. (1978) Vibratile pollination of Solanum douglasii and S. xaulhi (Solanaceae) in southern California. Wassman Journal of Biology 35: 1–25.
- Cochrane, G.R., Fuhreer, B.A., Rotherham, E.R., Simmons, J., Simmons, M. & Willis, J.H. (1980) Flowers and plants of Victoria and Tasmania (Reed: Sydney).
- Dafni, A. & Bernhardt, P. (1990) Pollination of terrestrial orchids of southern Australia and the Mediterranean region: systematic, ecological and evolutionary implications. In *Evolutionary Biology*, Vol. 24, pp. 193–252 (Plenum Press: New York).
- Dahlgren, R. & Clifford, H.T. (1982) The monocolyledons: a comparative study (Academic Press: London).
- Dahlgren, R., Clifford, H.T. & Yeo, P.F. (1985) The families of the monocolyledons: structure, evolution and laxonomy (Springer-Verlag: Berlin).
- Daumann, E. (1970) Das blutennektarium der monocotyledone unter besonderer berucksichtigung seiner systematischen und phylogenetischen bedeutung. Feddes Repert 80: 463–590.
- Dobson, H., Bergstrom, G. & Baker, I. (1990) Differences in fragrance chemistry between flower parts of Rosa rugosa Thunb. (Rosaceae). Isr. J. Bot. 39: 143-156.
- Dulberger, R. (1981) The biology of Cassia didymotrya and C. auriculata (Cesalpinaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 68: 1350-1360.
- Dulberger, R. & Ornduff, R. (1980) Floral morphology and reproductive biology of four species of *Cyanella* (Tecophilaceae). New Phytol. 86: 45–56.
- Faden, R.B. (1992) Floral attraction and floral hairs in the Commelinaceae. Ann. Missouri Bol. Gard. 89: 46-52.

- Faegri, K. (1986) The solanoid flower. Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions 150th Anniversary Supplement: 51–59.
- Gack, C. (1979) Zur ausbildung, evolution und bedeutung von staub gefabimitation bei bluten als signale dur die bestauber. *Dissertation*, (Albert-Ludwig-Universitat: Freiburg, Germany).
- Gentry, A.H. (1974) Coevolutionary patterns in Central American Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 61: 728-759.
- Gracie, C. (1993) Pollination of Cyphomandra cndopogong var. cndopogon (Solanaceae) by Eufriesca spp. (Euglossini) in French Guiana. Brittonia 45: 39–46.
- Henderson, R.J.F. (1987) Dianella. In Flora of Australia: Volume 45. Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae, pp. 194–225 (Australian Government Publishing Service: Canberra).
- Macior, L.W. (1974) Behavioural aspects of coadaptations between flowers and insect pollinators. Ann. Missouri Bol. Card. 61: 760–769.
- Ogden, E.C., Raynore, G.S., Hayers, J.V., Lewis, D.M. & Haints, J.H. (1974) Manual for sampling aiborne pollen (Hafner: New York).
- Richards, A.J. (1986) Plant breeding systems. (Allen & Unwin: London.)
- Specht, R.A., Rae, E.M. & Boughton, V.H. (1974) Conservation of major plant communities in Australia and Papua New Guinea. Austral. J. of Bol. Suppl. Ser. 7: 1–667.
- Vogel, S. (1978) Evolutionary shifts from reward to deception in pollen flowers. In *The pollination of flowers by inscets, Linnean Society Symposium Series Number 6*, pp. 89–96. Richards, A.J. (ed.) (The Linnean Society of London, Academic Press: London).
- Vogel, S. (1990) The role of scent glands in pollination. (Smithsonian Institutions Libraries, Amerind: New Delhi).
- Willis, J.H. (1978) A handbook to plants in Victoria. Volume I, ferns, confers and monocotyledons. (Melbourne University Press: Melbourne).
- Willis, J.H., Fuhrer, B.A., & Rotherham, E.R. (1975) Field guide to the flowers and plants of Victoria. (Reed: Sydney).
- Wilson, K.L. (1993) Dianella. In Flora of New South Wales, Volume 4, pp. 74–79. Harden, G.H. (ed.) (New South Wales University Press: Kensington).

#### Manuscript received 28 March 1994 Manuscript accepted 8 September 1994

The phenologies of six native forbs (Aphanes australiana, Isoetopsis graminifolia, Triptilodiscus pygmaeus, Hypericum gramineum, Solenogyne dominii and Vittadinia muelleri) occurring in grazed grassy communities on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales

# R.M. Trémont

Trémont, R.M. (Department of Botany, University of New England, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia 2351) 1995. The phenologies of six native forbs (Aphanes australiana, Isoetopsis graminifolia, Triptilodiscus pygmaeus, Hypericum gramineum, Solenogyne dominii and Vittadinia muelleri) occurring in grazed grassy communities on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales. Cunninghamia 4(1): 21-34. Information on the phenologies of native forbs occurring in grassy vegetation of the temperate Australian mainland is lacking. This has serious implications if we are to manipulate natural grassy communities to favour the continued existence of both common and uncommon native forbs, and the species richness they provide. The occurrence and duration of major life cycle events for three annual (Aphanes australiana, Isoetopsis graminifolia, Triptilodiscus pygmaeus) and three perennial (Hypericum gramineum, Solenogyne dominii and Villadinia muelleri) forb species commonly found in grazed natural grasslands on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales are reported in the present study. Growth took place in all seasons, across species, but reproduction was restricted to the springsummer period. Particular life cycle events occurred over specific intervals, which varied between species. Such variation in the timing of key reproductive events can be utilised to enhance or suppress the survival of particular populations and so manipulate community composition. However, if native forbs and speciesrich natural grassy communities are to be conserved or enriched, systematic data collection is required for many species. Comparative and functional group approaches may be the most effective strategies for documenting and synthesising the urgently-needed information on morphological and response characteristics of numerous native herbaceous species and their grassy communities.

# Introduction

The phenologies of many species of native forbs found in natural grassy communities of the temperate Australian mainland are unknown. However, the major contribution made by native forbs to the species richness of these communities (e.g. Patton 1936; Stuwe & Parsons 1977; Walsh et al. 1986; Lunt 1990a; McIntyre et al. 1993; Prober & Thiele 1993; Trémont 1993, 1994), the depleted status of a number of previously plentiful forb species and the probable under-representation of these plants in Australian lists of rare and threatened plants (McIntyre 1992) suggest an urgent need for systematic studies of their biology and ecology. Furthermore, particular groups of forbs are often characterised by specific attributes, including phenological characteristics. Studies of such attributes may facilitate the differentiation and characterisation of plant communities and provide for an understanding of processes affecting population and community dynamics, structure and composition (e.g. Friedel et al. 1988; Leishman & Westoby 1992; Bell et al. 1993; McIntyre & Lavorel 1994; McIntyre et al. 1995).

Considerable attention has been given to the biology of native grasses of temperate communities as a result of their contribution to pastoral industries. The knowledge so gained has led to the development of techniques for establishing some species (e.g. McDougall 1989; Stafford 1991), as well as manipulating the compositions of grass components of pastures and rangelands (e.g. Harradine & Whalley 1980; Lodge & Whalley 1985; McDougall 1989). No such information is available for native forbs. However, if we are to help their populations survive the expansion of 'synthetic communities' (after Bridgewater 1990), this has to change. We must gain an understanding of life-history attributes of, at least, the common forb species.

The life cycles of some threatened forbs have been well documented, and particular aspects of life cycle events studied for a small collection of other notable species (see Trémont & McIntyre 1994). However, published phenological information for common native forbs of the temperate Australian mainland is generally confined to comments on flowering times in relevant floras.

This paper describes the occurrence and duration of the main life cycle events of six native forbs commonly found in grazed natural pastures on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales. The information reported was collected in conjunction with that for a wider study of herbaceous species and species groups occurring in grazed and ungrazed grasslands on the Northern Tablelands (Trémont 1993, 1994). The vegetation structure and the composition, diversity and life-history attributes of the flora at the study site have been described by Trémont (1993, 1994).

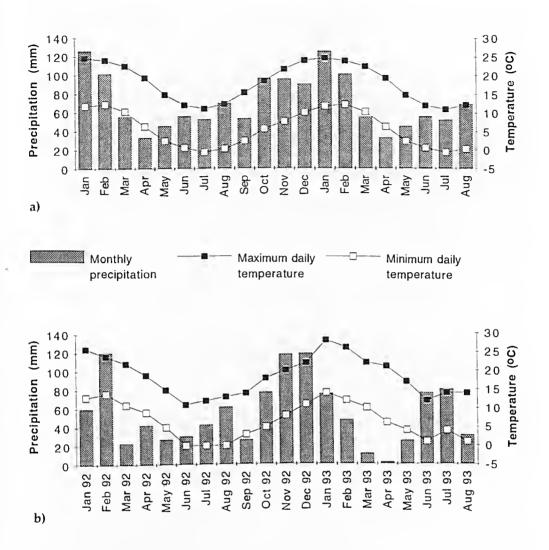
### Materials and methods

#### Site description

The 1.2 ha study site (2 x 0.6 ha plots) was located on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales, Australia, on the *Chiswick* CSIRO Pastoral Research Laboratory property (30°37′50″S, 151°32′42″E; 1060 m asl) near Armidale.

Meteorological data for *Chiswick* have been recorded by George et al. (1977) for the period 1949–1976 (Figure 1a). The site has a cool temperate climate, with mean maximum summer temperatures reaching about 25° C and mean winter minima of around  $-1^{\circ}$  C. However, extreme maximum temperatures such as 38° C have been recorded and overnight frosts are common during autumn, winter and spring, with minima of -5 to  $-10^{\circ}$  C occurring often (George et al. 1977). A mean annual precipitation





**Fig. 1.** Monthly precipitation and mean maximum and minimum daily temperatures for *Chiswick* Pastoral Research Laboratory, Armidale, NSW: a, as reported by George et al. (1977) for the period 1949–1976 (inclusive); b, as recorded during the present study from January 1992 to August 1993 (inclusive).

of 870 mm has been recorded at *Chiswick*, with approximately 60% falling during the five months from October to February (George et al. 1977). For the duration of the present study, recordings of maximum and minimum daily air temperatures and daily precipitation were obtained from the *Chiswick* weather station (Figure 1b).

Parent material at the study site consists of laterized basalt colluvium and sediments. Soils are grey-brown podzolics which are mildly to strongly leached and highly differentiated (King 1989). The site is gently undulating and has a convex mid-slope. Aspect is north to north-north-westerly and drainage is generally good. At the time of European settlement, the study site was probably part of a *Eucalyptus melliodora–E. blakelyi* woodland community, with a graminaceous understorey dominated by *Poa sieberiana, Themeda australis* and *Sorghum leiocladum* (Whalley et al. 1978; Lodge & Whalley 1989). Native herbaceous legumes, such as the warm-season *Desmodium varians, Glycine tabacina* and *Psoralea tenax*, may have also been common (Whalley et al. 1978). However, little is known about other forbs in the pre-European grassy communities. These communities were replaced by a temperate tallgrass grassland community (King 1989) following the introduction of domestic stock and tree clearing in the mid-nineteenth century (Lodge & Whalley 1989). Until 1976, the site was unfenced and supported unfertilised pasture grassland grazed intermittently by sheep. From 1976, the 1.2 ha (2 x 0.6 ha plots) used for the present study were grazed continuously by mature fine-woolled non-Peppin Merino wethers at a stocking rate of 6.6 sheep per hectare. The natural pasture has remained unfertilised and unseeded (King 1989, pers. comm.).

During the present study (April 1992-August 1993, inclusive) the grass matrix of the grazed natural pasture generally consisted of small-statured grass species; bare ground was readily observable; sheep dung, lichen and moss were common; and there was relatively little plant litter. However, there were also areas which contained relatively more litter, less bare ground and sheep dung, and which were dominated by grass tussocks to about 25 cm diameter. This heterogeneity within the grassy vegetation was probably due to the effects of the camping behaviour of the sheep (Trémont 1993). Heavily utilised camp areas were dominated by smallstatured grasses including the exotics Vulpia spp., Poa annua L. and Bromus brevis Steud., as well as native Danthonia spp.. Forb species such as Paronychia brasiliana DC., Oxalis spp. and Capsella bursa-pastoralis (L.) Medikus were also common. Moderately utilised areas had a more diverse flora (of mixed origin), generally dominated by Bothriochloa macra (Steud.) S. T. Blake, Danthonia spp. and Vulpia spp., as well as the forbs Hypochoeris radicata L., Triptilodiscus pygmaeus Turcz., Gnaphalium spp., Trifolium campestre Schreber and T. cernuum Brot.. Areas which were least utilised by the sheep were characterised by the native grasses Themeda australis (R. Br.) Stapf and Poa labillardieri Steud./P. sieberiana Spreng. and native forbs such as Hypericum gramineum Forster f., Haloragis heterophylla Brongn., Desmodium varians (Labill.) Endl. and Leptorhynchos squamatus (Labill.) Less. (Trémont 1993).

#### Species studied

Six native forb species were selected for phenological studies. The species chosen included three annuals — *Aphanes australiana* (Rothm.) Rothm. (Rosaceae), *Isoetopsis graminifolia* Turcz. (Asteraceae) and *Triptilodiscus pygmaeus* Turcz. (Asteraceae); and three perennials — *Hypericum gramineum* Forster f. (Clusiaceae), *Solenogyne dominii* L. Adams (Asteraceae) and *Vittadinia muelleri* N. Burb. (Asteraceae). *Aphanes australiana*, *I. graminifolia* and *T. pygmaeus* typically occurred in the moderately utilised areas of the plots, while *S. dominii* was found in places between the heavily and moderately utilised areas. *Vittadinia muelleri* and *H. gramineum* occurred in places used moderately or least by the sheep. The three annuals were selected as they appeared to be the

most abundant non-leguminous native forbs which germinated on the study site during autumn 1992. Among the perennials, *S. dominii* was chosen because it was the most common native species with a rosette life form. *Vittadinia muelleri* and *H. gramineum* were selected as they were two of the three most abundant of the taller native forbs in little-utilised areas (see Trémont 1993). Voucher specimens of each species have been deposited with the New England Herbarium (Botany Department, University of New England, Armidale, NSW).

The life cycle continuum of the annual species was divided into the following phases:

- germination from the time both cotyledons appeared until two true leaves were present
- vegetative growth --- increased leaf number or size, or plant height
- flower buds flower buds present but unopened
- flowering
- fruiting development of fruits and shedding of fruits or seeds
- senescing yellowing and drying of the plant.

The life cycles of the perennial species were divided slightly differently:

- vegetative only, growing leaf number or size, or plant height, increased but no reproductive organs visible
- vegetative only, not growing leaf number or size, or plant height, unchanged, no reproductive organs visible
- flower buds as for annuals
- flowering
- fruiting as for annuals
- senescing as for annuals.

Each phase of the life cycle for each species began or ended when at least one plant was observed to be the first or last, respectively, to bear the relevant structures.

Observations on the annual species began around the time of germination (April-May 1992). On 9 May 1992 ten individuals of each of *A. australiana* and *I. graminifolia*, and 14 for *T. pygmaeus*, were randomly selected from the populations present on the study site. These plants were then marked using wooden kebab sticks, driven into the ground approximately 2–4 cm from each plant, and were protected from grazing by the placement of wire mesh exclosures (100 cm high x 55 cm x 153 cm). Records of life cycle events (see above) from marked plants were supplemented with general observations of non-marked plants from the same cohort. Between 9 May 1992 and 31 October 1992 observations were made at 6 to 31-day intervals, becoming more frequent in late winter-early spring, as growth rates increased. From 31 October 1992 observations were made every 14 days until all plants had senesced, at the end of January 1993.

For *S. dominii* (a perennial), 13 randomly chosen plants were marked (eight on 9 May 1992, five on 23 May 1992) in the same way as for the annuals. The ages of *S. dominii* plants were unknown. Each had at least three and up to six leaves at the time of marking but excavation of plants would have been necessary to determine if the leaves were from seedlings or resprouting mature plants. Observations were made at the same time as those for the annuals but the fortnightly records begun on 31 October 1992 were continued until 29 May 1993. Two further censuses were then made, on 24 July 1993 and 28 August 1993.

Casual observations of the sprouting behaviour of established *H. gramineum* and *V. muelleri* plants were made during May, June and July 1992. Then, on 25 August 1992, 16 mature plants for each species were marked using alloy tent pegs, one driven into the ground about 4–5 cm from each plant. Observations of marked plants were made on 19 September, 10 October and 31 October 1992. Then, from the end of October, until the study concluded (28 August 1993), observations were as for *S. dominii*.

On each observation day each plant was recorded as having grown or not grown on the basis of the number or size of leaves, or plant height; and the presence of buds, flowers, seeds or fruits and some degree of senescence were determined. For *H. gramineum* and *V. muelleri* the presence and height of newly sprouted leaves and stems were also recorded during the autumn and winter of 1993, following senescence of the previous season's foliage. These sproutings originated at, or within, 0.5 cm of ground level and were hence designated 'basal sprouts'.

#### Results

#### Seasonal weather

Overall, mean maximum and minimum daily temperatures for all months of the present study were similar to those reported by George et al. (1977) for *Chiswick* (Figure 1). However, mean temperatures for January and February 1993 were two to three degrees higher than those reported previously. The total precipitation recorded for January 1992 to August 1993 (inclusive) was 1090 mm, approximately 77% of the total mean precipitation reported by George et al. (1977) for the same sequence of months. This occurred because the total monthly rainfall for each of January and March 1992, January, February, March, April and May 1993 was no more than half that recorded for each month, respectively, over 27 years by George et al. (1977) (Figure 1).

#### Plant responses

#### a) Annuals

Germination of *Aphanes australiana*, *Isoetopsis graminifolia* and *Triptilodiscus pygmaeus* had begun by May 1992 (Figure 2). This coincided with declining maximum and minimum daily temperatures during autumn and was probably aided by the higher rainfall in April, compared with that of a relatively dry March (Figure 1). Vegetative growth continued through winter until late August–early September 1992. At this time maximum and especially minimum daily temperatures had started to rise (Figure 1b), and reproductive structures were observed for all species (Figure 2).

Flowering of *A. australiana* and *I. graminifolia* occurred from September until mid-November 1992 (Figure 2), despite August, September and October rainfalls which were 10 to 30 mm lower than average (Figure 1). Fruiting was then observed for these species from mid/late-October until late-November/early-December, during which time maximum and minimum daily temperatures continued to increase and total rainfall was about 20 mm above average (Figures 1 & 2). Fruiting was of a slightly longer duration for *I. graminifolia* (Figure 2). All *A. australiana* and *I. graminifolia* plants had senesced by mid-to-late December 1992 (Figure 2), in the face of increasing daily temperatures and despite average rainfall (Figures 1 & 2).

*Triptilodiscus pygnaeus* developed buds from early-September 1992 and flowering took place from late-September 1992 until mid/late-January 1993 (Figure 2). Consequently, flowering was slightly later and continued for almost twice the length of time compared with *A. australiana* and *I. graminifolia*. It also continued into the period of highest daily temperatures. Fruits of *T. pygnaeus* were present from late-October/ early-November 1992 until late-January/early-February 1993 and all plants had senesced by mid-February 1993 (Figure 2). Thus the life cycle of *T. pygnaeus* continued for longer than that of *A. australiana* or *I. graminifolia* - starting at a similar time in the autumn but continuing well into mid-summer (Figure 2). The senescence of *T. pygnaeus* occurred during the first two months of a period (January to May 1993) during which rainfall was 20 to 50 mm below average for each of five months (Figures 1 & 2).

#### b) Perennials

Hypericum gramineum and Vittadinia muelleri had life cycles for which the various phases occurred at comparable times (Figure 2). In contrast, *Solenogyne dominii* had a notably restricted reproductive period and a relatively long time of senescence/ dormancy (Figure 2).

Hypericum gramineum and S. dominii showed growth of basal sprouts or new leaf production, respectively, from at least mid-May 1992, while V. muelleri produced basal sprouts from mid-June, despite this being a time of lowest daily temperatures (Figures 1b & 2). For H. gramineum, vegetative growth ceased between mid-June and mid/late-September 1992 (when mean daily temperatures were at their lowest), but basal sprouts again increased in length from the latter time, when temperatures began to rise (Figures 1b & 2). For V. muelleri, growth of basal sprouts ceased from

 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 Flowering

 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 Flowering

 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 Flowering

 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 Fruiting (fruits forming, shedding fruit/seed)

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

 •
 ✓
 <

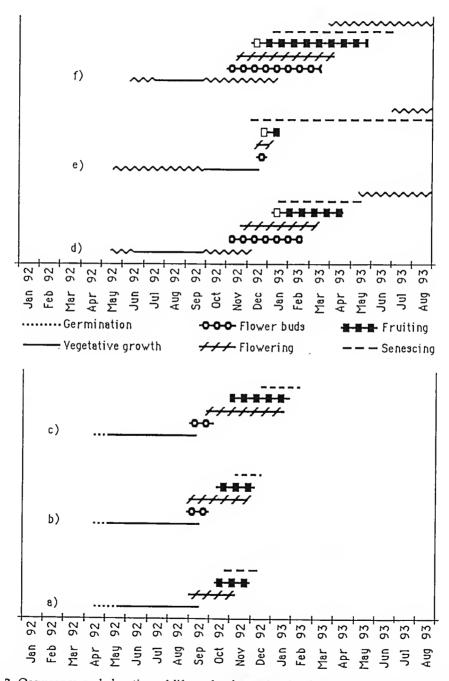


Fig. 2. Occurrence and duration of life cycle phases for the three annual species: a, Aphanes australiana; b, Isoetopsis graminifolia; c, Triptilodiscus pygmacus; and the three perennials: d, Hypericum gramincum; e, Solenogyne dominii; and f, Vittadinia mudleri at Chiswick Pastoral Research Laboratory, Armidale, NSW.

late-July/early-August 1992 but also recommenced in mid-late September (Figure 2). New leaves were produced by *S. dominii* plants throughout the winter, from May until late-September/early-October 1992. From then, until late-November/early December 1992 no growth occurred for *S. dominii* but a small proportion (4.3%) of plants produced flowers and fruits during December (early summer), a comparatively warm, moist period (Figures 1b & 2).

Vittadinia muelleri began to produce flower buds in late-October 1992, as mean maximum daily temperatures increased, and flowers first opened in early-November (Figures 1b & 2). New buds continued to be produced until early March 1993 and flowering finished in late-April/early-May 1993 (Figure 2). Flowering continued despite spanning the hottest period of the year and a summer-autumn season that was notably dry, especially during January, February, March and April 1993, when monthly rainfalls were 30 to 50 mm below average (Figures 1 & 2). Fruits of V. muelleri began forming in early-December 1992 and mature fruits were released until the end of May/early-June 1993 (Figure 2). Signs of senescence began in January 1993 but it was not until the end of June 1993 that the growth for the 1992-93 season, for all 16 plants, had died (Figure 2). However, basal sprouts were first observed (for at least one plant) in late-March 1993 (despite three consecutive months of below-average rainfall) and by late-August 1993 (following some rain, but cool mean daily temperatures) all but two plants had new growth (Figures 1 & 2). As these two plants were seen to senesce during the hot, dry months of January and February 1993 and had not shown new growth by the end of the study, they were possibly dead. Basal sprouts of V. nuelleri plants grew at least slowly from the time they appeared during autumn 1993 until the end of the study in late winter (28 August 1993).

Hypericum gramineum grew vegetatively from late-September until early-December 1992 and buds, then flowers, were observed in early and late-November 1992, respectively (Figure 2), as mean daily temperatures and monthly rainfall increased (Figure 1b). New buds continued to be produced until late-February 1993, while flowering continued until early/mid-March. This was despite the occurrence of highest daily temperatures and below-average rainfall during this time (see above and Figure 1). Fruits began to form in early-January 1993 (a time of highest temperatures and decreasing rainfall) and seeds were released until mid/late-April 1993 (Figure 2). Signs of senescence were first observed concurrently with fruit formation and continued so that all plants appeared to be 'dead' by late-April/early May 1993 (Figure 2), as temperatures fell towards winter minima (Figure 1b). During mid-May 1993 one plant produced basal sprouts. By the end of May four individuals had resprouted and at the late-July and late-August 1993 winter censuses all but four plants had resprouted (Figure 2). As these four had appeared 'dead' since the hot, dry period of late-January/early-February 1993, it is possible that they, too, had completed their life cycles.

Following the brief reproductive period of a small proportion of the *S. dominii* plants, in December 1992 a protracted period of senescence and dormancy began. It continued through the hot, dry summer and dry autumn, and for some plants extended at least

until the end of the study (Figure 2), despite a mild winter and some rain (Figure 1). However, between late-May and late-July 1993, during a cool, relatively moist period, over 50% (7/13) of marked plants produced new leaves (Figures 1 & 2), some individuals reappearing following a period of absence. From late-December 1992/ early-January 1993 to late-May 1993 all marked *S. dominii* plants had decreasing numbers of leaves and all but two plants were completely absent for at least one census. Of those plants that became absent and had not resprouted by the end of the study, one disappeared in early-December, one in early-January, one in early-February, two in late-March and one in early-April. Of the plants that became dormant and subsequently reappeared, small numbers disappeared gradually over several months (January to March 1993) and resprouted after a dormant period of two to three months. *Solenogyne dominii* plants then showed leaf growth under the cool, moist conditions of winter 1993. This growth was similar to that of May to September 1992, but began slightly later in 1993 — probably because substantial rains did not fall until June (Figures 1 & 2).

#### Discussion

In the present study, *Hypericum gramineum*, *Vittadinia muelleri* and *Triptilodiscus pygmaeus* had flowering times which were up to two or three months longer than those indicated in the relevant floras (Harden 1990, 1992; Beadle 1976, 1980; Stanley & Ross 1983, 1986). *Hypericum gramineum* and *V. muelleri* continued to flower into late-summer and autumn (particularly *V. nuelleri*) and *T. pygmaeus* flowered until mid-summer. Although this was possibly due to the mild climate of the Northern Tablelands, these extended flowerings were despite a dry mid-to-late summer and autumn. A study over numerous growing seasons would be required to establish whether the reproductive period of the annual *T. pygmaeus* might be longer under more favourable conditions, or whether it is strongly determinate and hence dependent on the time of germination and the initiation of reproductive events.

Hosking (1990, 1991) recorded the flowering times of plants found in Oxley Park, Tamworth. Tamworth is located approximately 110 km south-west of Armidale and although the altitude of Oxley Park is 200–600 m lower than that of *Chiswick*, and despite the two sites being in separate botanical divisions of NSW, they have many herbaceous species in common. Hosking (1990, 1991) recorded the presence of and flowering times for all species of the present study, except *Solenogyne dominii*. In general, the findings of Hosking concur with those of this study. However, flowering times of *H. granineum* and *V. nuelleri* near Tamworth were less restricted, presumably as the frost-free period is longer. Flowering periods for *Aphanes australiana*, *Isoetopsis* graminifolia and *T. pygmaeus* were shorter near Tamworth than on the tablelands, probably due to the longer and hotter summers typical of the north-western slopes. However, *A. australiana*, *I. graninifolia* and *T. pygmaeus* are all small, inconspicuous annuals which may be easily overlooked, perhaps resulting in artifically few records of flowering times (Hosking 1990, 1991). Flowering times for *I. graminifolia* and *T. pygmaeus* (Helipterum australe) in grazed Danthonia caespitosa grasslands of southern NSW have been reported by Williams (1961, 1971). For *I. graminifolia*, flowering occurred between late-August and mid-to-late-October, while for *H. australe* it was from late-August to late-September, with isolated flowering in October. Groves (1965) also recorded flowering times for these two species, but from a *Themeda* grassland in southern Victoria. Groves (1965) reported *I. graminifolia* as flowering in October and November and *H. australe* in October.

The flowering times for *I. graminifolia* and *T. pygmaeus* (*H. australe*) in both southern NSW and Victoria are little different from that reported in this study. It is likely that changes in day length determine the season of flowering (Williams 1961, 1971) but latitudinal, seasonal and yearly differences in temperature and rainfall between northern NSW, southern NSW and southern Victoria are possibly responsible for the within-season variation in flowering times of these species between studies. Similarly, variations in flowering times are likely to occur at *Chiswick* given the variability of seasonal weather from year to year.

The germination ecology of *V. muelleri* (and several other native forbs) has been studied by Willis and Groves (1991), using seed collected in Canberra. These authors found that *V. muelleri* germinated best under an alternating temperature regime of 25° C for 8 hours/15° C for 16 hours. However, germination rates greater than 80% were also achieved under other temperature regimes. In addition, light, storage of seed at high temperatures and cold stratification of seed promoted germination of *V. muelleri*. There was little effect of an after-ripening treatment and the application of gibberellic acid was inhibitory. These findings confirm that at least some of the physical conditions occurring within grazed grassy communities on the Northern Tablelands of NSW are suitable for the germination of *V. muelleri*. However, the present study did not consider the germination of any of the perennial species observed. Thus no comparison can be made for this aspect of the life cycle of *V. muelleri* on the Northern Tablelands.

Flowering and germination are two key events in any life cycle, determining potential seed production and plant establishment. Seed production, germination rates and seedling survival can be enhanced or suppressed by the timely application of agents such as burning, slashing or grazing, or by the application of herbicides or soil disturbance. These agents can be used in grassy communities of temperate Australia to minimise seed production and seedling (or sprout) survival, if applied with sufficient intensity or frequency at times when reproductive growth or seedling establishment are occurring. Conversely, the exclusion of destructive agents at these critical times may enhance reproductive potential of plant populations, provided seasonal conditions are those required by the target species (e.g. see Lodge & Whalley 1985).

A further consideration in the manipulation of native forb populations is the status of the grassy matrix (Hitchmough et al. 1989). Where grass plants are large and abundant and litter has accumulated, forb populations are frequently small in number and communities are of limited species richness (e.g. Carr & Turner 1959; Stuwe & Parsons 1977; Wimbush & Costin 1979; Trémont 1993, 1994). In these situations the vigour and cover of grasses need to be reduced, using a strategy involving one or more of the agents listed above which does not favour undesirable (e.g. exotic or highly competitive) species. Such strategies may need to utilise agents which reduce grass biomass without causing soil disturbance or providing significant nutrient or water enrichment (McIntyre & Lavorel 1994a, 1994b; McIntyre et al. 1995). In some communities, however, a potentially useful agent such as fire may also be unsuitable, stimulating unwanted germination of exotics when they are present in the soil seed bank (e.g. Lunt 1990b). Where the grass matrix can be reduced and the invasion of unwanted species minimised, resources can be made available for the introduction or expansion of native forb populations, the relative abundances of which can then be manipulated, in turn, by the application of suitable agents at certain life cycle phases of target species.

The phenological data obtained during the present study provides the type of information upon which species manipulations and the conservation of endangered species and remnant grassy communities should be based. However, similar information for the dominant grasses and other forbs (desirable and undesirable) in the community should be gathered before large-scale strategies or particular manipulative agents are applied. The collection of this additional data might be conducted utilising a comparative (e.g. Jurado & Westoby 1992; Leishman & Westoby 1992) or functional group (e.g. Friedel et al. 1988) approach, over a number of seasons. In this way, information could be recorded for a variety of characteristics and responses of many more species (using consistent definitions and methods), and correlations among species characteristics and between these and environmental factors determined. This information would then be available for the development of strategies for manipulating the composition, structure and dynamics of native forb populations and grassy communities. In this way it should be possible to conserve many species of native forbs, as well as the grassy communities of which they are an essential part.

#### Acknowledgements

I am grateful for the advice and encouragement given to me by Dr Sue McIntyre and Associate Professor R.D.B. Whalley. Dr Keith Hutchinson, Dr Kathy King, and Mr David Wilkinson of the *Chiswick* CSIRO Pastoral Research Laboratory, Armidale provided me with a very valuable study site, as well as occasional assistance. I also thank Dr Margaret Brock and Associate Professor R.D.B. Whalley for their comments on the manuscript.

#### References

- Beadle, N.C.W. (1976) Students flora of north eastern New South Wales, Volume III (University of New England: Armidale).
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1980) Students flora of north eastern New South Wales, Volume IV (University of New England: Armidale).

- Bell, D.T., Plummer, J.A. & Taylor, S.K. (1993) Seed germination ecology in southwestern Western Australia. *The Botanical Review* 59: 24–73.
- Bridgewater, P.B. (1990) The role of synthetic vegetation in present and future landscapes of Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 16: 129–134.
- Carr, S.G.M. & Turner, J.S. (1959) The ecology of the Bogong High Plains. II. Fencing experiments in grassland C. Australian Journal of Botany 7: 34–63.
- Friedel, M.H., Bastin, G.N. & Griffin, G.F. (1988) Range assessment and monitoring in arid lands: the derivation of functional groups to simplify vegetation data. *Journal of Environmental Management* 27: 85–97.
- George, J.M., Vickery, P.J. & Wilson, M.A. (1977) Meteorological Data from the CSIRO Pastoral Research Laboratory Armidale, NSW 1949–1976, Animal Research Laboratories Technical Paper No. 5 (CSIRO: Australia).
- Groves, R.H. (1965) Growth of *Themeda australis* tussock grassland at St. Albans, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Botany* 13: 291–302.
- Harden, G.J. (1990, 1992) Flora of New South Wales, Volumes 1 & 3 (New South Wales University Press: Kensington).
- Harradine, A.R. & Whalley, R.D.B. (1980) Reproductive development and seedling establishment of Aristida ramosa R.Br. in northern New South Wales. Australian Rangeland Journal 2: 124–135.
- Hitchmough, J., Berkeley, S. & Cross, R. (1989) Flowering grasslands in the Australian landscape. Landscape Australia 4: 394-403.
- Hosking, J.R. (1990) Flowering times of plants found in Oxley Park, Tamworth. Cunninghamia 2(2): 197-216.
- Hosking, J.R. (1991) Flowering times of plants found in Oxley Park, Tamworth. An addendum. *Cunninghania* 2(3): 501.
- Jurado, E. & Westoby, M. (1992) Germination biology of selected central Australian plants. Australian Journal of Ecology 17: 341-348.
- King, K.L. (1989) The role of microarthropods in decomposition and nutrient cycling in temperate pastures. Ph.D. thesis, University of New England, Armidale, NSW, Australia.
- Leishman, M.R. & Westoby, M. (1992) Classifying plants into groups on the basis of associations of individual traits — evidence from Australian semi-arid woodlands. *Journal of Ecol*ogy 80: 417–424.
- Lodge, G.M. & Whalley, R.D.B. (1985) The manipulation of species composition of natural pastures by grazing management on the Northern Slopes of New South Wales. *Australian Rangeland Journal* 7: 6–16.
- Lodge, G.M. & Whalley, R.D.B. (1989) Native and natural pastures on the Northern Slopes and Tablelands of New South Wales: a review and annotated bibliography: Technical Bulletin 35 (New South Wales Agriculture and Fisheries: Sydney).
- Lunt, I. (1990a) Species-area curves and growth-form spectra for some herb-rich woodlands in western Victoria, Australia. Australian Journal of Ecology 15: 155-161.
- Lunt, I. (1990b) Impact of an autumn fire on a long-grazed *Themeda triandra* (Kangaroo Grass) grassland: implications for management of invaded, remnant vegetations. *The Victorian Naturalist* 107: 45–51.
- McDougall, K.L. (1989) The re-establishment of Themeda triandra (Kangaroo Grass): Implications for the restoration of grassland. (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research: Melbourne).
- McIntyre, S. (1992) Risks associated with the setting of conservation priorities from rare plant species lists. *Biological Conservation* 60: 31–37.
- McIntyre, S. & Lavorel, S. (1994a) Predicting richness of native, rare and exotic plants in response to habitat and disturbance variables across a variegated landscape. *Conservation Biology* 8: 521–531.
- McIntyre, S. & Lavorel, S. (1994b) How environmental and disturbance factors influence species composition in temperate Australian grasslands. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 5: 373–384.
- McIntyre, S., Huang, Z. & Smith, A.P. (1993) Patterns of abundance in grassy vegetation of the New England Tablelands: identifying regional rarity in a threatened vegetation type. *Aus-Iralian Journal of Botany* 41: 49–64.
- McIntyre, S., Lavorel, S. & Trémont, R.M. (1995) Plant life-history attributes: their relationship to disturbance response in herbaceous vegetation. *Journal of Ecology* 83: 31-44.
- Patton, R.T. (1936) Ecological studies in Victoria. Part IV Basalt Plains association. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 48: 172-190.

Prober, S.M. & Thiele, K.R. (1993) The ecology and genetics of remnant grassy White Box woodlands in relation to their conservation. *The Victorian Naturalist* 110: 30–36.

- Stafford, J.J. (1991) Techniques for the establishment of Kangaroo grass in South Australian conservation reserves. *Plant Protection Quarterly* 6: 120–122.
- Stanley, T.D. & Ross, E.M. (1983) Flora of south-eastern Queensland, Volume I (Queensland Department of Primary Industries: Brisbane).
- Stanley, T.D. & Ross, E.M. (1986) Flora of south-eastern Queensland, Volume II (Queensland Department of Primary Industries: Brisbane).
- Stuwe, J. & Parsons, R.F. (1977) Themeda australis grasslands on the Basalt Plains, Victoria: floristics and management effects. Australian Journal of Ecology 2: 467-476.
- Trémont, R.M. (1993) Native forbs in Australian grassy vegetation: comparisons of life histories in contrasting habitats. Master of Letters (Plant Biology) thesis. University of New England, Armidale, NSW, Australia.
- Trémont, R.M. (1994) Life-history attributes of forbs in grazed and ungrazed grasslands on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Botany* 42: 511–530.
- Trémont, R.M. & McIntyre, S. (1994) Natural grassy vegetation and native forbs in temperate Australia: structure, dynamics and life histories. *Australian Journal of Botany* 42: 641-658.
- Walsh, N.G., Barley, R.H. & Gullan, P.K. (1986) The alpine vegetation of Victoria, excluding the Bogong High Plains region. *Muelleria* 6: 265–292.
- Whalley, R.D.B., Robinson, G.G. & Taylor, J.A. (1978) General effects of management and grazing by domestic livestock on the rangelands of the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales. Australian Raugeland Journal 1: 174–190.
- Williams, O.B. (1961) Studies in the ecology of the Riverine Plain. III. Phenology of a Danthonia caespitosa Gaudich. grassland. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 12: 245-259.
- Williams, O.B. (1971) Phenology of species common to three semi-arid grasslands. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 96: 193-203.
- Willis, A.J. & Groves, R.H. (1991) Temperature and light effects on the germination of seven native forbs. *Australian Journal of Botany* 39: 219–228.
- Wimbush, D.J. & Costin, A.B. (1979) Trends in vegetation at Kosciusko. I. Grazing trials in the subalpine zone, 1957–1971. Australian Journal of Botany 27: 741–787.

Manuscript received 27 May 1994. Manuscript accepted 16 November 1994.

# Post-fire regeneration and growth of *Senecio* garlandii (Asteraceae) — a vulnerable plant of the South Western Slopes, NSW

### G.E. Burrows

Burrows, G.E. (Ron Polter Centre, Charles Sturt University - Riverina, PO Box 588, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, Australia, 2678) 1995. Post-fire regeneration and growth of Senecio garlandii (Asteraceae) - a vulnerable plant of the South Western Slopes, NSW. Cunninghamia 4(1): 35-44. Senecio garlandii F. Muell. ex Belcher (Asteraceae) is a perennial subshrub that has been recorded from less than 10 sites, mostly on the South Western Slopes of NSW. In conservation terms S. garlandii is currently classified as vulnerable. Its site of greatest abundance is The Rock Nature Reserve (340 ha), 30 km south east of Wagga Wagga. In March 1991 the first major fire in 40 years burnt more than 90% of the reserve and less than 5% of the original Senecio population remained in leaf. Over the next 3 years post-fire regeneration was assessed in a permanent quadrat (4 x 5 m) located in an area of pre-fire Senecio abundance. Following above-average rainfall during winter 1991, 453 Senecio seedlings were recorded in September 1991, ranging in density from 4-45 seedlings/m<sup>2</sup>. After 4 months of below-average rainfall, seedling numbers declined to 171 by February 1992. In comparison to this 62% mortality (average of 2.23 deaths/day), the other 35 species of annuals and herbaccous perennials present in the quadrat had either died or had died back to a rootstock or similar organ at least two months previously. After February 1992 there was a low constant mortality (average 0.07 deaths/day) for the remaining 22 months of the study. By their first summer S. garlandii seedlings consisted of a single shoot 8-15 cm height. By the second summer this shoot had senesced to be replaced by 1-5 shoots (mean = 2.2, average height 65 cm) and by the third summer these shoots also senesced to be replaced by 1-12 shoots (mean = 3.9, average height 92 cm). No seedlings of 5. garlandii flowered in their first summer, while 44% of the surviving 143 seedlings flowered in their second year and over 95% of the surviving 122 plants flowered in their third year. A small number of plants survived the fire and resprouted from rootstocks. This study indicates that the conservation status of S. garlandii has not been harmed by the fire.

### Introduction

Senecio garlandii F. Muell. ex Belcher (Asteraceae) is a perennial subshrub, usually up to one metre in height. The stems and lower leaf surfaces are densely lanate, which explains the common name of 'Woolly Ragwort'. The first known collection of *S.* garlandii was made in 1890 by J. R. Garland who sent his material to Ferdinand von Mueller. Mueller prepared a manuscript description of this material under the specific epithet 'garlandii' but never published this species name. The name was formally published almost 100 hundred years later (Belcher 1986). Belcher (1986) describes the distribution of *S. garlandii* as 'Very local along the 147° E. meridian on the western slopes of the Dividing Range between West Wyalong and Albury.' Belcher lists five localities for the herbarium specimens he examined: i) The Rock Hill, ii) Tabletop Range, iii) a site '15 miles' ESE of The Rock, iv) Gidginbung and v) 'near Albury'. In addition, *S. garlandii* has been recorded at Flowerpot Hill (4 km S of The Rock), Ulandra Nature Reserve (7 km SE of Bethungra) and Benambra State Forest (20 km W of Holbrook)(personal observation). *Senecio garlandii* is classified as a 3V (vulnerable) species (Endangered Flora Network for the Australian & New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council 1993) as its range is greater than 100 km but it only occurs in small populations that are mostly restricted to highly specific habitats.

At only 340 ha, The Rock Nature Reserve (lat. 35° 16' S, long. 147° 05' E) is a small island of remnant native vegetation, surrounded by extensive agricultural lands. The Rock Nature Reserve is an important area for the protection of *S. garlandii* as it supports the largest known population of the species (personal observation) and is one of the few formally protected areas within which the species grows. While *S. garlandii* has a restricted geographical distribution, it also has a restricted distribution within The Rock Nature Reserve. It occurs almost exclusively on the exposed upper slopes and ridges of the reserve and thus occupies only a small percentage of a small reserve. The same habitat requirements are evident at Tabletop and Ulandra Nature Reserves and Benambra State Forest.

After less than 75 mm of rain during November 1990 to March 1991 (average 208 mm for this period) the first major fire (15–17 March 1991) in 40 years burnt more than 90% of The Rock Nature Reserve (personal observation). Personal estimates indicated that pre-fire there were several thousand *S. garlandii* plants in the reserve but post-fire there were probably less than 100 plants in leaf and these were confined to inaccessible rock ledges on the eastern cliff.

Given: i) the restricted distribution of *S. garlandii*, ii) the importance of The Rock Nature Reserve to this species' formal protection and iii) the major reduction in plant numbers in the reserve due to the March 1991 fire, it was considered useful to study the post-fire regeneration and subsequent growth of *S. garlandii*. In addition two other aspects of the biology of *S. garlandii* were investigated to help understand seedling establishment and survival. Firstly, *S. garlandii* possesses large leaves of mesophytic appearance while all other perennial species at The Rock Nature Reserve that stay in leaf during summer have smaller xerophytic leaves. Thus leaf anatomy was studied to better understand seedling survival during summer. Secondly, a study of seed viability was conducted as prior tests indicated that a period of dry heat was needed to overcome dormancy. A similar response has only been described in a small number of native species (Bell et al. 1993).

### Materials and methods

An area 50 m to the east of the main cliff was selected for the establishment of a permanent quadrat,  $4 \times 5$  m. This area was chosen as it supported, excluding the herbaceous stratum, an almost monospecific stand of *S. garlandii* prior to the fire and thus was considered favourable for regeneration. The quadrat was 250 m above the surrounding plains and was on the easterly facing scree slopes of a north–south ridge. The quadrat had a slope of 30° and consisted of about 80% bare soil and 20% rock and was divided into 20 1 x 1 m contiguous sub-quadrats. The site was well-drained and was shaded from the early afternoon onwards by a 100 m high cliff to the west. Rainfall and temperature data were obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology's station at Forest Hill, Wagga Wagga, about 35 km NE of the study site.

The quadrat was assessed for a total of 28 months, usually at six-weekly intervals. At each trip the following parameters were assessed: i) number of seedlings and rootstocks of *S. garlandii*/ $m^2$ , ii) average height and number of basal shoots of seedlings and rootstocks of *S. garlandii*, iii) reproductive stage of seedlings and rootstocks of *S. garlandii*, iii) reproductive stage of seedlings and rootstocks of *S. garlandii* and iv) presence/absence and reproductive stage of species other than *S. garlandii*.

Mature seed of *S. garlandii* was collected from plants that recovered from rootstocks and 30 month old plants in late December 1993 and stored dry at ambient temperature. Seed viability was tested (3 replicates of 50 seeds) at about one month intervals by direct germination on filter paper supported on moistened vermiculite in petri dishes subject to a 16 hr photoperiod (45  $\mu$ mol/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) at 23° C and 8 hrs dark at 20° C. For light microscopy leaves were fixed in glutaraldehyde, processed using standard procedures for plastic embedding and transverse sectioned at 1–2  $\mu$ m and stained with toluidine blue (O'Brien & McCully 1981).

### Results

### Seed germination

The seeds were roughly cylindrical (about 2.5 mm length, 0.6 mm diameter), averaged 0.29 mg in weight and had a thin seed coat. Immediately upon wetting the acheneal hairs released several intertwined spiral bodies and within 24 hrs the seeds were surrounded by a mucilaginous sheath. Seed tested within one week of collection exhibited low (< 6%) germination. After 1.5, 2.5 and 3.5 months dry storage at ambient temperatures average germination percentages of 69, 90 and 92%, respectively, were recorded.

### Leaf anatomy

In cross-section the leaves showed typical dorsiventral anatomy with a layer of palisade mesophyll, a layer of spongy mesophyll and a layer of mesophyll intermediate between the palisade and the spongy mesophyll in position and cell arrangement (Fig. 1). A large proportion of the leaf was intercellular air space and little or no sclerenchyma was present. Xerophytic modifications to this basically mesophytic

structure included: i) the large diameter upper epidermal cells possessed a thick (10–15  $\mu$ m) outer cell wall, with a thin cuticle, ii) all stomata were restricted to the lower leaf surface, and iii) the lower surface had numerous single-celled trichomes that formed a dense mat about 200  $\mu$ m thick (Fig. 1).

### Field assessment

### i) Species other than Senecio garlandii

The overstorey surrounding the quadrat consisted of *Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*, with some *E. polyanthemos*, *E. albens* and *Brachychiton populneus*, but these species were not recorded in the quadrat. A total of 35 species, excluding *S. garlandii*, were recorded in the quadrat over the assessment period. In terms of origin 22 species (63%) were naturalised and 13 (37%) were native species. In terms of life cycle and growth form 26 (74%) were annual herbs and 9 (26%) were perennial herbs.

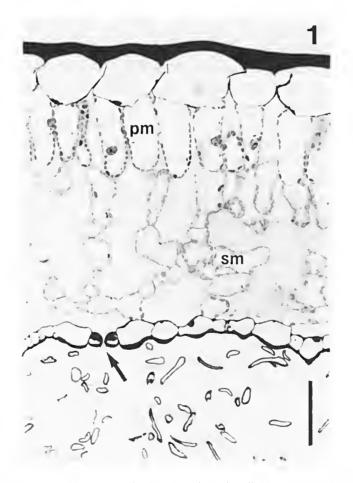


Fig. 1. Transverse section of a mature leaf of *Scnecio garlandii*. Note the thick outer epidermal cell walls, the large adaxial epidermal cells, the palisade (pm) and spongy mesophyll (sm) layers, the stoma (arrowed) and the abaxial trichome layer. Scale =  $50 \mu m$ .

### ii) Survival of Senecio garlandii

While the fire killed many of the existing *Senecio* plants some survived by resprouting from a rootstock. Survivors could be identified by their greater shoot growth compared with *Senecio* seedlings and often by the presence of the charred stumps of the previous year's growth. By early September 1991 at least 2 rootstocks had not resprouted in the quadrat, 2 rootstocks both had a single shoot 3 cm in height and one rootstock had 7 shoots all about 8 cm high. Six weeks later one of the smaller rootstocks had died, while of the two remaining, one had a shoot 28 cm high and the other five shoots 50–75 cm high, all with flower primordia. This represents a rapid elongation of 1–1.5 cm/day over the intervening 6 weeks for many of the rootstock shoots. These two plants remained alive for the duration of the study.

### iii) Senecio garlandii seedling establishment and mortality

In early September 1991, 5 months after the fire and with average or above average rainfall in the preceding 3 months (Fig. 2), 453 S. garlandii seedlings were recorded in the 20 m<sup>2</sup> quadrat (Fig. 3), ranging from 4–45 seedlings/m<sup>2</sup>, at an average of 22.7 seedlings/m<sup>2</sup>. The seedlings were no greater than 2 cm in height and most were 1 cm or less. Seedling numbers remained largely unchanged over the next 6 weeks (Fig. 3). Several annual species, e.g. Carduus tenuiflorus, Daucus glochidiatus, Parietaria debilis, Ranunculus sessiliflorus and Stellaria media, were more abundant and vigorous than the Senecio seedlings and tended to smother the smaller individuals. By late November 1991, a relatively small 7.3% reduction in seedling numbers had occurred (Fig. 3), although rainfall had been well below average for October and November (Fig. 2). Seedlings that had germinated in thin, loose ash on the top of boulders had died and many of the smaller individuals appeared to be water-stressed. Welldeveloped seedlings had 5-8 fully expanded leaves, were 10-15 cm high and did not elongate further. All the annual species that had previously overgrown the smaller, slower growing Senecio were dead and the perennial herbs died back to some form of rootstock or bulb by mid-summer. At mid-January 1992 the preceding 6 weeks had been relatively dry with only 31 mm of rainfall recorded. Combined with the excellent drainage and warmer temperatures this resulted in the most rapid rate of seedling mortality during the study (Fig. 3) with a 44% reduction in numbers, at an average of 4 deaths/day. In late February 1992, a further 27% reduction in numbers from the previous assessment period (average of 1.5 deaths/day) was recorded. The second half of summer 1991/1992 was relatively wet (93.4 mm of rainfall) and cool (January and February mean monthly maxima were about 2 degrees below average). These conditions had allowed hundreds of Carduus tenuiflorus seedlings to germinate in the quadrat, but a new cohort of Senecio seedlings did not germinate. During the winter and spring of 1992 no new Senecio seedlings germinated, even in the organic material and soil on top of the rocks where suitable germination conditions occurred without competition from existing plants. In spring 1992, as per the previous year, the Senecio seedlings were partially smothered by annuals but given their greater size and greater competitive ability the effects were not as pronounced. After the high mortality rate recorded during summer 1991/1992 seedling mortality was low during the remainder of the study (Fig. 3) even during the summer of

١.

1992/1993 when there were 10 consecutive weeks where only 33.4 mm of rainfall was recorded and there were 11 consecutive days with maxima greater than 35° C.

In spring 1991 there were about 450 *Senecio* seedlings in the quadrat, ranging in density from  $4-45/m^2$ . In December 1993, 28 months later, there were 122 *Senecio* seedlings, ranging in density from  $1-14/m^2$ . This represents an overall mortality of 73%, ranging from a high of 89–94% in 3 sub-quadrats, to a low of 44% in one sub-quadrat.

#### iv) Growth form

In their first year of growth the Senecio seedlings developed a single upright shoot but by early winter this shoot had usually senesced and axillary buds at its base began to slowly elongate. Rapid elongation of the new basal shoots commenced in mid-August 1992 and by late September most shoots had increased in average height by 8 cm in the preceding 6 weeks. This elongation was greatest during October (about 4.5 cm/week) and began to slow in December when plants reached their average maximum height of 65 cm. Seedlings averaged 2.2 shoots in their second year, and some plants had up to 5 equal-sized shoots. In early May 1993 the shoots produced during the previous spring and summer began to senesce and, as in the previous year, the shoot system was gradually replaced by new shoots which were initiated in the basal leaf axils of the existing shoots. These shoots were often initiated just below ground level and grew horizontally for a short distance before becoming upright, thus giving a single individual the appearance of several plants growing in close proximity. In December 1993 most plants were at full adult-size (average plant height 92 cm), with an average of 3.9 shoots per plant (range 1–12). These main shoots were unbranched for most of their length but near the apex several axillary buds had elongated and initiated flowers to form a corymbose inflorescence.

### v) Flowering

In their first year no seedlings in the quadrat flowered or had formed flower primordia, while the two rootstocks had finished flowering by late November but fruits had not been released. In September 1992 many *Senecio* plants had initiated flower primordia and by early November the primordia had developed into large flower buds. In mid-December 1992, 44% of the 143 remaining *Senecio* plants were flowering or had finished flowering and in late January 1993 flowering had finished. However December 1992 was unusually moist (Fig. 2) and cool, and in January 1993 the lower axillary buds in some plants had rapidly elongated and initiated new flower primordia. In mid-March 1993, after a dry finish to summer (Fig. 2), the flower buds that had been initiated in mid-January had been aborted. In December 1993 more than 95% of the 122 plants surviving their third summer had flowered or were flowering.

General observations throughout the reserve revealed that *S. garlandii* had: i) reestablished monospecific thickets where they existed pre-fire, ii) increased plant density where previously only scattered plants had been present, and iii) a limited increase in range but was still restricted to the ridge areas.

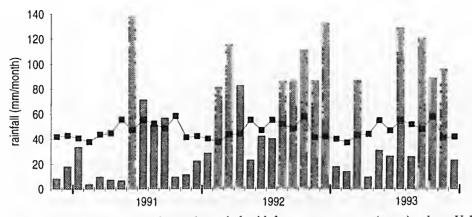


Fig. 2. Monthly rainfall during the study period with long-term average (■ – ■) values. Values are for Forest Hill, Wagga Wagga (35 km NE from site). Arrow indicates time of the fire.

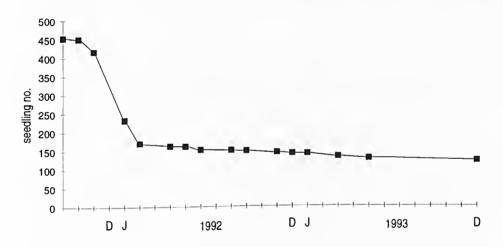


Fig. 3. Number of Senecio garlandii seedlings in the permanent quadrat during the study period.

### Discussion

The principal finding of this study is that *Senecio garlandii*, a vulnerable species reduced to a few individuals after the 1991 fire at The Rock Nature Reserve, has regenerated successfully from seed and, to a lesser extent, from rootstocks. It has maintained its almost monospecific stands in its areas of pre-fire dominance, has increased in density where previously only scattered individuals existed and has expanded its distribution but is still principally restricted to the upper ridge areas. Several *Senecio* species are known as fire ephemerals or 'fire weeds' (Gill 1993). While *S. garlandii* shares with these species the ability to successfully regenerate after fire it would not be considered a fire weed because: i) seeds do not need a heat treatment to germinate, ii) individual plants appear to be relatively long lived through their annual resprouting habit, i.e. they do not have the short life span of a fire

ephemeral, and iii) populations can persist in low fire frequency conditions, e.g. plants on cliff ledges.

Lawrence (1985) investigated the reproductive biology of 32 mainly native species of *Senecio*, with *S. garlandii* listed as *Senecio* species A (Belcher 1986). Lawrence noted, as in the present study, that *S. garlandii* is a perennial, is early flowering, produces lightweight seeds, the seeds produce a mucilaginous sheath upon wetting and that these seeds can have high germination percentages. From observations on pollenovule ratios and inflorescence morphology it was possible for Lawrence to deduce that *S. garlandii* was self-incompatible. Lawrence noted that stable environments favour outbreeding perennials but only 5 of the 15 self-incompatible perennials she investigated were usually restricted to comparatively stable environments. Three of the five, including *S. garlandii*, are found on rocky outcrops of drier inland areas.

The most common criterion for classifying a species response to fire is whether persistence is by seed ('seeders') or by vegetative means ('sprouters') (Gill & Bradstock 1992). This study indicates that S. garlandii is principally a seeder although some plants function as sprouters after a low-intensity fire. Gill & Bradstock (1992) list three categories of seed regeneration: i) from viable canopy-stored seed, ii) from soil-stored seed, and iii) from seed brought in, because no propagules remain on site 🧃 after fire. In S. garlandii the mature achenes are easily dislodged from the head's receptacle with little force, therefore no seed-store exists on the plant. Many species of the Asteraceae have small air-borne fruits and are capable of recolonising burnt areas with seed blown in from unburnt areas (Purdie & Slatyer 1976). However, because the fire eliminated almost the complete Senecio population, except for some isolated individuals on cliff ledges, there were no seeds on unburnt plants to be used for recolonisation of burnt areas. In addition, while the achenes of S. garlandii have numerous slender pappus bristles they are not persistent (Belcher 1986), and thus long-distance wind dispersal of the fruits would not be expected. Thus it is most probable that the re-establishment of S. garlandii was from a seed-store in the soil, as were the 7 composites described by Purdie & Slatyer (1976). Purdie (1977) noted that seeds in litter are often destroyed in fires, while many seeds in the soil survive. Purdie (1977) noted that germination of herbaceous species, including Senecio quadridentatus and Hypochoeris spp., was lower in burnt than unburnt areas. She suggests that the seed may not be stored for long periods in the soil or are trapped in the litter by their pappus and thus destroyed by fire.

Studies by Hobbs & Atkins (1991) and Purdie & Slatyer (1976) found, as did the present study, that germination of perennial species occurred in the first year after the fire, but not in subsequent years. Hobbs & Atkins (1991) also found that seedlings of perennial species that survived their first summer generally continued to survive or, conversely, mortality is greatest in the seedling phase (Fig. 3).

Bell et al. (1993) noted that obligate re-seeding species tend to grow vertically initially then produce an 'umbrella shape', while resprouting species have more of an 'urn shape'. *Senecio garlandii* combines these two strategies as initially it produces a vertically growing shoot that only branches near the apex; however, after plants have become established they branch from near the base and form a more spreading canopy.

#### Burrows, Senecio garlandii and fire

While *S. garlandii* operates as a resprouter in its annual growth cycle, the shoots originate above or close to ground level and a specialised rootstock or similar organ does not appear to be present. Thus fire-induced mortality of mature plants is to be expected. The degree of water-stress experienced by shrubs at and following the time of fire may be an important factor in determining the proportion of shrubs that resprout (Hodgkinson & Griffin 1982). This suggests that a low fire intensity, combined with more than the about 25 mm of rainfall received in the 2.5 months after the March fire (Fig. 2), then more *Senecio* rootstocks may have resprouted.

Over 200 vascular plant species have been recorded at The Rock Nature Reserve (Benson & Melrose 1993) but only about 50 species remain in leaf over summer. Most (> 90%) of these species possess small leaves and/or pronounced xerophytic modifications to their leaf anatomy. Thus it is remarkable that *S. garlandii* has the largest leaves of any species at The Rock Nature Reserve (personal observation) and possesses a mesophytic dorsiventral leaf anatomy that appears unsuited to the semiarid conditions. The thickening of the outer epidermal cell wall, the restriction of stomata to the abaxial surface and the extremely dense abaxial trichome covering are probably effective in controlling water loss, in both seedlings and adults. This contributes to a relatively low mortality rate for a mesophytic species growing in semi-arid conditions and allows the seedlings a competitive advantage as they are able to continue vegetative and reproductive growth when the other species are dead or dormant. The lack of sclerenchyma results in wilting of leaves during times of pronounced water-stress.

After more than 70 mm of rainfall in early February 1992, combined with 13 consecutive days with temperature maxima below the monthly mean, there was an extensive germination of *Carduus* seedlings but no *Senecio garlandii* seedlings were observed. All the thistle seedlings died of water-stress before flowering. This observation, combined with the germination tests, suggests that the *Senecio garlandii* seeds may possess some mechanism to prevent germination after periods of wet weather in summer. A period of after-ripening, consisting of several months of dry heat has been described for a small number of Australian species of the Asteraceae and Poaceae (Mott & Groves 1981, Bell et al. 1993).

From a conservation viewpoint it is of concern that 22 weed species were present in the quadrat. General observation and the findings of other studies (Purdie & Slatyer 1976, Hobbs & Atkins 1991) indicate that the abundance and diversity of weeds should progressively be reduced as the *S. garlandii* re-establishes. *Senecio garlandii* is able to reach reproductive maturity relatively quickly as shown by 45% of the surviving seedlings flowering in their second summer and greater than 95% flowering in their third summer. This indicates that this species would not be eliminated at this site even if the fire frequency increased, although further study is required to determine what length of time and conditions are required to establish an effective seed-store in the soil. In summary, it appears that *S. garlandii* could tolerate a wide variation in fire frequency and no specific fire management practices are needed to maintain the population at The Rock Nature Reserve.

### Acknowledgements

I thank Kim Ashton for assistance with field and laboratory work associated with this project. I thank Kim Ashton and Brian Lord for their constructive comments on draft versions of this manuscript. This project was funded by a NSW Government Environmental Trust Grant.

### References

- Belcher, R.O. (1986) New or noteworthy taxa of *Senecio* (Asteraceae) in Australia, 1. *Muelleria* 6: 173–9.
- Bell, D.T., Plummer, J.A. & Taylor, S.K. (1993) Seed germination ecology in southwestern Western Australia. *Botanical Review* 59: 24–73.
- Benson, D.H. & Melrose, S.C. (1993) Floristic lists of New South Wales (IV). Cunninghamia 3: 167-213.
- Endangered Flora Network for the Australian & New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (1993) *Threatened Australian flora*. June 1993. (Australian Nature Conservation Agency: Canberra).
- Gill, A.M. (1993) Interplay of Victoria's flora with fire. In *Flora of Victoria. Vol. 1.* (eds. D.B. Foreman & N.G. Walsh) pp. 212–26. (Inkata Press: Melbourne).
- Gill, A.M. & Bradstock, R.A. (1992) A national register for the fire responses of plant species. *Cumninghamia* 2: 653–60.
- Hobbs, R.J. & Atkins, L. (1991) Interactions between annuals and woody perennials in a Western Australian nature reserve. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 2: 643–54.
- Hodgkinson, K.C. & Griffin, G.F. (1982) Adaptation of shrub species to fires in the arid zone. In Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia. (eds. W.R. Barker & P.J.M. Greenslade) pp. 145–52. (Peacock Publications: Adelaide).
- Lawrence, M.E. (1985) *Senecio* L. (Asteraceae) in Australia: Reproductive biology of a genus found primarily in unstable environments. *Australian Journal of Botany* 33: 197–208.
- Mott, J.J. & Groves, R.H. (1981) Germination strategies. In *Biology of Australian plants*. (eds. J.S. Pate & A.J. McComb) pp. 307–41. (University of Western Australia Press: Perth).
- O'Brien, T.P. & McCully, M.E. (1981) The study of plant structure. principles and selected methods. (Termarcarphi: Melbourne).
- Purdie, R.W. (1977) Early stages of regeneration after burning in dry sclerophyll vegetation. II Regeneration by seed germination. *Australian Journal of Botany* 25: 35–46.
- Purdie, R.W. & Slatyer, R.O. (1976) Vegetation succession after fire in sclerophyll woodland communities in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 1: 223–36.

### Manuscript received 28 September 1994 Manuscript accepted 20 April 1995

# Long-term revegetation of a denuded area in the Sydney region

# David A. Morrison, Lesley McCluskey and Michael A. Houstone

Morrison, David A., McCluskey, Lesley and Houstone, Michael A. (Department of Environmental Biology & Horticulture, University of Technology Sydney, PO Box 123, Broadway, New South Wales, Australia 2007) 1995. Long-term revegetation of a denuded area in the Sydney region. Cunninghamia 4(1): 45-62. A 3 ha area near Yanderra, New South Wales, where the plant and soil cover had been completely removed in 1918 to expose the underlying sandstone rock surface was examined in 1989, 71 years after the initial disturbance (and had also been examined in 1923 and 1962). The area has remained more or less undisturbed since 1918, and the revegetation has been allowed to proceed unhindered. In total, 108 species were encountered in and around the area, 92 of them occurring in the denuded area (18 of which were found only along the disturbed strip next to the adjacent railway line) and 16 found only in the adjacent undisturbed native vegetation. Twelve of these species are not native to the area, but only one of these occurs there outside of the railway strip. There were no consistent patterns of plant species composition within the denuded area, although many of the plants occurred in clumps. The most significant environmental factor influencing the distribution of the plant species within the denuded area was soil depth, with a number of species having increased abundance in areas with deeper soil. There was a clear distinction between the plant species composition of the denuded area and the adjacent undisturbed area, with 17% of the native species encountered not occurring in the denuded area and a further 16% showing a significantly lower abundance in this area. The soil structure and fertility both showed significant differences between the native area and the denuded area. There has been a large change in the floristic composition of the denuded area through the 71 years of revegetation, although the rate of change has apparently decreased in recent years. However, the floristic composition of the denuded area does not appear to be becoming more similar to the adjacent undisturbed area.

### Introduction

Primary succession is usually defined as the replacement through time of one group of species by another on substrates with no previous history of biota (Miles 1979). The best-known examples include newly-exposed debris around active volcances and retreating glaciers, although examples from rock faces, fellfield, sand-dunes and saltmarsh are also known (Miles & Walton 1993). The temporal trends in floristic composition observed during primary successions are usually thought of as being quite different from the temporal trends in plant dynamics of vegetated areas (secondary successions and fluctuations), and they are likely to be a response to quite different environmental factors. The factors that are generally considered to be important in primary successional dynamics include nitrogen deficiency, substrate instability, and lack of an indigenous seed source (Miles & Walton 1993).

Australia is almost completely unglaciated and is tectonically relatively stable, and so the opportunities for studying primary succession are relatively limited. However, human disturbance often results in the exposure of virgin surfaces, which can act as substrates for colonisation. This paper reports the results of a study of a 3 ha area near Yanderra, N.S.W., which had its plant and soil cover completely removed in 1918 to expose the underlying rock surface. This area has remained more or less undisturbed since that time, and the revegetation has been allowed to proceed unhindered. Our study was conducted in August and September of 1989, 71 years after the initial disturbance.

Earlier stages of the revegetation process on the denuded area have previously been reported, including studies in 1923 by Cambage (1923) and 1962 by Hannon & Evans (1963), but there appear to have been no recent detailed studies. Our study seeks to answer five general questions: 1. What is the pattern of plant species composition on the denuded area? 2. Does this pattern relate to any environmental factors? 3. What is the pattern of plant species composition between the denuded area and the adjacent undisturbed area? 4. Does this pattern relate to any environmental factors? and 5. What has been the temporal pattern of plant species composition since the area was denuded?

### Geographic setting

Yanderra (34°19'S, 150°34'E), approximately 110 km south-west of Sydney, is on the dissected sandstone plateau of the Nepean Ramp between Bargo and Mittagong. The surrounding vegetation is typical Sydney sandstone dry sclerophyll forest (Beadle 1981). The immediately surrounding area is relatively undisturbed, being mainly public land surrounding the upper reaches of the Bargo River to the north-west and the catchment of the Nepean Reservoir immediately to the south-east.

During the construction of the main southern railway line from Picton to Mittagong in 1916–1918, areas adjacent to the line were excavated to supply construction fill. The largest excavated area, immediately west of Yanderra, is 3.2 ha, forming the segment of a circle of 350 m radius and having a chord of 500 m (Figure 1). The railway line forms the circumference of this circle, and a fence (erected immediately after the clearing) forms the chord running NE–SW, bordering an area of undisturbed native vegetation. Approximately 1–1.5 m depth of soil was removed from the area, leaving the exposed rock with a slope of about 2% from the adjacent undisturbed area towards the railway line.

Most of the denuded area has remained relatively undisturbed since excavation. A dirt vehicular access track runs around the circumference inside the railway line, and the line is elevated above this track for nearly half the circumference (Figure 1). <sup>\*</sup> The narrow area between the line and the track is extremely disturbed, and was excluded from our study (as was the track), leaving a study area of about 460 m

along the fence and about 100 m from the excavation embankment at the widest point (c. 2.5 ha; Figure 1). Small areas (c. 4% of the study area) near the junction of the circumference and chord at each end were cleared in the early 1980s and used as construction stockpiles, and these areas were also excluded from sampling (Figure 1). There is no evidence of any major disturbance in the adjacent area of native forest.

The surface features and topography of the denuded area were described in detail by Hannon & Evans (1963), and their description largely remains current. However, the series of stone-covered ridges that they reported is less in evidence than it apparently was. The plants present on the area 5 years after the excavation are listed by Cambage (1923), and Hannon & Evans (1963) report those present 39 years later. Various unpublished floristic lists have been produced since then, including one by D. Benson and H. Fallding in 1979, and one by S. Krauss and D. Mackay in 1984.

### Materials and methods

### Plant data

The floristic composition was determined from fourteen 10 m x 10 m quadrats in the denuded area and five similar quadrats in the adjacent vegetation (Figure 1). In the denuded area, five of the quadrats were placed in a line parallel to the fence and about 15 m from it , with about 100 m between the quadrats. Another line of five quadrats was placed a further 15 m from the fence, three quadrats were placed another 20 m from the second line, and one quadrat was placed a further 20 m from this line. Within the native vegetation, the five quadrats were placed in a line parallel to the fence and about 20 m from it.

The abundance of each vascular plant species was estimated for each sample using the nested-quadrat technique of Outhred (1984), with importance scores assigned to each species in each quadrat using seven square sub-quadrats varying from 1 to 100 m<sup>2</sup>. This technique produces abundance scores (on a scale of 1–7) that are functionally equivalent to frequencies (Morrison et al. 1995), which are directly related to plant density (Bonham 1989).

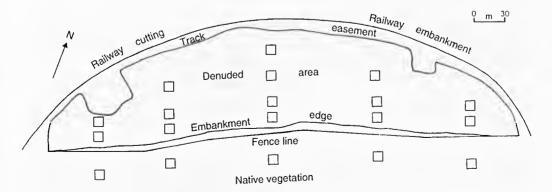


Fig. 1. Map of the study area at Yanderra. The squares indicate the location of the 14 quadrats used for the determination of floristic composition.

All plants in the denuded area that were taller than 2 m were also mapped, and their height was measured using an inclinometer. Within the adjacent native area, five 20 m  $\times$  20 m quadrats were laid out centred on the nested quadrats, and the number of plants of each tree species was counted in each quadrat. All species nomenclature follows Harden (1990–1993).

### **Environmental data**

A 100 cm<sup>3</sup> soil sample was taken from near the centre of each of the 19 quadrats, and removed to the laboratory for physical and chemical analysis. The soil depth throughout the denuded area was recorded by hammering a marked pole into the ground every 5 m along 46 transects running at right angles to the fence and 10 m apart (a total of 541 measurements).

In the laboratory, the oven-dried soil samples were analysed using the methods of Grimshaw (1989) for: m-eq cation exchange capacity by the sodium acetate method; % soil organic matter by loss on ignition at 650°C; % coarse sand (particles 0.5–2 mm diam.), % fine sand (0.1–0.5 mm diam.) and % silt and clay (<0.1 mm diam.) by the sieving method.

### Data analysis

Species-centred principal components analysis (PCA) of the floristic data (ter Braak 1988) was used to analyse the pattern of variation in plant species composition among the quadrat samples. Two separate analyses were run, one using only the data for the 14 quadrats from the denuded area, and one using all 19 quadrats.

The effects of the soil characteristics on the plant species composition were analysed by redundancy analysis (RDA) (ter Braak 1988). This is a constrained ordination technique based on principal components analysis that, in a joint analysis of the two data sets (i.e. floristic and environmental), assesses the degree to which they show co-variation (ter Braak & Prentice 1989). That is, it seeks patterns among the quadrats that occur in both data sets, while ignoring patterns that are unique to either one of the data sets alone; this is thus a direct gradient analysis technique. Once again, two separate analyses were run, one using only the data for the 14 quadrats from the denuded area, and one using all 19 quadrats.

We also undertook a PCA analysis of our floristic data in conjunction with the data of Cambage (1923) and of Hannon & Evans (1963), using only the presence-absence data for each species with extra weighting for the twelve most abundant species. The data from the unpublished floristic lists was unsuitable for our analysis.

The average height and density for each of the tree species (those > 2 m high) were calculated for 33 homogeneous sub-areas within the denuded area, varying in size from 275 to 1,250 m<sup>2</sup>. These data were then correlated with the average soil depth for these areas using Pearson product-moment correlation coefficients (Wilkinson 1987), significance being assessed at the p=0.05 level. The quadrat frequency data for each species were also correlated with the average quadrat soil depth using Pearson product-moment correlation coefficients.

The degree of spatial clustering of plants in the denuded area was investigated by comparing the frequency distribution of the replicate samples for each species to a normal distribution using Kolmogorov-Smirnov one-sample tests (Wilkinson 1987), significance being assessed at the p=0.001 level. The frequency data from the 14 quadrats were  $\arcsin(x/7)$  transformed prior to analysis, because frequency data expressed as proportions are likely to approximate a binomial distribution if the plants are randomly distributed (Bonham 1989); and the tree density data for the 33 sub-areas were  $\ln(x+1)$  transformed, since randomly-distributed density data are likely to approximate a Poisson distribution (Bonham 1989).

The pattern of abundance of each species between the denuded area and the adjacent native area was investigated using non-parametric Mann-Whitney U-tests of the quadrat data (Wilkinson 1987), significance being assessed at the p=0.05 level. It should, however, be remembered that about 4 out of these 82 results could have a probability value of 0.05 or less by chance alone. The density of each of the tree species in the denuded and adjacent areas were also compared using Mann-Whitney U-tests, based on the 33 sub-areas in the denuded area and the 5 tree quadrats in the adjacent area.

### Results

In total, 108 species were encountered in this study (Appendix 1), 92 of them occurring in the denuded area (18 of which were found only along the disturbed strip next to the railway line) and 16 found only in the adjacent native area. Twelve of these species are not native to the area, but only one of them (*Cirsium vulgare*) occurs there outside of the railway strip.

The ordination of the quadrats from the denuded area shows no consistent spatial pattern of floristic composition within this area (Figure 2a), although the western-most quadrat of the line closest to the fence was distinctly different in plant species composition from the other quadrats. This result implies that the majority of species either did not show any particular spatial pattern or that they were not sufficiently abundant for our sampling to detect any patterns that may have existed. The analyses of spatial clustering indicate that at least 14 of the species are not randomly distributed within the denuded area: *Allocasuarina littoralis, Daviesia corymbosa, Entolasia stricta, Eucalyptus agglomerata, E. gunimifera, E. sclerophylla, E. sieberi, Grevillea buxifolia, Hakea dactyloides, H. sericea, Kunzea ambigua, Patersonia glabrata, Petrophile sessilis, and Platysace linearifolia. However, the ordination analysis suggests that most of these non-random distributions are not correlated with each other.* 

A total of 765 plants was found to be taller than 2 m, although 121 (16%) of these were on the steep embankment between the denuded area and the adjacent native area (see Figure 1), and these were excluded from further analysis. Five of the species represented were multi-stemmed shrub species with only a few plants taller than 2 m, while six other species were single-stemmed trees/shrubs with low abundance (*Banksia ericifolia, Banksia serrata, Exocarpos cuppressiformis, Leptospernum trinervium, Persoonia levis*, and *Xylomelum pyriforme*). The remaining seven species were more common

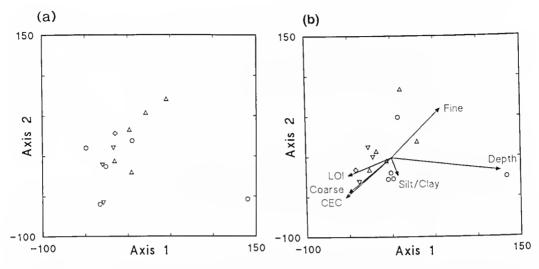


Fig. 2. Projection of the quadrats in the denuded area onto axes representing the first two components of a, the principal components analysis of the floristic data and b, the redundancy analysis of the floristic and soil variables data. (o) first, ( $\Diamond$ ) second, ( $\nabla$ ) third and ( $\Delta$ ) fourth row of quadrats from the fence line; (Coarse) % coarse sand, (Fine) % fine sand, (Silt/Clay) % silt and clay, (LOI) % loss on ignition, (CEC) m-eq cation exchange capacity, (Depth) cm soil depth.

(Figure 3), with *Eucalyptus agglomerata*, *E. sieberi* and *E. sclerophylla* predominating. Of these species, the plants of *Allocasuarina littoralis* had three distinct height classes (Figure 3a), while those of *Hakea dactyloides* and *H. sericea* each had two height classes (Figure 3b); these height classes may represent distinct age classes. *Eucalyptus agglomerata*, *E. gummifera* and *E. sieberi* each had a small number of plants that were much taller then the others (Figure 3c–d), which may also represent a different age class.

The redundancy analysis of the quadrats from the denuded area shows a strong relationship between the pattern of floristic composition within the denuded area and the measured soil variables (Figure 2b), with the two axes shown accounting for 69% of the total sum of squares of the first two axes of the equivalent unconstrained ordination. In particular, soil depth is indicated as being an important characteristic, and the floristically-different quadrat (see above) was in an area with much deeper soil than were the other quadrats. About 16% of the denuded area was still without soil, and a further 36% of the area had soil less than 5 cm deep. However, there were many distinct pockets of deeper soil, particularly at the narrow ends of the segment and adjacent to the excavation embankment (Figure 4), and nearly 2% of the area had soil more than 40 cm deep (a maximum of 73 cm was recorded). For the tree species, the plants of Eucalyptus sclerophylla and Hakea dactyloides were denser in deeper soil, while the Eucalyptus sieberi and Hakea dactyloides plants were taller in deeper soil (Table 1); conversely, the plants of Allocasuarina littoralis were denser in shallower soil (Table 1). The more limited frequency data from the quadrats indicate that the abundance of a further nine species was positively related to the depth of the soil: Acacia nuyrtifolia, A. suaveolens, Anisopogon avenaceus, Aristida ramosa, Cassinia quinquefaria, Cheilanthes tenuifolia, Danthonia tenuior, Lepidosperma laterale, and Mirbelia rubiifolia.

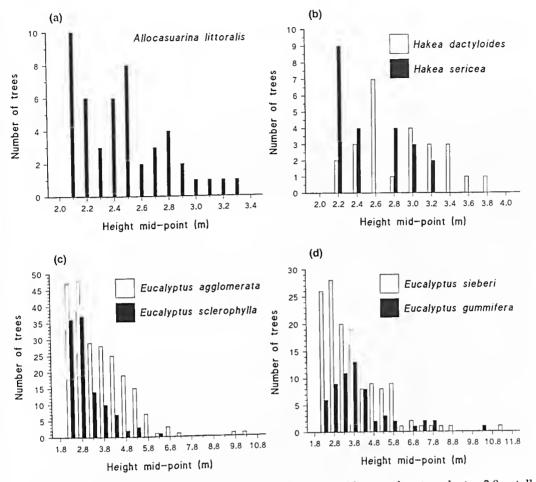


Fig. 3. Frequency of plant height classes for those species with more than ten plants >2.0 m tall in the denuded area.

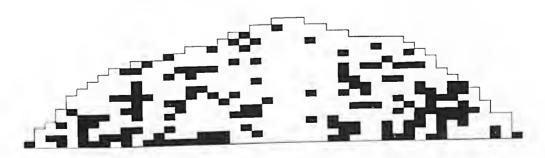


Fig. 4. Schematic representation of the spatial distribution of areas where the soil depth was greater than or equal to 10 cm (shaded) in the denuded area.

The ordination comparison of the quadrats from the denuded area and the adjacent native area shows a clear floristic distinction between the two data sets (Figure 5a). This distinction corresponds to differences in abundance of 32 shrub, herb and monocot species (39% of those in both data sets), with 25 species showing greater abundance in the native area and 7 showing lower abundance (Table 2). The ordination spacing of the quadrats from the native area is greater than for the quadrats from the denuded area (Figure 5a), indicating that there was more spatial heterogeneity in floristic composition in the native area. Furthermore, the species composition of the tree storey was dramatically different between the two areas (Table 3), with a significantly lower abundance of *Eucalyptus gunmifera* and *E. sieberi* in the denuded area (total tree density in the denuded area being only 36% of that in the adjacent native area).

The redundancy analysis of the quadrats from the denuded area and the adjacent native area shows a strong relationship between the pattern of floristic composition between the areas and the measured soil variables (Figure 5b), with the two axes shown accounting for 63% of the total sum of squares of the first two axes of the equivalent unconstrained ordination. All of the soil characteristics are indicated as being important in the distinction between the quadrats from the two areas, with the denuded area having sandier soil with less organic matter and lower cation exchange capacity than the adjacent area. However, the soil characteristics do not account for the spatial heterogeneity in floristic composition of the quadrats within the native area.

The ordination comparison of the historical data shows a clear change in floristic composition of the denuded area through time (Figure 6). The average annual rate of change in species composition was apparently more than twice as great during the first 5 years of revegetation as it was during the next 39 years, which was in turn more than twice that during the the subsequent 27 years. Most of the change in composition has not made the denuded area floristically any more similar to the adjacent undisturbed area, and the slight increase in similarity that has occurred has mainly been during the most recent years.

Species	Correlation coefficient			
species	Height	Density		
Allocasuarina littoralis	0.33	-0.41 *		
Hakea dactyloides	0.62 *	0.40 *		
Hakea sericea	-0.37	0.08		
Eucalyptus agglomerata	-0.05	0.12		
Eucalyptus gummifera	0.05	-0.02		
Eucalyptus sclerophylla	0.01	0.55 *		
Eucalyptus sieberi	0.48 *	0.03		

# Table 1. Correlation of soil depth with plant height and density for each of the treespecies

# Table 2. Average importance scores for species showing significant differences in abundance between the native and denuded areas, as determined by Mann-Whitney U-tests

Species	Native area	Denuded area
(Number of quadrats	5	14]
More abundant in native area		
Thysanotus tuberosus	6.4	0.1
Eragrostis brownii	6.2	1.9
Bossiaea obcordata	6.0	0.0
Cyathochaeta diandra	6.0	0.4
Isopogon anemonifolius	5.6	0.4
Hovea linearis	5.4	0.0
Lambertia formosa	4.4	0.1
Leptospermum trinervium	4.2	0.8
Gompholobium huegelii	3.8	0.0
Pimelea linifolia	3.8	1.4
Cassytha glabella	3.2	0.0
Boronia ledifolia	3.2	0.0
Lepyrodia scariosa	3.2	0.1
Phyllanthus hirtellus	2.8	0.0
Hakea dactyloides	2.8	0.3
Phyllota phylicoides	2.8	0.6
Dianella caerulea	2.6	0.4
Gompholobium grandiflorum	2.6	0.6
?Callitriche stagnalis	2.4	0.0
Dillwynia retorta	2.4	0.9
Xylomelum pyriforme	2.2	0.0
Lomatia silaifolia	1.8	0.0
Eriostemon australasius	1.8	0.0
Tetratheca thymifolia	1.8	0.0
Goodenia bellidifolia	1.6	0.0
More abundant in denuded area		
Kunzea ambigua	0.0	4.7
Daviesia corymbosa	1.2	4.3
Grevillea buxifolia	1.8	4.2
Entolasia stricta	1.6	4.0
Grevillea mucronulata	1.6	2.7
Leptomeria acida	0.0	2.2
Acacia terminalis	0.2	2.1

2

1

Species	Density (ste	ems / hectare)	Composi	ition (percent)
	Native area	Denuded area	Native area	Denuded area
Eucalyptus agglomerata	115(10)	111(19)	20	44
Eucalyptus gummifera	235(55)	25(12) *	40	10
Eucalyptus sclerophylla	50 (8)	7(11)	9	19
Eucalyptus sieberi	180(20)	67(12) *	31	27

Table 3. Mean ( $\pm$  s.e.) eucalypt densities and percentage contribution to tree species composition

\* significant at p<0.05 as determined by Mann-Whitney U-test

### Discussion

Our study detected no consistent patterns of plant species composition on the denuded area, although many of the plants are not randomly distributed within this area, the plants occurring in clumps. The floristic composition of the area is thus, in general, relatively uniform. A number of the tree species show distinct height classes, which may be interpretable as age classes. If this is so, then there have been a number of episodes of successful colonisation of the denuded area. However, for at least some species (e.g. *Hakea dactyloides* and *Eucalyptus sieberi*) plant height is related to soil depth, and height classes may not accurately reflect plant age for these species.

Almost all of the exotic species in the disturbed area are confined to the narrow strip along the edge of the railway line, where many of them are quite common. The

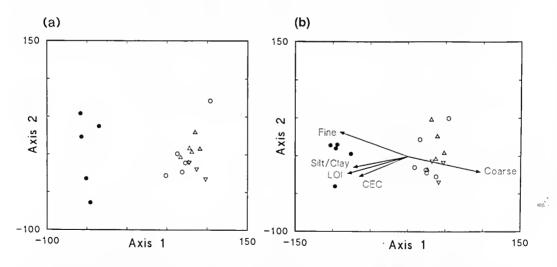
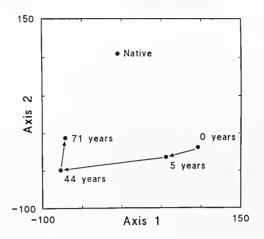


Fig. 5. Projection of the quadrats in the denuded and adjacent native areas onto axes representing the first two components of **a**, the principal components analysis of the floristic data and **b**, the redundancy analysis of the floristic and soil variables data. (o) first, ( $\Diamond$ ) second, ( $\nabla$ ) third and ( $\Delta$ ) fourth row of quadrats from the fence line in the denuded area; (•) quadrats in the native area; (Coarse) % coarse sand, (Fine) % fine sand, (Silt/Clay) % silt and clay, (LOI) % loss on ignition, (CEC) m-eq cation exchange capacity.



**Fig. 6.** Projection of the samples onto axes representing the first two components of the principal components analysis of the floristic composition, immediately after the area was denuded in 1918 (0 years), and from the studies of Cambage (5 years later), Hannon & Evans (44 years later) and this study (71 years later) in the denuded area, plus that of this study in the adjacent native area. The arrows indicate the presumed direction of change in species composition through time.

vehicular track thus forms a line of demarcation, dividing the excavated area into two distinct zones. The almost complete absence of exotics over most of the denuded area implies that this form of human disturbance is not amenable to the rapid establishment of non-native species (at least for sandstone bedrock), whereas at least 80 native species have successfully colonised the area. It is presumably the relatively thin and nutrient-poor nature of the soil that provides a suitable medium for the native species but not for the exotics (Hannon & Evans 1963).

The most significant environmental factor influencing the plant species within the denuded area is soil depth, with a number of species having increased abundance in areas with deeper soil. These species include trees, shrubs, herbs and grasses, their common denominator presumably being a lower drought tolerance (with a deeper root system?) than the other species. The only detected exception to this pattern was *Allocasuarina littoralis*, which was more abundant on the areas of shallow soil. This may indicate that this species is an early coloniser of the denuded area that competes less successfully with those species that are later colonisers. It may also be important that *A. littoralis* has nitrogen-fixing root nodules, thus surviving in areas of lower soil fertility.

Assuming that the adjacent native area has been the major seed source for those plants that have colonised the denuded area (passing trains are the only other likely source), then this must be the most relevant floristic comparison. There is a clear distinction between the plant species composition of the denuded area and the adjacent area, with 17% of the native species encountered not occurring in the denuded area and a further 16% showing a significantly lower abundance in this area. Once again, these species include trees, shrubs, herbs and grasses. The spatial heterogeneity of floristic composition was also much greater in the adjacent area than it was in the

denuded area, presumably because of the greater species richness. Only seven native shrub and grass species had a greater abundance on the denuded area than in the adjacent area. The distinct differences in eucalypt species composition between the two areas and the much lower tree density in the denuded area may both be related to an inability to develop lignotubers in some of the species; and it may be instructive to test the possibility that *E. agglomerata* may not require a lignotuber for survival in the absence of fire.

The soil structure and fertility both showed significant differences between the native area and the denuded area, as presumably also did the soil depth (which could not be easily measured in the native area). It is therefore possible to hypothesise that it is these changes in the substrate that are the major determining factor as to which species have successfully colonised the denuded area. However, this hypothesis remains to be experimentally tested.

The most appropriate sampling technique for assessing the impact of human disturbance on the abundance of biological populations is a spatially and temporally replicated Before-After-Control-Impact design (Underwood 1991, 1992). This design was not possible in our study, because no samples were taken in the area before excavation in 1918 (allowing an assessment of the natural vegetation of the area), nor were detailed samples taken through time in the adjacent native area (to assess any temporal changes that may have occurred there as well). This certainly limits the possibilities for studying the primary successional sequence on the denuded area.

However, the limited analysis that we have undertaken indicates that there has been a large change in the floristic composition of the denuded area through time, that the rate of change has decreased in recent years, and that the change has not really made the denuded area floristically any more similar to the adjacent undisturbed area except possibly in recent decades. So, in spite of the relative success of the native plants in colonising the bare area, the revegetation to date can best be characterised as reclamation rather than restoration (using the terminology of Allen 1988). However, natural vegetation is rarely allowed to establish unaided after human disturbance, and this area provides an excellent opportunity for the continued study of natural rehabilitation.

### Acknowledgements

Thanks to Louisa Murray for all her assistance with the field work; David Mackay for helpful advice; Rod Buckney, Ken Hill, David Keith and Peter Myerscough for help with the plant identifications; and John Pickard for commenting on the manuscript.

### References

Allen, E.B. (ed.) (1988) The reconstruction of disturbed arid ecosystems: An ecological approach. (Westview Press: Boulder NY).

Beadle, N.C.W. (1981) The vegetation of Australia. (Cambridge University Press: Cambridge).

Bonham, C.D. (1989) Measurements for terrestrial vegetation. (J. Wiley & Sons: New York).

Cambage, R.H. (1923) Plant invasion of a denuded area. Journal & Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales 57: 334–336.

Grimshaw, H.M. (1989) Analysis of soils. In: *Chemical analysis of ecological materials*, 2nd edition (ed. S.E. Allen) pp. 7–45 (Blackwell Scientific Publications: Oxford).

Hannon, N.J. and Evans, O.D. (1963) The regeneration of plant cover on a denuded sandstone area. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 88: 47–53.

Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1990–1993) Flora of New South Wales. (University of N.S.W. Press: Kensington). Miles, J. (1979) Vegetation dynamies. (Chapman and Hall: London).

- Miles, J. & Walton, D.W.H. (eds) (1993) Primary succession on land. (Blackwell Scientific Publications: Oxford).
- Morrison, D.A., Le Brocque, A.F. & Clarke, P.J. (1995) An assessment of some improved techniques for estimating the abundance (frequency) of sedentary organisms. *Vegetatio* (in press).
- Outhred, R.K. (1984) Semi-quantitative sampling in vegetation survey. In Survey melliods for nature conservation (eds K. Myers, C.R. Margules & I. Musto) pp. 87–100. (C.S.I.RO.: Canberra).
- ter Braak, C.J.F. (1988) CANOCO an extension of DECORANA to analyse speciesenvironment relationships. *Vegetatio* 75: 159–160.
- ter Braak, C.J.F., & Prentice, I.C. (1989) A theory of gradient analysis. Advances in Ecological Research 18: 272-317.
- Underwood, A.J. (1991) Beyond BACI: experimental designs for detecting human environmental impacts on temporal variations in natural populations. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 42: 569–587.

 Underwood, A.J. (1992) Beyond BACI: the detection of environmental impacts on populations in the real, but variable world. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 161: 145–178.
 Wilkinson, L. (1987) Systat: The system for statisties. (Systat Inc.: Evanston, II).

> Manuscript received 28 September 1994. Manuscript accepted 29 June 1995

### Appendix 1

# Plant species found in the denuded area and the adjacent native area

(Nomenclature follows Harden [1990-1993])

- \* = introduced species
- x = species found in the denuded area
- $\dot{t}$  = species found only in the adjacent native area
- r = species found mainly in the disturbed area next to the railway line

Botanical Name	Cambage (1923)	Hannon & Evans (1962)	Morrison et al. (1989)
PTERIDOPHYTES			
Adiantaceae			
Cheilanthes tenuifolia		x	х
Lindsaeaceae			
Lindsaea linearis		х	х
Schizaeaceae			
Schizaea bifida		x	x
ANGIOSPERMS-MONOCOTYLEDONS			
Anthericaceae			
Thysanotus tuberosus		x	х
Tricoryne simplex 1		х	x
Cyperaceae			
Cyathochaeta diandra Lepidosperma laterale		x	x x
Haemodoraceae			^
Haemodorum planifolium	x	x	
Iridaceae		~	
Patersonia glabrata		x	x
Patersonia sericea	х	x	x
Juncaceae			
Juncus australis		x	x
Juncus subsecundus			x
Lomandraceae			
Lomandra cylindrica		x	х
Lomandra micrantha		x	х
Lomandra obliqua		x	х
Orchidaceae			
Caladenia carnea		x	
Calochilus robertsonii		x	х
Microtis unifolia Thelymitra ixioides		x x	
Phormiaceae			
			v

Botanical Name	Cambage (1923)	Hannon & Evans (1962)	Morrison et al. (1989)
Poaceae			
Agrostis aemula	x		
Andropogon virginicus *		х	r
Anisopogon avenaceus		х	х
Aristida ramosa		х	х
Danthonia tenuior	х	х	х
Deyeuxia decipiens		х	х
Dichelachne rara		х	r
Entolasia stricta		х	х
Eragrostis brownii		х	х
Imperata cylindrica		х	r
Panicum effusum			r
Paspalum dilatatum *		х	r
Themeda australis			r
Vulpia myuros *	х		
Restionaceae			
Lepyrodia scariosa			х
Xanthorrhoeaceae			
Xanthorrhoea resinifera		+	+
ANGIOSPERMS-DICOTYLEDONS			
Apiaceae			
•			X
Platysace ericoides	×.	x	X
Platysace linearifolia	х	x	x †
Xanthosia pilosa		x	I
Asteraceae			
Cassinia aureonitens		х	
Cassinia quinquefaria			х
Cirsium vulgare *			х
Conyza albida *		х	r
Facelis retusa *		х	
Gnaphalium coarctatum *		х	
Helichrysum collinum		x	r
Hypochaeris radicata *	х	x	r
Olearia microphylla	х	х	x
Olearia sp.aff. ramulosa		х	
Olearia viscidula	х	х	
Ozothamnus diosmifolius		х	
Pseudo-gnaphalium luteo-album		x	
Senecio minimus		x	r
Vittadinia cuneata *		х	
Callitrichaceae			
Callitriche stagnalis			+
Campanulaceae			
Wahlenbergia gracilis		х	

# Appendix 1 (cont.)

Botanical Name	Cambage (1923)	Hannon & Evans (1962)	Morrison , et al. (1989)
Caryophyilaceae			
Silene gallica *			r
Casuarinaceae			
Allocasuarina littoralis	х	×	х
Dilleniaceae			
Hibbertia serpyllifolia		х	
Epacridaceae			
Brachyloma daphnoides		x	
Lissanthe sapida		+	†
Lissanthe strigosa Monotoca scoparia		x x	x x
Euphorbiaceae		~	^
Phyllanthus hirtellus			+
Poranthera corymbosa		†	I.
Poranthera ericifolia	x	+	+
Fabaceae subfam. Faboideae			
Bossiaea heterophylla			x
Bossiaea obcordata	x	×	†
Daviesia corymbosa	x	x	х
Daviesia ulicifolia		+	+
Dillwynia floribunda	х	x	x
Dillwynia parvifolia	x	x	х
Dillwynia retorta			x
Gompholobium grandiflorum	x	x	х
Gompholobium huegelii		x	†
Hovea linearis		+	х
Mirbelia rubiifolia	х	x	х
Phyllota phylicoides		x	х
Pultenaea villosa		x	
Sphaerolobium vimineum	х	x	
Trifolium arvense *		x	
Fabaceae subfam. Mimosoideae			
Acacia linifolia	х	×	х
Acacia myrtifolia	х	х	х
Acacia suaveolens	х	x	х
Acacia terminalis		×	х
Acacia ulicifolia	х	х	х
Gentianaceae			
Centaurium erythraea *		х	

# Morrison, McCluskey & Houstone, Revegetation of a denuded area

Botanical Name	Cambage (1923)	Hannon & Evans (1962)	Morrison et al. (1989)
Goodeniaceae			
Goodenia bellidifolia		x	x
Goodenia hederacea	x	x	x
Scaevola ramosissima		x	+
Lauraceae			
Cassytha glabella			t
Cassytha pubescens		х	х
Myrtaceae			
Eucalyptus agglomerata	x	x	х
Eucalyptus gummifera		×	х
Eucalyptus sclerophylla	x	x	х
Eucalyptus sieberi	x	x	х
Kunzea ambigua		x	х
Leptospermum trinervium	х	x	х
Leptospermum polygalifolia		x	r
Olacaceae			
Olax stricta		+	
Phytolaccaceae			
Phytolacca octandra *			r
Pittosporaceae			
Billardiera scandens			+
Plantaginaceae			
Plantago lanceolata *		х	r
Polygalaceae			
Comesperma defoliatum		x	
Comesperma ericinum	x	x	х
Polygonaceae			
Acetosella vulgaris *	x	x	r
Primulaceae			
Anagallis arvensis *		x	r
Proteaceae			
Banksia serrata		x	х
Banksia spinulosa	x	x	х
Conospermum longifolium		х	х
Grevillea mucronulata		х	х
Grevillea buxifolia	x	х	х
Hakea dactyloides		х	x
Hakea sericea		x	х

# Appendix 1 (cont.)

Botanical Name	Cambage (1923)	Hannon & Evans (1962)	Morrison et al. (1989)
lsopogon anemonifolius		х	x
lsopogon anethifolius		x	
Lambertia formosa		x	х
Lomatia silaifolia		x	+
Persoonia lanceolata		x	х
Persoonia laurina		+	х
Persoonia levis		х	х
Persoonia linearis		+	
Petrophile pedunculata		х	х
Petrophile sessilis	x	х	х
Xylomelum pyriforme		†	х
Rubiaceae			
Pomax umbellata		х	х
Rutaceae			
Boronia ledifolia		+	+
Eriostemon australasius		+	+
Santalaceae			
Choretrum pauciflorum		+	
Exocarpos cupressiformis			х
Leptomeria acida		x	x
Scrophulariaceae			
Verbascum virgatum *			r
Thymelaeaceae			
Pimelea Iinifolia	x	x	x
Tremandraceae			
Tetratheca thymifolia		+	+
Verbenaceae			
Verbena bonariensis *			r
Violaceae			
Hybanthus monopetalus		†	
Total no. of species in the denuded area	33	100	92

# The vegetation of Mungo National Park, Western New South Wales

# M.E. Westbrooke and J.D. Miller

Westbrooke, M.E. and Miller, J.D. (University of Ballarat, PO Box 663, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 3353) 1995. The vegetation of Mungo National Park, Western New South Wales. Cunninghamia 4(1): 63–80. The vegetation of Mungo National Park and the adjacent Joulni Station (latitude 33'43'S and longitude 143°02'E) in southwestern New South Wales within the Balranald local government area was assessed using intensive quadrat sampling and mapped using extensive ground truthing, aerial photograph interpretation and Landsat Thematic Mapper satellite image analysis. Two hundred and thirty five species of vascular plants were recorded from 55 families including 62 (26%) exotic species. Twenty vegetation communities were identified of which the most widespread were Maircana spp. low open-shrubland, Atriplex vesicaria subsp. vesicaria low openshrubland, Bromus rubens/Hordeum marinum herbland, Eucalyptus spp. open-shrubland and Casuarina pauper woodland/open-woodland. One hundred and fifty years of grazing by introduced herbivores has resulted in degradation of many of these communities.

### Introduction

Mungo National Park (latitude 33°43'S and longitude 143°02'E) is located in far south western New South Wales 100 km north east of Mildura. It is located within the Balranald local government area. It was established in 1979, following significant archaeological finds, to protect the geomorphological, cultural and biological features of this portion of the Willandra Lakes system. Joulni Station immediately south of the Park, includes part of Lake Mungo and was included in this study. Mungo N.P. and Joulni Station together occupy approximately 47 000 ha incorporating most of Lake Mungo and Parts of Lakes Arumpo and Leaghur, as well as extensive areas of dunes and sand plains to the east of the Lakes.

### History of the area

Aboriginal occupation of Lake Mungo dates from least 40 000 years ago at which time the lake contained fresh water from Willandra Creek (Bowler & Thorne 1976). Since that time the climate has fluctuated and Aboriginal occupation probably fluctuated as the lake levels rose and fell. From 1838 grazing was established in south-western New South Wales, initially on the Murray and Darling Rivers, but later, areas away from the rivers were also utilised. Gol Gol Station (203 000 ha) which included Lake Mungo was established in the 1860s. The land was overstocked and large quantities of perennial vegetation were cut for feed. The arrival of rabbits, coupled with the onset of severe drought in the late 1890s, led to massive soil erosion including the exposure of the Lake Mungo lunette. At its peak the Mungo woolshed on Gol Gol Station was used to shear up to 50 000 sheep but in 1922 the Station was broken up into a number of 16 000 ha 'soldier settlement' blocks including Mungo, Zanci and Joulni. The three properties were owned by members of the Barnes family until the purchase of Mungo by the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service in 1978 and the addition of the adjacent Zanci Station in 1984. The area forms part of the 35 000 km<sup>2</sup> Willandra Lakes World Heritage area.

### Climate

The climate is classified as cool semi-arid (Dick 1975), the area being within climatic zone 1B for New South Wales (Edwards, 1979): temperatures are high in summer and mild in winter with average daily maximum of 32° C in February and 15° C in July and average daily minimum of 16° C in February and 5° C in July; the mean annual rainfall is approximately 250 mm; the seasonal distribution of rainfall is fairly even but annual variation is high.

### Geology and geomorphology

The study area lies within the Murray Basin geological province and consists of Quaternary material, with little rock outcropping (Lawrie and Stanley 1980). The area is dominated by parts of the Willandra Lakes System, relic features from the Pleistocene when they were filled by the Willandra Creek flowing through to the Murrumbidgee River (Magee undated). Three broad land systems are present (Walker 1991):

- the lake beds consisting of slightly saline calcareous clays and their associated lunettes of deep loosely cemented white sands and clay formed by deposition of particles from the lake bed
- dunefields consisting of low parallel ridges running east-west composed of red earthy sands and sandy solonised brown soils overlying sandy clays
- calcareous sandplains of loam or sandy loam solonised brown soils often with limestone nodules at the surface.

### **Previous studies**

The most complete study of the vegetation of far western New South Wales is that by Beadle (1945, 1948) who included Mungo and Joulni within the 'Kochia pyranidata--K. sedifolia', 'Atriplex vesicaria' and 'Casuarina-Heterodendron' associations. Noy-Meir (1971) carried out a quantitative analysis of the large area of mallee shrubland in south-western New South Wales and north-western Victoria. More recently the National Herbarium of NSW, Sydney, has undertaken mapping of the vegetation of the area at 1: 250 000 scale: reports on Ana Branch-Mildura sheet (Fox 1991) to the west, Balranald-Swan Hill sheet (Scott 1992) to the south of the study area and the Hay Plain sheet (Porteners 1993) to the east of the study area have been published. A study of the vegetation of the Willandra Lakes World Heritage Area was undertaken for the New South Wales Department of Planning and Environment (Rice 1987). Magee (undated) includes notes on the vegetation in his resource survey of the Willandra Lakes Region. A detailed survey and map of vegetation in Mallee Cliffs National Park to the south west of Mungo has also been published (Morcom & Westbrooke 1990). Mills (1984) undertook a preliminary vegetation survey of Mungo National Park but no systematic survey of the vegetation of the Park has been undertaken.

### Methods

Two hundred 0.09 ha. (30 m x 30 m) quadrats were sampled and all vascular plant species occurring were recorded, together with a cover abundance value for each species modified from Braun-Blanquet (1928). Quadrats were subjectively located following the method of Gullan et al. (1979). This method ensured that all communities were sampled and provided data on floristic variability within the communities. Communities were in general sampled in proportion to the area they covered, however, since many quadrats were located along transects wherever community type was observed to change, those with a discontinuous distribution may tend to be over-sampled. Sampling was undertaken from the 8th to 16th September 1992.

The vegetation was classified using the computer based PATN (Belbin 1993) statistical package. The method used was an hierarchical, polythetic agglomerative classification using the Bray-Curtis (Belbin 1993) measure of association in conjunction with the Unweighted Pair Group Mean Arithmetic (UPGMA) fusion strategy. The resultant dendrogram displaying the relationships between quadrats, was assessed and subjectively and cut at the 17 group level. Each quadrat grouping on the dendrogram corresponded to a vegetation community and was deemed to adequately represent the vegetation communities recorded intuitively in the field. A further three restricted and/or interesting communities recorded during the field work but not evident from the numeric classification were added to the final classification to provide 20 vegetation communities. All vascular plant species recorded, from sampled quadrats and from opportunistic collection, were identified and a species list compiled (Appendix 2). For each quadrat the mean species richness and number of exotic species as a proportion of the total number of species was calculated (Table 1).

During a survey in September 1992 ground truthing was undertaken by driven (240km) and walked (210 km) transects. Information from these transects was used in conjunction with study of black and white aerial photographs and Landsat Thematic Mapper satellite image data (Scene 96–83 acquired on 13 April 1990) to produce a vegetation map at 1:50 000, subsequently reduced to 1:100 000 scale for publication. The vegetation communities mapped were defined by floristic and structural characteristics (Specht 1970).

All processing and manipulation of the digital satellite data was conducted using microBRIAN ver. 3.1 (MPA 1992). A supervised classification of the image, based on training sets derived from the vegetation classification, was undertaken. Due to

wide variation in the density and composition of the understorey species across the quadrats it was not possible to distinguish between many of the communities with any confidence. It was however possible to distinguish between the overstorey dominants. As a result, the 20 communities from the vegetation classification were reduced to six vegetation types (e.g. Tall Shrubland – Mallee spp.) for the mapping phase. The minor vegetation types of very restricted occurrence, e.g. *Acacia aneura*, *A. loderi*, were unable to be mapped at this scale. Difficulty was experienced with the classification of the *Callitris* woodland due to the sparseness of the the community and the background of herbland. This community was later added to the image. The classified image was then transferred to the Environmental Resources Mapping System Geographic Information System database for final production at a 30 m cell size, which co-incided with the minimum area on the map.

### Results

The vegetation of the study area consists predominantly of *Casuarina pauper* openwoodland, *Eucalyptus gracilis/ E. dumosa/ E. socialis* open scrub, and Chenopod openshrublands but 20 distinct communities were recognised (Table 1). While several of the communities are of limited distribution they add significantly to the conservation values of the area. The approximate area occupied by each community, the sampling intensity, mean species richness and mean % weediness of these communities are given in Table 1.

Vegetation communities are described below, grouped according to structural attributes. The distribution of vegetation types is shown on the vegetation map of Mungo National Park and Joulni Station provided inside the back cover.

223 vascular plant species from 55 families were recorded from the Park including 50 (22%) exotics. The seven species of mistletoe recorded in this study and the hosts on which they occurred are given in Table 2. An additional 12 species were recorded as artificial plantings. Though not naturalised these may be of historic or cultural significance.

The following species have not been previously recorded from South Far Western Plains Botanical subdivision (Jacobs and Pickard 1981; Jacobs and Lapinpuro 1986; Harden 1990, 1991; Morcom and Westbrooke 1990; Scott 1992): Dianella rcvoluta var. revoluta, Pterostylis biseta, Brachycome perpusilla var. tenella, Harmsiodoxa brevipes var. brevipes and Lysiana linearifolia.

Fieldwork was conducted in cool weather over two weeks following good rains. Mean percentage occurrence of exotic species ranged from 12% in the *Eucalyptus* openshrubland with *Triodia* understorey (2b) to 47% in the herblands (Table 1). The highest levels of occurrence of exotic species were in communities subject to the greatest grazing pressure, i.e. the *Nitraria billardierei* open-shrubland found close to tanks, the herblands also associated with tanks and the *Callitris glaucophylla* open-woodland on the dunes which had been exposed to high grazing pressure from rabbits. A high negative correlation between occurrence of exotic species and distance from water in studies at Mallee Cliffs National Park and Nanya Station was found by Westbrooke (1990)

# Table 1. Community, percentage of area, sampling intensity, species richness (species per quadrat) and weediness (percentage of exotics) of the plant communities of Mungo National Park and Joulni Station

Community	Area (%)	No. of quadrats		Exotics (%)
1a Eucalyptus largiflorens, Black Box open-woodland	<1	2	23	33
1b Casuarina pauper, Belah woodland/open-woodland	8	55	19	26
1c Callitris glaucophylla, Cypress-pine open-woodland	1	21	14	44
2a Eucalyptus spp. open-shrubland with shrub understorey		18	22	18
2b Eucalyptus spp. open-shrubland with Triodia understorey	22	18	12	2
3a Acacia aneura, Mulga open-woodland	<1	1	27	26
3b Acacia melvillei, Yarran tall open-shrubland	1	8	18	33
<i>3c Acacia loderi</i> , Nealie tall open-shrubland	<1	2	23	27
3d Acacia ligulata, Sandhill Wattle low open-shrubland	1	2	11	38
4a Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Hopbush shrubland	1	5	26	26
4b Maireana pyramidata/M. sedifolia, Bluebush low open- shrubland	24	29	15	33
<i>4c Atriplex vesicaria</i> subsp. <i>vesicaria</i> , Bladder Saltbush low open-shrubland	20	18	13	31
4d Atriplex nummularia, Old-man Saltbush low open-shrubland	<1	4	17	31
4e Nitraria billardierei, Dillon Bush low open-shrubland	4	29	23	39
4f Chenopodium nitrariaceum, Nitre Goosefoot low open- shrubland	<1	2	7	46
4g Muehlenbeckia florentula, Lignum low open-shrubland	<1	1	10	33
4h Lycium australe, Austral Boxthorn low open-shrubland	<1	1	32	28
5a Eragrostis australasica, Canegrass tussock grassland	<1	3	13	20
5b Bromus rubens, Red Brome/Hordeum marinum, Sea Barley-grass herbland	17	13	17	47
5c Atriplex lindleyi, Annual Saltbush herbland	1	3	8	12

# Table 2. Species of mistletoe and their hosts

Hosts
Casuarina pauper
Eucalyptus gracilis
Alectryon oleifolius
Casuarina pauper
Acacia melvillei
Alectryon oleifolius, Casuarina pauper,
Geijera parviflora, Myoporum platycarpum,
Pittosporum phylliraeoides
Casuarina pauper

# Description of plant communities

### 1. Woodlands

### 1a. Eucalyptus largiflorens openwoodland

Two small patches of *Eucalyptus largiflorens* openwoodland (10 metres tall) occur on heavy soil in the south western corner of Joulni Station adjacent to Box Tank. The understorey consists largely of exotic herbs and grasses including those widespread throughout the study area and others associated with moister fertile soils such as *Marrubium vulgare, Chenopodium murale* and *Sonchus oleraceus,* 

### 1b. Casuarina pauper woodland/openwoodland

Casuarina pauper growing to 10–12 metres tall, occurs as a dominant species throughout the National Park on the brown loamy sands of interdune areas (Fig. 1). It is frequently associated with Alectryon oleifolius subsp. canescens and/or

Myoporum platycarpum and Geijera parviflora.

Most commonly associated understorey shrubs are Enchylaena tomentosa, Chenopodium curvispicatum, Maireana pyramidata and Sclerolaena patenticuspis. Frequently occurring native herbs include Tetragonia tetragonoides, Zygophyllum ammophilum, Pycnosorus pleiocephalus and Omphalolappula concava. The widespread occurrence of exotic herbs including Brassica tournefortii, Hordeum marinum, Medicago minima and M. polymorpha reflects the long pastoral history of the area (Fig. 2).

The following five sub-communities can be recognised, although these may relate to past landuse rather than edaphic factors:

- Casuarina pauper/Alectryon oleifolius with a diverse, shrubby understorey
- Casuarina pauper occurring as dense monospecific stands
- Alectryon oleifolius occurring as dense groves
- Myoporum platycarpum open-woodland



Fig. 1. Casuarina pauper, Belah, woodland/open-woodland with a diverse shrubby understorey near the western border of Mungo National Park.



Fig. 2. Much of the *Casuarina pauper*, Belah, woodland/open-woodland of Mungo National Park and Joulni Station has a sparse understorey.

 Myoporum platycarpum/Geijera parviflora woodland resulting from past removal of Casuarina pauper from the community by ringbarking (Western Lands Files).

#### 1c. Callitris glaucophylla open-woodland

Callitris glaucophylla (10 metres tall) occurs as the dominant tree on sandy ridges to the east of Lake Mungo. The community carries an open understorey of herbs and grasses including the native species Actinobole uliginosum, Calandrinia eremaea, Calotis hispidula, Crassula colorata var. acuminata, Rhodanthe moschata, Tetragonia tetragonoides and Zygophyllum ammophilum with a very high occurrence of exotic weeds including Brassica tournefortii, Bromus rubens, Erodium cicutarium, Hypochaeris glabra, Medicago polymorpha and Sisymbrium irio.

#### 2. Eucalypt shrublands (mallee)

# 2a. Eucalyptus gracilis/ E. dumosa/ E. socialis open-shrubland

Eucalyptus open-shrubland dominated by E. gracilis, E. dumosa, and E. socialis (8m tall) occurs on

interdune plains of sandy-loam solonised soils. Eucalyptus leptophylla and E. oleosa occur less frequently, Associated understorey shrubs include Atriplex stipitata, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Eremophila glabra, Maireana pentatropis and Enchylaena tomentosa.

Native ground layer species include Brachycome lineariloba, Calandrinia eremaea, Omphalolappula concava, Ptilotus seminudus, Sclerolaena diacantha, S. patenticuspis, Tetragonia tetragonoides and Zygophyllum ammophilum.

There are few exotic species in this community.

# 2b. Eucalyptus open-shrubland with Triodia understorey

On low dune ridges where shallow sands overlie sandy clays a Eucalyptus open-shrubland community characterised by the presence of *Triodia scariosa* subsp. *scariosa* as the dominant component of the understorey occurs (Fig. 3).

Most frequent eucalypt dominants are Eucalyptus socialis, E. gracilis, E. oleosa, E. costata and E. dumosa. Eucalyptus leptophylla is an occasional associate.

Commonly associated shrubs include Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Maireana pentatropis, Eremophila glabra, and Grevillea huegelii. Of interest is the occurrence of Exocarpos sparteus reported as infrequent in south west New South Wales (Cunningham et al., 1981). Native herbs include Calandrinia eremaea, Waitzia acuminata and Lomandra leucocephala. This is the least weedy of the communities of the study area.

# Acacia shrublands Acacia aneura open-woodland

In the west of the Park is a patch of *Acacia aneura* open-woodland growing to 12 metres high. It is surrounded by *Casuarina pauper* woodland. The understorey is dominated by native and exotic herbs and grasses.

### 3b. Acacia melvillei tall open-shrubland

This community tends to occur on heavier soils and thus most sites are close to tanks and have been subjected to heavy grazing pressure. The understorey is dominated by exotic herbs and grasses, in particular Hordeum mannum, Erodium cicutarium, Medicago polymorpha, Bromus rubens and Brassica tournefortii along with the native Tetragonia tetragonoides.

#### 3c. Acacia loderi tall open-shrubland

There are two small areas of Acacia loderi openshrubland to 6 m, both on Joulni. The understorey is dominated by native and exotic herbs and grasses.

#### 3d. Acacia ligulata low open-shrubland

Areas of *Acacia ligulata* low open-shrubland occur to 4 m on the Lake Mungo lunette. The understorey consists largely of native and exotic herbs. It is likely that this community has declined with erosion of the lunette.

#### 4. Low open-shrublands

# 4a. Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima shrubland

In a number of sites, *Dodonaea viscosa* subsp. *angustissima* forms dense stands to approximately two metres. This species is also found as a common understorey component of the *Eucalyptus* openshrublands.



Fig. 3. *Eucalyptus* open-shrubland with *Triodia* understorey, an extensive community east of Lake Mungo, occupies 22% of the study area.



Fig. 4. Maireana pyramidata/M. sedifolia low open-shrubland is the most widespread community of Mungo National Parkand Joulni Station, occupying 24% of the area.

# 4b. Maireana pyramidata/M. sedifolia low open-shrubland

Low open-shrubland dominated by Maireana pyramidata is the most extensive community of the lake beds (Fig. 4). It is frequently associated in various proportions with *M. sedifolia*. Maireana georgei is also frequently associated. A large number of herbs occur in the ground layer but the most frequent are the exotics Hordeum marinum, Bromus rubens and Medicago polymorpha and the native Tetragonia tetragonoides.

#### 4c. Atriplex vesicaria low open-shrubland

An open shrub community dominated by Atriplex vesicaria subsp. vesicaria is extensive in the lake bed. Frequently associated species include Dissocarpus paradoxus, Tetragonia tetragonoides and Bulbine bulbosa.

# 4d. Atriplex nummularia low openshrubland

An open shrub community dominated by Atriplex nummularia occurs in localised sites in Lake Mungo. A number of commonly associated species are those associated with moist soils. These include Atriplex holocarpa, Chenopodium nitrariaceum, Osteocarpum acropterum var. deminuta and Bulbine bulbosa. The exotic grass Hordeum marinum was recorded from all quadrats.

# 4e. Nitraria billardierei low openshrubland

Low open shrubland dominated by Nitraria billardierei occurs in the lake beds particularly around tanks and also on parts of the lunette. Associated shrubs include Atriplex holocarpa, A. lindleyi, Chenopodium curvispicatum, C. nitrariaceum, Enchylaena tomentosa and Maireana pyramidata. There is a high percentage weediness with Bromus rubens, Hordeum marinum, Medicago polymorpha, Sisymbrium irio and Sonchus spp. present in most quadrats.

### 4f. Chenopodium nitrariaceum low openshrubland

Open shrubland to 2 m tall dominated by Chenopodium nitrariaceum occurs in similar situations to the Nitraria community. The ground layer consists largely of exotic herbs including Hordeum marinum and Brassica tournefortii along with native herbs such as Omphalolapula concava and Harmsiodoxa blennodioides.

# 4g. Muehlenbeckia florentula low openshrubland

A low shrubland dominated by Muehlenbeckia florentula occurs in low lying sites in the Mungo lake bed associated with Atriplex vesicaria subsp. vesicaria.

#### 4h. Lycium australe low open-shrubland

Small areas dominated by Lycium australe occur on both Mungo National Park and Joulni.

#### 5. Grasslands/Herblands

# 5a. Eragrostis australasica tussock grassland

Small patches of *Eragrostis australasica* grassland occur in wetter areas of the lake bed generally in the vicinity of the *Atriplex nummularia* community 4d.

# 5b. Bromus rubens/Hordeum marinum herbland

Extensive herbland/open-herbland growing to 0.8 metres tall dominated by the exotic grasses *Bromus* rubens and *Hordeum marinum* with the exotic

herbs Brassica tournefortii, Erodium cicutarium, Medicago minima, Salvia verbenaca and Sisymbrium irio and the native herbs Tetragonia tetragonoides, Pycnosorus pleiocephalus, Erodium crinitum and Omphalolappula concava.

The relative dominance of species varies dramatically with seasonal conditions, with the extent and seasonal distribution of rainfall being critical in determining relative species abundance.

# 5c. *Atriplex lindleyi* annual chenopod herbland

On scald areas of the lake beds an annual herbland has developed. This is dominated by *Atriplex lindleyi* but other chenopod species including *Dissocarpus paradoxus*, *Osteocarpum* acropterum var. *deminuta*, *Sclerolaena divaricata*, *Mareana ciliata* and the exotic *Hordeum marinum* are associated.

# Discussion

The distribution and species composition of vegetation communities within Mungo National Park is largely determined by variation in topography, landform position and soil type. *Eucalyptus* open-shrubland with a *Triodia scariosa* understorey is associated with sandy soils on the low dunes. *Eucalyptus* open-shrubland with a shrub understorey occurs on the sandy loam, solonised brown soils of the calcareous sand plains. *Casuarina* woodland/low woodland occurs on calcareous plains of loamy solonised brown soils and chenopod shrublands on the calcareous clays of the lake beds. A number of other factors, notably fire and past grazing history, have also played a role in determining the present distribution and floristic composition of the communities present.

*Eucalyptus* open-shrubland communities are highly flammable and most of those in the Park and Joulni were burnt in the extensive wildfires of 1974/75 (Pickard 1987). Fire leads to an increase in certain species such as *Halgania cyanea, Exocarpos sparteus,* and *Haloragis odontocarpa,* but these species decline as *Triodia* hummocks redevelop (Noble and Mulham 1980). The Park is at the stage of post-fire succession where fire-promoted species are declining.

The pastoral history of the area is reflected in the high percentage weediness (mean 18%) and low native species richness (mean 18 spp.) of much of the *Eucalyptus* openshrubland (community 2a) and the presence of extensive herblands dominated by exotic grasses and herbs particularly in the vicinity of earth tanks. Mitchell (1991) noted that introduced weed species colonised many of the scald areas left as a result of high grazing pressure prior to the 1950s. The earth tanks and their associated channels support areas that remain wetter or receive greater run-off than would be the case in an unmodified environment. This factor, together with the disturbance



Fig. 5. Whilst only occupying a small proportion of Mungo National Park *Callitris glaucophylla*, Cypress-pine, open woodland is a prominent feature of the dunes to the west of Lake Mungo but is severely degraded with the understorey consisting largely of exotic species.

caused by clearing and grazing, has contributed to the relative high number of weed species in the herblands. Westbrooke (1990) noted the high correlation between weediness and grazing pressure in the vicinity of earth tanks. It appears likely that the herblands originally carried other communities, i.e. chenopod shrublands or arid woodlands. Rabbits, goats and high kangaroo populations, partially sustained by permanent water in tanks, maintain grazing pressure on the herblands, possibly limiting recovery of the original communities. Dense stands of unpalatable *Nitraria billardierei* found around tanks are another effect of past grazing pressure (Cunningham et al. 1981, Scott 1992). Bracken and Gorman (1987) recommended the gradual closing of the majority of the tanks on Mungo National Park. This measure is strongly supported.

The *Dodonaea viscosa* subsp. *angustissinia* shrublands (4a) are likely to result from past land-use, particularly the clearing of *Eucalyptus* open-shrubland and subsequent replacement by unpalatable species such as *Dodonaea*. Noble (1984) and Harrington et al. (1984) report an increase of *Dodonaea* spp. in response to grazing and the genus is also reported as an early coloniser following the clearing of mallee (Beadle 1948, Onans & Parsons 1980)

*Callitris glaucophylla* open-woodland has few native species (mean 7) and a high level of exotic species in the understorey (Fig. 5). Scott (1992), discussing the Balranald area immediately south of Mungo notes evidence for this community being more extensive in the past. Craven (unpubl.) has suggested that the decline of this community is related to a number of factors including harvesting, grazing pressure



Fig. 6. Acacia melvillei, Yarran, tall open-shrubland is in a severely degraded condition with no recruitment. The conservation status of this community should be viewed with concern.

and changes in pasture composition from native grasses and forbs to exotic annual grasses and weeds.

Acacia melvillei tall open-shrubland is severely degraded (Fig. 6). Surviving shrub dominants are senescent, there is no regeneration and the conservation status of this community should be viewed with considerable concern. Scott (1992) and Batty and Parsons (1992) have raised concerns regarding this community elsewhere in the region and Mungo National Park is the only conservation reserve in which it is represented. It is important that steps are taken to protect and ensure rehabilitation of this community.

Whilst the vegetation of Joulni Station has been modified through its long pastoral history there would be a number of benefits from its addition to Mungo National Park. Most important is the complete protection of Lake Mungo and its associated geomorphological and archaeological features. Additionally the inclusion of a number of areas of *Aeaeia melvillei* shrubland, noted earlier as a community under threat, two patches of *Aeaeia loderi* and two patches of *Eucalyptus largiflorens* woodland which, whilst not significant in their own right, would add to the diversity of the Park. In the west of Joulni are some of the best examples of *Eucalyptus* open shrubland with *Triodia* understorey and associated with this a number of species not recorded within Mungo. These include *Convolvulus crubeseens*, *Dianella revoluta* var. *revoluta*, *Eremophila oppositifolia* subsp. *rubra*, *Jasminum lineare*, *Lepidium leptopetalum*, *Olearia subspieata* and *Ptilotus spathulatus*.

### Acknowledgements

This work was carried out under Licence A393 of the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service.

We acknowledge the assistance of staff of the Lower Darling District NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, particularly George Townsend, for assistance throughout this project. Also to Denham Barnes for allowing access to Joulni. Special thanks are due to Toni Ward for technical assistance with fieldwork and to final year Biological Resource Management students of the University of Ballarat for assistance with data collection.

#### References

- Batty, A.L. & Parsons, R.F. (1992) Regeneration of Acaeia melvillei in part of semi-arid south-castern Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Vietoria. 104: 89–97.
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1945) Vegetation map of western New South Wales (Soil Conservation Service: Sydney).
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1948) The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales with special reference to soil crosion (Government Printer: Sydney).
- Belbin, L. (1993) PATN Manuals (CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology: Lyneham, ACT).

Boomsa, C.D. & Lewis, N.B. (1980) Native forest and woodland of South Australia (Woods and Forests Department of South Australia: Adelaide)

- Bowler, J.M. & Thorne, A.G. (1976) Human remains from Lake Mungo: discovery and excavation of Lake Mungo III. In R.L. Kirk and A.G.Thorne (eds.) *The origins of the Australians* (Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies: Canberra).
- Bracken, J. & Gorman, J. (1987) Management of ground tanks at Mungo National Park: management options and their consequences. Unpublished report (South Australian College of Advanced Education: Salisbury).
- Braun-Blanquet, J. (1928) Pflauzensoziologie, (Springer: Berlin).
- Craven, P. (unpubl.) South west native pine: degenerate or regenerate. Unpublished discussion paper (Department of Conservation and Land Management, Buronga).

Cunningham, G.M., Mulham, W.E., Milthorpe, P.L. & Leigh, J.H. (1981) Plants of western New South Wales (NSW Government Printer: Sydney).

- Dick, R.S. (1975) A map of the climates of Australia. Queensland Geographieal Journal, 3rd series, 333-69.
- Fox, M.D. (1991) The natural vegetation of the Ana Branch–Mildura 1:250 000 map sheet (New South Wales) *Cumninghamia* 2(3): 443–493.
- Gullan, P.K., Parkes, D.M., Morton, A.G. & Bartley, M.J. (1979) Sites of botanical significance in the Upper Yarra region. *Env. Studies Series*. No 346 (Ministry for Conservation: Melbourne).
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1990-93) Flora of New South Wales, Vols. 1-4 (New South Wales University Press: Sydney).
- Harrington, G.M., Mills, D.M.D., Pressland, A.J. & Hodgkinson, K.C. (1984) Semi-arid woodlands. In Management of Australia's rangelands. G.M.Harrington, A.D.Wilson & M.D.Young (eds.) (CSIRO: Melbourne)
- Jacobs, S.W.L. & Pickard, J. (1981) Plants of New South Wales, (Royal Botanic Gardens: Sydney).
- Jacobs, S.W.L. & Lapinpuro, L. (1986) Alterations to the census of New South Wales plants. *Telopea*, 2(6) 705-714.
- Lawrie, J.W. & Stanley, (1980) Representative land systems of the mallee lands in the Western Division of NSW. In R.R. Storrier & M.E. Stannard (eds.) Aeolian landscapes in the semi-arid zone of sonth castern Australia, (Australian Society of Soil Science — Riverina Branch: Wagga Wagga).
- Magee, J. (undated) The Willandra Lakes region, southwestern New South Wales resource survey. (NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service: Sydney).
- Mills, R.P. (1984) The vegetation of Mmngo National Park. Report to the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Buronga.

- MPA (1992) microBRIAN Image Analysis System, (MI'A Communications Pty Ltd: Croydon, Victoria).
- Mitchell, P.B. (1991) Historical perspectives on some vegetation and soil changes in semi-arid NSW. *Vegetation* 91:169–182.
- Morcom, L. & Westbrooke, M. (1990) The vegetation of Mallee Cliffs National Park, Cunninghamia, 2(2), 147–165.
- Noble, J.C. (1984) Mallee. In Management of Australia's rangelands. G.M.Harrington, A.D.Wilson and M.D.Young (eds.) (CSIRO: Melbourne)
- Noble, J.C. and Mulham, W.E. (1980) Natural vegetation of aeolian landscapes in semi-arid south eastern Australia. In Acolian landscapes in the semi-arid zone of south eastern Australia. R.R. Storrier & M.E. Stannard (eds.) (Australian Society of Soil Science: Riverina Branch, Wagga Wagga).
- Noy-Meir, I. (1971) Multivariate analysis of the semi-arid vegetation in south-western Australia: nodal ordination by component analysis. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, 6, 159–193.
- Onans, J. & Parsons, R.F. (1980) Regeneration of native plants on abandoned mallee farmland in south east Australia. *Aust. Journ. Bot.* 28: 479–93.
- Pickard, J. (1987) Mallee management strategy (Western Lands Commission: Sydney).
- Porteners, M.F. (1993) The natural vegetation of the Hay Plain: Booligal-Hay and Deniliquin-Bendigo 1:250 00 maps. *Cumninghamia* 3(1), 1-122
- Rice, B (1987) Aspects of the vegetation of the Willandra Lakes World Heritage region. Report to the NSW Department of Planning: Sydney.
- Scott, J.A. (1992) The natural vegetation of the Balranald-Swan Hill area, *Cunningluania* 2(4), 597-652.
- Specht, R.L. (1970) Vegetation. In *The Australian environment*, Fourth ed. G.W. Leeper (ed.), pp. 44–67, (CSIRO & Melbourne University Press: Melbourne).
- Walker, P.J. (ed.) (1991) Land systems of western New South Wales. Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales Technical Report, No. 25.
- Westbrooke, M.E. (1990) Effects of grazing pressure on weediness in mallee communities studies at Mallee Cliffs National Park and Nanya Station, south-western New South Wales. In *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective*, J.C. Noble, P.J. Joss & G.K. Jones (eds.) (CSIRO: Melbourne).

Manuscript received 29 October 1993 Manuscript accepted 5 July 1995

# Appendix 1

# List of vascular plant species recorded from Mungo National Park and Joulni Station September 1992.

Taxonomy according to Harden (1990-1993).

\* Denotes exotic species

# Denotes cultural plantings

[ ] Denotes name in Harden that has since changed.

# Gymnosperms

#### CUPRESSACEAE

Callitris glaucophylla Callitris verrucosa

# Ferns and fern allies

### ADIANTACEAE

Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia

# Monocotyledons

# AGAVACEAE

#\*Agave sp.

# CYPERACEAE

Schoenus subaphyllus

# LILIACEAE

\*Asphodelus fistulosus Bulbine bulbosa Dianella revoluta var. revoluta \*Myrsiphyllum asparagoides Thysanotus baueri

### ORCHIDACEAE

Pterostylis biseta

### POACEAE

#\*Arundo sp.
\*Bromus rubens
\*Bromus tectorum
\*Hordeum marinum
Eragrostis australasica
\*Rostraria pumila
\*Schismus barbatus
Stipa spp.
Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa
\*Vulpia bromoides
\*Vulpia muralis
\*Vulpia myuros

Lomandra leucocephala

# Dicotyledons AIZOACEAE Disphyma crassifolium subsp. clavellatum \*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum \*Psilocaulon tenue Tetragonia tetragonoides AMARANTHACEAE Ptilotus seminudus Ptilotus spathulatus ANACARDIACEAE #\*Schinus areira APIACEAE Daucus glochidiatus Trachymene cyanopetala ASCLEPIADACEAE Marsdenia australis ASTERACEAE Actinobole uliginosum \*Arctotheca calendula Brachycome ciliaris var. ciliaris Brachycome lineariloba Brachycome perpusilla var. tenella Calotis hispidula \*Centaurea melitensis Chthonocephalus pseudevax Gnephosis tenuissima \*Hypochaeris glabra \*Hypochaeris radicata Isoetopsis graminifolia Millotia macrocarpa Millotia perpusilla Minuria cunninghamii Minuria leptophylla Myriocephalus stuartii Olearia muelleri Olearia pimeleoides Olearia subspicata

\*Onopordum acaulon

Podolepis capillaris Pycnosorus pleiocephalus Rhodanthe corymbiflora Rhodanthe moschata Senecio glossanthus Senecio lautus \*Sonchus asper subsp. glaucescens \*Sonchus oleraceus Vittadinia cuneata var. hirsuta Waitzia acuminata

#### BORAGINACEAE

\*Echium plantagineum Halgania cyanea Omphalolappula concava Plagiobothrys plurisepaleus

#### BRASSICACEAE

Alvssum linifolium Arabidella nasturtium \*Brassica tournefortii \*Capsella bursa-pastoris \*Carrichtera annua Geococcus pusillus Harmsiodoxa blennodioides Harmsiodoxa brevipes var. brevipes Lepidium fasciculatum Lepidium leptopetalum Lepidium papillosum Pachymitus cardaminoides Phlegmatospermum eremaeum \*Sisymbrium erysimoides \*Sisymbrium irio \*Sisymbrium orientale Stenopetalum lineare Stenopetalum sphaerocarpum

#### CACTACEAE

#\*Opuntia sp.
#\*Cylindropuntia imbricata

#### CAMPANULACEAE

Wahlenbergia gracilenta

#### CARYOPHYLLACEAE

\*Herniaria cinerea [H. hirsuta] Scleranthus minusculus \*Silene apetala \*Spergularia diandra \*Spergularia rubra

\*Stellaria media

#### CASUARINACEAE

Casuarina pauper

CHENOPODIACEAE Atriplex holocarpa Atriplex lindlevi Atriplex nummularia Atriplex spongiosa Atriplex stipitata Atriplex vesicaria subsp. vesicaria \*Chenopodium album Chenopodium curvispicatum Chenopodium desertorum subsp. rectum \*Chenopodium murale Chenopodium nitrariaceum Dissocarpus paradoxus Einadia nutans subsp. nutans Enchylaena tomentosa Maireana appressa Maireana brevifolia Maireana georgei Maireana pentatropis Maireana pyramidata Maireana sclerolaenoides Maireana sedifolia Maireana trichoptera Maireana turbinata Malacocera tricornis Osteocarpum acropterum var. deminuta Salsola kali var. kali Scleroblitum atriplicinum Sclerolaena brachvotera Sclerolaena diacantha Sclerolaena divaricata Sclerolaena lanicuspis Sclerolaena muricata var. muricata Sclerolaena obliguicuspis Sclerolaena parviflora Sclerolaena patenticuspis Sclerostegia tenuis

### CONVOLVULACEAE

Convolvulus erubescens

#### CRASSULACEAE

÷,

Crassula colorata var. acuminata #\*Crassula arborescens

#### CUCURBITACEAE

\*Cucumis myriocarpus

#### FABACEAE – FABOIDEAE

- Bossiaea walkeri
  - \*Medicago laciniata
- \*Medicago minima
- \*Medicago polymorpha
- Templetonia egena

#### FABACEAE – CAESALPINOIDEAE [CAESALPINACEAE]

Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia Senna artemisioides subsp. petiolaris Senna artemisioides nothosubsp. coriacea

#### FABACEAE - MIMOSOIDEAE [MIMOSACEAE]

Acacia aneura Acacia colletioides Acacia ligulata Acacia loderi Acacia melvillei Acacia montana Acacia rigens #Acacia stenophylla Acacia wilhelmiana

#### FUMARIACEAE

\*Fumaria muralis

#### GERANIACEAE

\*Erodium cicutarium Erodium crinitum

#### GOODENIACEAE

Goodenia fascicularis Goodenia pinnatifida Goodenia pusilliflora

#### HALORAGACEAE

Haloragis odontocarpa forma odontocarpa

#### LAMIACEAE

\*Marrubium vulgare \*Salvia verbenaca Teucrium racemosum Westringia rigida

#### LAURACEAE

Cassytha melantha

#### LORANTHACEAE

Amyema linophylum subsp. orientale Amyema miquelii Amyema miraculosum subsp. boormanii Amyema preissii Amyema quandong Lysiana exocarpi subsp. exocarpi Lysiana linearifolia

#### MALVACEAE

\*Malva parviflora Sida corrugata

#### MYOPORACEAE

Eremophila glabra Eremophila longifolia Eremophila oppositifolia subsp. rubra Eremophila sturtii Myoporum platycarpum #Myoporum acuminatum

#### MYRTACEAE

#Eucalyptus cladocalyx Eucalyptus dumosa Eucalyptus gracilis Eucalyptus largiflorens Eucalyptus leptophylla Eucalyptus oleosa Eucalyptus socialis #Melaleuca armillaris

#### NITRARIACEAE

Nitraria billardierei

#### OLEACEAE

Jasminum lineare

#### OXALIDACEAE

Oxalis perennans \*Oxalis pes-caprae

# PITTOSPORACEAE

Pittosporum phylliraeoides

#### PLANTAGINACEAE Plantago cunninghamii

#### POLYGONACEAE

\*Acetosa vesicaria \*Emex australis Muehlenbeckia florulenta \*Rumex crispus Rumex tenax

### PORTULACACEAE

Calandrinia calyptrata Calandrinia eremaea

#### PROTEACEAE

Grevillea huegelii Hakea leucoptera Hakea tephrosperma

#### RHAMNACEAE

Cryptandra propinqua

#### RUTACEAE

Geijera parviflora

#### SANTALACEAE

Exocarpos aphyllus Exocarpos sparteus

#### SAPINDACEAE

Alectryon oleifolius subsp. canescens Dodonaea bursariifolia Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima

#### SCROPHULARIACEAE

Limosella australis Stemodia florulenta

#### SOLANACEAE

Lycium australe

\*Lycium ferocissimum \*Nicotiana glauca Nicotiana velutina Solanum coactiliferum

\*Solanum nigrum

# STERCULIACEAE

#\*Brachychiton populneus subsp. trilobus

# TAMARICACEAE

#\*Tamarix aphylla

# THYMELAEACEAE

Pimelea microcephala subsp. microcephala Pimelea simplex subsp. continua Pimelea trichostachya

#### URTICACEAE

Parietaria debilis \*Urtica urens

#### ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

Zygophyllum ammophilum Zygophyllum angustifolium Zygophyllum apiculatum Zygophyllum aurantiacum Zygophyllum crenatum Zygophyllum eremaeum Zygophyllum iodocarpum

# The vegetation of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves, central-western New South Wales

# J.S. Cohn

Colm, J.S. (NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, PO Box 1967, Hurstville, NSW, Australia, 2220) 1995. The vegetation of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves, central-western New South Wales. Cunninghamia 4(1): 81–101. A vegetation survey and a map (1:100 000 scale) of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves (33°46'S, 45°48'E) in central-western New South Wales, are presented. Ground survey sites were selected from aerial photos, geological, and land system maps. Floristic data were processed using multivariate analysis (PATN). Nineteen communities were mapped (7 mallee, 12 non-mallee), with a total of 227 taxa (218 native, 9 introduced) recorded. A number of communities are considered to be inadequately conserved and two taxa (Acacia curranii and Lomandra patens) are of nationally rare and threatened status.

# Introduction

Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves (NR), together with adjoining Yathong NR, form the largest continuous stretch of mallee communites managed by the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) in New South Wales. Mallee communities are dominated by multi-stemmed species of *Eucalyptus* (Walker & Hopkins 1984). Mallee communities also occur in Victoria and South Australia. Much of the mallee occurring on public land in north-west Victoria has been surveyed and mapped at 1:100 000 scale by Cheal & Parkes (1989). Mallee in South Australia has been surveyed by Sparrow (1989a, b ). A number of studies have mapped mallee communities in the south-west of NSW (Morcom & Westbrooke 1990, Fox 1991, Scott 1992).

Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs have been included in a number of previous vegetation surveys and mapping exercises; for example, the vegetation maps of western NSW at a scale of 1 inch:16 miles (Beadle 1948) and Australia at a scale of 1:1 000 000 (Beadle 1981), land system maps at 1:250 000 scale (Soil Conservation Service of NSW 1984, 1986), surveyed sites within the Nombinnie NR during its acquisition (Brickhill et al. undated). None of these surveys, however, provides consistent information on the communities at a scale suitable for conservation management.

The aims of this vegetation survey were to:

- record data for vascular plant species and environmental attributes for a representative sample of the Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs
- define and map plant communities at 1:100 000 scale, compatible with Victorian and South Australian surveys

- produce a map of plant communities readily usable by field managers
- relate plant community distributions to environmental attributes
- assess the conservation status of plant communities and rare plant taxa.

# Study area

The study area is located in the south-western plains of NSW, 33°46'S, 145°48'E, about 200 km south of Cobar (Figure 1). It comprises Nombinnie NR (70 000 ha) and Round Hill NR (13 630 ha). Another 57 000 ha of the old Nombinnie and Lysmoyle properties are managed by NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service but are subject to mineral exploration (Wells 1989); a block of this area was not surveyed. A small portion of leasehold land outside and adjacent to Nombinnie NR was also included in the survey.

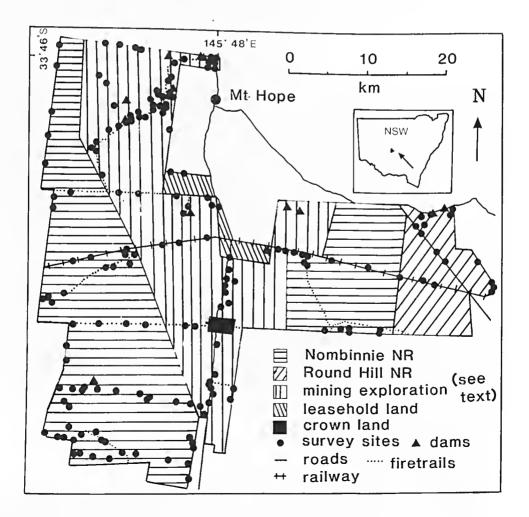


Fig 1. Locality map of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves.

The study area lies between the 350–450 mm annual rainfall isohyets. Temperatures range from a mean monthly maximum of 33.2° C in January to a mean minimum of 4.5° C in July (Lawrie & Stanley 1980).

# Land systems and geology

Land systems display characteristic and recurring patterns of topography, soils and vegetation (Christian & Stewart 1953). Approximately 80% of the study area is dominated by plains land systems, which include Lachlan Downs (Ld), Nombinnie (Nb),Wylona (Wy), Karwarn (Kn), Lysmoyle (Ls, Figure 2). The relief may be as high as 7 m, but is more commonly up to 4 m. Mallee vegetation predominates. Calcareous red earths and solonised brown soils are commonly found on plains, with sandy earths on dunes (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986).

Land systems Yackerboon (Yb), Kopyje (Kp) and Penshurst (Ph), included in the landtype rolling downs and lowlands, constitute about 15% of the study area. Relief is up to 20 m. These are typified by non-mallee communities, with red earths and

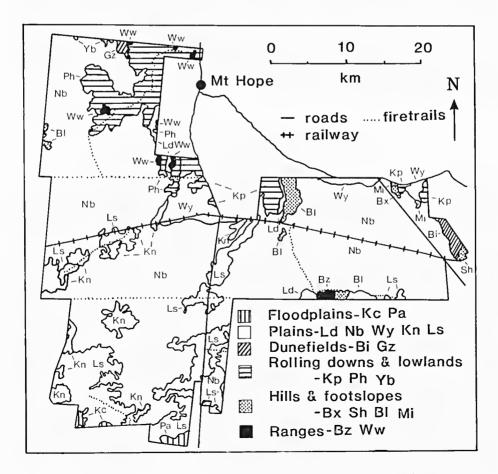


Fig 2. Land systems of the study area (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986).

lithosols on higher crests and deep sandy soils on lower slopes (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986).

Land systems making up the remaining 5% of the study area are included in the following landtypes: floodplains; dunefields; hills and footslopes; and ranges. The floodplains land systems have relief to 1 m and are covered by Quaternary alluvium. Land system Kiacatoo (Kc) has grey cracking and brown clays and land system Pangee (Pa) has deep calcareous red earths with hardpan at depth. The vegetation consists of non-mallee species (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986).

Dunefields to 10 m relief are aligned in an east-west direction and are characterised by Quaternary deposits of red and brown clayey sand, loam and lateritic soils and irregular deposits of aeolian sand; land systems include Bindi (Bi) and Glenlea (Gz). These are dominated by mallee vegetation (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986).

The hills and footslopes have relief to 150 m. Sandy lithosols on the upper slopes usually grade into red earths downslope. The vegetation is characteristically mallee (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986). The geology of land systems Boppy (Bx), Mineshaft (Mi) and Belford (Bl) is sedimentary, whilst that of land system Shepherds Hill (Sh) is volcanic (Geological Survey of New South Wales 1967, 1968).

The ranges have relief to 200 m, and are covered with sandy lithosols which become deeper down-slope. Vegetation in land system Booroondarra (Bz) is mallee and in land system Wynwood (Ww) non-mallee (Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986). The geology of Bz is sedimentary and Ww is derived from volcanic material (Geological Survey of NSW 1967, 1968).

#### Methods

#### Field survey

The field survey was undertaken from May 1991 to March 1992. At selected sampling sites information on floristics, structure and environmental factors was collected. All vascular plant species were recorded and assigned a cover abundance value based on the Braun-Blanquet scale (Westhoff et al. 1978). Height and percentage projected foliage cover were estimated for each stratum (Specht 1970,1981; Muir 1977). The description of environmental factors at each site included slope, aspect, soil texture, elevation and physiography (McDonald et al. 1984). The size of the quadrat at each site was 30 m x 30 m (900 m<sup>2</sup>). Since trees occurred in lower densities in the non-mallee and hill/range mallee communities compared with plains mallee communities, information on the tree stratum within these two broad categories was also collected in an extra 1600 m<sup>2</sup>, nested outside the 30 m x 30 m quadrat (mallee eucalypts are included here as trees).

A total of 184 sites were sampled (Figure 1). One hundred and twenty of these were in the non-mallee and hill/range mallee areas. Sites were positioned to sample homogeneous patterns on aerial photographs which were further stratified by geological and land system information (1:50 000 and 1:60 000 scale black/white aerial photos; Commonwealth Mapping Authority, 1977, 1987; Geological Survey of NSW, 1967, 1968; Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986). The number of quadrats allocated to a homogeneous pattern was proportional to the area it covered (Table 1). A pattern < 0.4 km<sup>2</sup> was considered too small to survey. The remaining 64 sites were positioned in plains mallee vegetation and its six coincident land systems (Ld,Nb,Wy,Ls,Gz,Bi; Soil Conservation Service 1984, 1986). Homogeneous patterns from aerial photos were identified and further stratified by land system information. Topographic, structural and floristic homogeneity of much of the plains mallee, however, made allocation of sites by aerial photographic interpretation (API) too difficult. The number of quadrats were allocated to each homogeneous pattern in proportion to the area covered (Table 1). Although plains mallee vegetation covered most of the study area, the lower number of quadrats compared with the non-mallee and hill/range mallee represents the former's greater homogeneity identified from aerial photos and land system information.

The position of a quadrat within a given homogeneous pattern in the non-mallee and hill/range mallee was decided in the field. Quadrats were placed away from the edges of patterns and in an area where the vegetation appeared floristically and structurally representative of that pattern. The same technique for quadrat positioning was used for plains mallee, which showed structural/floristic differences or topographic relief on the aerial photos. For the remainder of the plains mallee, however, quadrats were positioned to sample a broad range of floristic and structural differences in the understorey.

In a few cases, extra informal surveys were undertaken during the ground truthing phase. These consisted of pacing out quadrats and noting floristic and structural information of the tree and shrub layers.

#### Ground truthing

Extensive ground truthing of patterns delineated on aerial photos was carried out mostly within the non-mallee and hill/range mallee areas, since the structurally homogeneous nature of most of the plains mallee areas made extensive ground truthing unneccessary.

#### Data analysis

A numerical classification of the vegetation sites was derived using the Pattern Analysis Package (PATN, Belbin, 1990). The analysis was restricted to perennial native species as defined by Cunningham et al. 1981 (see back of map).

Mallee (plains) and non-mallee (including hill/range mallee) sites were analysed separately, due to the different quadrat sizes employed to sample trees in each group. Floristic composition was analysed using PATN (Belbin 1990). The cover abundance information for the non-mallee was adjusted to include the extra quadrat: a tree species occurring in the 1600 m<sup>2</sup> quadrat and not in the 900 m<sup>2</sup> quadrat was assigned a cover abundance value of 1. As a consequence, cover abundance values for all species recorded in the 900 m<sup>2</sup> quadrat increased by 1, i.e. 1 became 2, and so on. From this point onwards the mallee and non-mallee data were treated the same.

Table 1. Proportion of area for each landtype and land system (see text for codes) showing allocation of sampling quadrats for land systems, geology and topographic position

position					
Landtype and land system	Area (% of total study area)	Proportion of land system in landtype	Geology	Topographic position	Number of quadrats
Floodplains	< 5				2
Kc		0.5	Qcp	plain	1
Pa		0.5	Qd	plain	1
Plains	c. 80		Q3	plain	
Ld	C. 00	0.1	<u>.</u>		116
Lu		<0.1	Qd	slope	1
			Qrt/Smv		1
			Qrd	dune	1
Nb		0.5		swale	1
ND		0.6	Qd	plain	61
			Qrd	dune	1
			_	swale	1
Wy		0.4	Qcp	depression	1
Kn		<0.1	Qd	plain	1
N11		0.1	Qd	plain	11
Ls		0.2	Qcp	plain	0
		0.2	Qd	plain	36
Dune fields	< 5				3
Bi		0.7	Qrd	swale	1
				crest	1
Gz		0.3	Qd	slope	1
Rolling downs	c. 15				48
and lowlands					
Кр		0.2	Qrt/Suc	crest	1
			4.0500	slope	1
				plain	4
Ph		0.8	Qrt/Smv	plain	2
			4.00000	slope	4
				depression	1
			Qrt/Suc	plain	13
			4,0000	depression	9
				slope	1
			Qrt	plain	5
				slope	3
			Qd & Qrs	slope	1
				plain	1
Yb		<0.1	Qrd/Smv	plain	1
			Qrt/Scu		1
Hills/footslopes	< 5				6
Bx			Sub	east slope	1
Sh		0.25	Qrt/Scu	footslope	1
			Scu	east slope	1
Mi		0.15	Sub	knoll	0
Bl		0.35	Qd	plain	2
			Duc	slope	1
Pango	< 5				9
<b>Range</b> Bz	< 5	0.2	Due	*****	1
UΖ		0.3	Duc Qrt/Duc	crest plain	1
				north slope	1
Ww		0.7	Qrt/Duc		1
V V VV		0.7	Smv	crest east slope	1
				south slope	2
				west slope	1
				north slope	1
				north sope	18/
Takul					18/1

.

To weight abundant and uncommon species evenly, cover abundances were standardised between 0 and 1. The Bray Curtis measure was used to compare each site to all others in terms of floristic composition (Bray & Curtis 1957). The UPGMA clustering algorithm was then applied to derive a hierarchical classification of the sites (dendrogram).

The homogeneity algorithm of Bedward et al. (1992; Figures 3a,b) was used in conjunction with the dendrogram, physical information (topography, geology, soil texture), structural information and the aerial photographic mapping base to determine the final plant communities to be mapped.

# Formation of mapped communities from groups

Groups resulting from the analyses were mapped as communities only if the mapping base (aerial photos) allowed their delineation. A group identified within a group was mapped separately if it was structurally different or located in different physiographic circumstances with recognisably different floristics.

The homogeneity algorithm (Bedward et. al 1992) showed the plains-mallee to be relatively floristically continuous (Figure 3a). The structural and floristic homogeneity of the plains-mallee on the aerial photographic mapping base restricted the final mapped communities to only those recognisable on this base: Shrub Mallee (P1); Shrub Mallee with Spinifex (P2); Shrub Mallee with Mallee Pine (P3); and Tree Mallee (P4). A two-way table describing the relationships between taxa and communities is shown on the back of the map.

The analysis identified fifteen floristically discrete groups of non-mallee and hill/ range mallee (Figure 3b). These original 15 groups are shown in a two-way table on the back of the map. Some of these groups were modified for the purposes of mapping: the first group has been subdivided into three communities, since D1a and D4 are floristically different and occurring in different physiographic circumstances to that of D1; two groups which have been identified as separate have been combined, since they both constitute grassland (F9); one group has been subdivided into two communities (F1, F2), since they are structurally different; community F5 encompasses 3 groups which could not be differentiated on the aerial photographic mapping base; another group has been called two communities since the overstorey species are different (H1, R1); and community P8 describes two groups which are indistinguishable on the mapping base.

#### Results

Four plains mallee communities and fifteen non-mallee and hill/range mallee communities were mapped. A description of the mapped vegetation communities is given below. Communities are grouped by the landtypes in which they mostly occur and each community is given an alpha-numeric code for quick referral: Alluvial plains (F1–2); Plains (P1–9); Rolling downs and lowlands (D1–4); Hills (H1); Ranges (R1–2). Geological information is taken from Geological Survey of NSW (1967, 1968) and land system information is taken from Soil Conservation Service (1984, 1986).

# Descriptions of mapped communities

# Alluvial Plains (F1–2)

### F1. Black Rolypoly Shrubland

Dominant species: Sclerolaena muricata.

Structure: Low open shrubland.

Site numbers: 88.

Land system: Alluvial plain (Kc).

**Geology:** Floodplains of red and black clayey silt sand and gravel (Qrs).

Soil texture: Heavy clay.

Trees: Eucalyptus largiflorens.

Shrubs: Sclerolaena muricata.

Herbs and grasses: Leptorhynchos panaetioides, Vittadinia pterochaeta, Teucrium racemosum, Helipterum floribundum.

**Comments:** Occurs in only one small area on the southern boundary of Nombinnie NR. The northern half of the community is dominated by ephemeral grasses, which were unidentifiable at the time of the survey.

### F2. Black Box Woodland

Dominant species: Eucalyptus largiflorens. Structure: Low open woodland. Site numbers: 91. Land systems: Alluvial plain (Kc).

**Geology:** Playas, claypans and lakes of black and grey silty clay and silt (Qcp).

Soil texture: Heavy clay.

Trees: Eucalyptus largiflorens.

**Shrubs:** Solanum esuriale, Sclerolaena muricata, Pittosporum phylliraeoides.

Herbs and grasses: Atriplex spinebractea.

**Comments:** Occurs over one small area adjacent to the Black Rolypoly Shrubland. All *Eucalyptus largiflorens* in this community were apparently ringbarked during 1880–1900 and as a result are now multi-stemmed (J. Brickhill, pers. comm.).

#### Plains (P1-9)

#### P1. Shrub Mallee

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa.

Structure: Very open shrub mallee (< 8 m tall). Site numbers: 23, 13, 100, 105, 156, 158, 73, 98.

Land system: Plains (Nb,Ls).

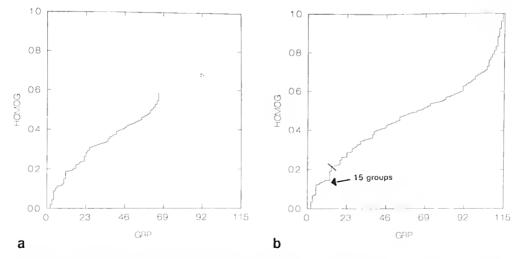


Fig. 3. Homogeneity curves for site classification based on standardised Bray Curtis co-efficient. a. Plains mallee data. b. Hill mallee and non-mallee data.

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd).

Soil texture: Sandy clay-clayey sand.

Trees: Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa.

Shrubs: Eremophila glabra.

Herbs and grasses: Olearia pimelioides.

**Comments:** This community, with characteristically little in the understorey, is found:

- on the western slopes of ranges where the soil is sandy
- where the mallee has apparently been cleared and is regenerating
- where there have been fires in quick succession on medium-textured soils (see discussion).

#### P2. Shrub Mallee with Spinifex

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, Triodia irritans.

**Structure:** Very open to open shrub mallee (< 8 m tall).

Site numbers: 26, 48, 52, 99, 101–119, 121–152, 154, 155, 213.

Land system: Plains (Nb, Ls, Wy).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd).

Soil texture: Light medium clay-loamy sand.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, E. gracilis, E. leptophylla.

Shrubs: Acacia tindaleae, A. rigens, A. brachybotrya, A. colletioides, A. havilandiorum, Melaleuca uncinata, Eremophila glabra, Bossiaea walkeri, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata, Senna artemisioides, Beyeria opaca, Templetonia aculeata.

Herbs and grasses: Dianella revoluta, Halgania cyanea, Lomandra effusa, Sclerolaena diacantha, Olearia pimelioides, Triodia irritans.

**Comments:** Compared with the other mallee communities identified in this survey, the understorey in this community has greater floristic diversity and cover. The composition and density of the over and understorey species vary with subtle changes in the topography and soils (see results).

#### P3. Shrub Mallee with Mallee Pine

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus socialis, Callitris preissii subsp. verrucosa.

**Structure:** Very open shrub mallee (< 8 m tall).

Site numbers: 42.

Land system: Plains (Nb,Ls).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd).

Soil texture: Sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Callitris preissii subsp. verrucosa, Eucalyptus socialis, E. leptophylla.

Shrubs: Acacia brachybotrya.

Herbs and grasses: Helichrysum apiculatum.

**Comments:** Callitris preissii subsp. verrucosa provides a very dense understorey of approximately 30% cover. The shade and the absence of fire may both contribute to the very low cover and diversity of shrubs, grasses and herbs.

#### P4. Tree Mallee

**Dominant species:** *Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa.* 

Structure: Very open tree mallee (> 8 m tall).

Site numbers: 75.

Land system: Plains (Nb,Ls).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd).

Soil texture: Silty clay.

Trees: Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa.

Herbs and grasses: Einadia nutans subsp. nutans.

**Comments:** Characteristically very low species richness and cover in the understorey. It appears to have been unburnt for many years (see discussion).

#### P5. Belah and Wilga Woodland

**Dominant species:** Casuarina cristata, Geijera parviflora, Apophyllum anomalum, Alectryron oleifolius subsp. canescens.

Structure: Open woodland.

Site numbers: 38, 79, 94, 208, 85, 30, 86, 57, 56, 87, 19, 12, 37, 211, 205.

Land system: Plains (Kn,Ls), Rolling downs/ lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Playas, claypans and lakes of black and grey silty clay and silt (Qcp). Residual and collvial deposits (Qrt). Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd).

Soil texture: Clay loam-medium clay.

**Trees:** Casuarina cristata, Geijera parviflora. Alectryron oleifolius subsp. canescens and Apophyllum anomalum often occur in the overstorey. Occasionally, especially in ecotones Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil and E. intertexta also occur in the overstorey.

Shrubs: The shrub and herb/grass layers are usually very sparsely distributed and species poor. Common species include *Eremophila mitchellii, E. sturtii.* 

Herbs and grasses: Sclerolaena diacantha, Cheilanthes sieberi, Olearia pimelioides.

**Comments:** Found on the heavier-textured soils, often in playas and claypans.

#### P6. Gum Coolibah Woodland

Dominant specles: Eucalyptus intertexta, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata, Eremophila desertorum, E. sturtii.

Strucure: Open woodland.

Site numbers: 31, 35, 77, 32, 78, 83, 63.

Land system: Plains (Kn,Ls), Range (Ww).

**Geology:** Residual and colluvial deposits overlying Mt Hope Volcanics (Qrt/Smv). Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Playas of grey silty clay (Qcp).

Soil texture: Silty clay-clay loam.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus intertexta and occasionally Callitris glaucophylla.

Shrubs: The understorey varies from a sparse to a more dense shrub cover of Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata, Eremophila desertorum, E.remophila sturtii, Bertya cunninghamii, Senna artemisioides, Callitris glaucophylla, Helichrysum tuckeri. At one site the rare Acacia curranii occurs rather densely.

Herbs and grasses: Cheilanthes sieberi, Einadia nutans, and Harmsiodoxa brevipes var. major.

**Comments:** Often occurs on the heavier-textured soils adjacent to mallee communities.

#### P7. Bimble Box Woodland

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Eremophila sturtii, Digitaria spp., Stipa spp..

Structure: Open woodland.

Site numbers: 60, 76, 89, 90, 97, 98A, 200.

Land system: Plains (Ls) and rolling downs and lowlands (Ph); Floodplains (Pa).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt).

Soil texture: Sandy clay-sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil and occasionally Callitris glaucophylla.

Shrubs: Scattered to dense Eremophila sturtii.

Herbs and grasses: Digitaria sp., and Stipa sp., with scattered Einadia nutans subsp. nutans.

**Comments:** Usually *located* in run on areas with heavier-textured soils and varies from having a dense understorey of *Eremophila sturtii* to an understorey dominated by grasses.

#### P8. Pine Woodland

**Dominant species:** Callitris glaucophylla, Abutilon otocarpum, Cheilanthes sieberi.

Structure: Open woodland/woodland.

Site numbers: 72, 209, 95, 2, 29, 14, 6, 118, 20C, 11C, 24A, 28, 24B, 27, 25, 24C, 71, 92, 81, 82, 84, 58.

Land system: Plains (Ls,Kn), Rolling downs/ lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd). Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt); Cobar Group largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Suc(?)).

Soll texture: Sandy clay to sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Whilst Callitris glaucophylla is the dominant overstorey species, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. intertexta and Geijera parviflora may also occur.

Herbs and grasses: The understorey is comprised mostly of herbs and grasses. Common herbs, north of the railway line, are *Abutilon* otocarpum, Sida corrugata, Chenopodium desertorum, Sclerolaena diacantha, Cheilanthes sieberi, and Sida cunninghamii. The understorey south of railway line is mostly of ephemeral grasses, which were unidentifiable at the time of the survey, as were those in the north.

#### P9. Grassland

Dominant species: Aristida spp..

Structure: Grassland.

Site numbers: 40, 41, 80, 201, 202, 19, 12, 47, 22, 71.

Land system: Plains (Ls, Kn) and Rolling downs/ lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt); Cobar Group largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Suc?).

Soils: light clay-sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Scattered Geijera parviflora, Casuarina cristata, Eucalyptus dumosa, E. socialis, E. intertexta, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Apophyllum anomalum, Alectryron oleifolius, Hakea tephrosperma, Callitris glaucophylla.

Shrubs: Scattered Prostanthera leichhardtii, Eremophila longifolia, Acacia homalophylla, Eremophila mitchellii, Dodonaea viscosa spp. angustissima, Atriplex stipitata.

Herbs and grasses: Scattered Einadia nutans spp. nutans, Helipterum pygmaeum, Cuphonotus humistratus, Aristida spp., Cheilanthes sieberi spp. sieberi, Heliotropium europaeum, Echium plantagineum, Erodium crinitum, Oxalis corniculatum, Medicago spp., Sclerolaena diacantha, Maireana spp..

**Comments:** Highly variable in its species composition, probably because it has usually resulted from clearing, and has therefore partially adopted the character of its previous community and/or has taken on species from surrounding communities. Many of the grasses were unidentifiable at the time of the survey.

#### Rolling Downs and Lowlands (D1-4)

#### D1. Pine and Bimble Box Woodland

**Dominant species:** Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Senna artemisioides, Chenopodium desertorum, Sclerolaena diacantha. Structure: Open woodland.

Site numbers: 20D, 64, 96, 7, 20F, 93, 3, 4, 20G, 44, 20C.

Land systems: Plains (Ls), Rolling downs/lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt); Mt Hope Volcanics largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Smv); Cobar Group largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Suc(?)).

Soil texture: Sandy clay-silty loam.

**Trees:** On the slopes of ranges/hills and undulating plains *Callitris glaucophylla* tends to occur on the higher ground, whilst *Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil* is found along creek lines. *Eucalyptus intertexta* may also occur in the overstorey on the higher ground.

**Shrubs:** The understorey has very scattered shrubs: Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Eremophila sturtii, E. glabra, E. longifolia, E. mitchellii, Senna artemisioides.

**Herbs and grasses:** Chenopodium desertorum, Einadia nutans subsp. nutans, Sclerolaena diacantha, Sida corrugata.

**Comments:** Much of this community appears to have been cleared, leaving scattered trees only.

#### D1a. Bimble Box Woodland

**Dominant species:** *Eucalyptus populnea* subsp. *bimbil, Eremophila sturtii, Chenopodium desertorum, Sclerolaena diacantha.* 

Structure: Open woodland.

Site numbers: 17, 10, 21C, 33, 21D, 45, 34A, 34B, 36, 61.

Land system: Rolling downs and lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt); Mt Hope Volcanics largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Smv).

Soil texture: Medium clay-sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** *Eucalyptus populnea* subsp. *bimbil* and *Callitris glaucophylla. Eucalyptus intertexta* may become the dominant overstorey species over small areas especially those closer to the mallee.

Shrubs: Eremophila longifolia, E.glabra, E.mitchellii, E. sturtii, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Acacia colletoides, A.homalophylla, Acacia deanei, Senna artemisioides, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. spatulata, D. viscosa subsp. cuneata, Eremophila desertii, and Pittosporum phylliraeoides.

**Herbs and grasses:** Digitaria sp., and Stipa sp., with scattered Einadia nutans subsp. nutans.

**Comments:** Occurs in low lying areas on heaviertextured soils.

#### D2. Gum Coolibah and Pine Woodland

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus intertexta, Callitris glaucophylla, Eremophila mitchelli, E. glabra, Sclerolaena diacantha.

Structure: Open woodland.

Site numbers:1, 55, 65, 59, 54, 15, 18, 66, 69, 203, 46, 206, 50, 51, 67, 207, 215, 74, 216, 212.

Land systems: Plains (Ls,Ph,Kp); Hills and footslopes (BI); Ranges (Bz).

**Geology:** Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils (Qd); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt); Cobar Group largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Suc); Cocoparra sediments largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/ Duc); Mt Hope Volcanics largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Smv); Floodplains of clayey silt, sand and gravel (Qrs); Cobar Group largely obsured by Qrt (Qrt/Suc).

Soil texture: Light clay to sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus intertexta, Callitris glaucophylla, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Casuarina cristata, Geijera parviflora, Alectryon oleifolius.

Shrubs: The understorey may have very scattered shrubs to a more dense cover of Bertya cunninghamii, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata, Eremophila glabra, E. longifolia, E. mitchellii, Hakea tephrosperma, Senna artemisioides, Olearia pimelioides.

Herbs and grasses: Chenopodium desertorum, Sclerolaena diacantha, Enchylaena tomentosa.

#### D3. Emubush Shrubland

Dominant species: Eremophila longifolia.

Structure: Tall open shrubland.

Site numbers: 62.

Land system: Rolling downs/lowlands (Ph).

Geology: Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt). Soil texture: Sandy clay. **Shrubs:** Eremophila longifolia is common and present as a tall shrub (>2m). Other shrub species are Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Eremophila glabra, E. sturtii, Callitris glaucophylla, Solanum coactiliferum.

Herbs and grasses: Maireana humillima, Ptilotus obovatus, Sclerolaena diacantha, Sida cunninghamii, Thyridolepsis mitchelliana.

**Comments:** This community may have been burnt in 1985 and the large cover of *Eremophila longifolia* is a response to that (see discussion). The density of this community made boundary checking too difficult.

#### D4. Green Mallee Shrubland

**Dominant species:** Eucalyptus viridis, Dodonaea lobulata.

Structure: Open woodland/low open shrubland.

Site numbers: 217 and informal survey.

Land system: Rolling downs/lowlands.

**Geology:** Quartz-feldspar, porphyry, rhyolite, tuff and interbedded sediments (Smv); Residual and colluvial deposits (Qrt).

Soil texture: Loam.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus viridis. Eucalyptus intertexta, E.populnea, Callitris glaucophylla, Brachychiton populneus subsp. trilobus and Geijera parviflora may also occur, especially on the slopes of the knolls.

Shrubs: Acacia aneura, A. decora, Dodonaea lobulata, Senna artemisioides, Eremophila serrulata, E. longifolia, E. mitchellii. Acacia curranii is sparsely distributed on the side of one knoll.

Herbs and grasses: Sclerolaena convexula, Maireana humillima, Atriplex stipitata.

**Comments:** Restricted to small rocky knolls in the northern half of Nombinnie NR, occurring as an open shrubland on the knoll tops and becoming an open woodland on the sides.

#### Hills (H1)

#### H1. Dwyer's Mallee Shrubland

**Dominant species:** *Eucalyptus dwyeri, Acacia doratoxylon.* 

Structure: Very open shrub mallee.

Site numbers: 68, 49.

Land system: Hills and footslopes (Sh,Mi,Bx). Geology: Rhyolite, rhyolite breccia, quartz feldspar porphyry, chert and tuff (Scu); Conglomerate, sandstone, orthoquartzite and siltstone (Sub).

#### Soil texture: Clayey sand.

**Trees:** This community can be quite variable and there may be an influence of aspect. The tops of these hills are characteristically dominated by *Eucalyptus dwyeri* and *Acacia doratoxylon*. On the slopes other species may include *Brachychiton populneus* subsp. *trilobus*, *Geijera parviflora*, *Eucalyptus intertexta*, *Eucalyptus viridis*, *E. morrisii*, *Pittosporum phylliraeoides*.

**Shrubs:** The slopes may be similar to the top or dominated by dense short *Callitris glaucophylla*. Other species include *Dodonaea lobulata*, Acacia aneura, A. decora, Prostanthera nivea, P. striatiflora, Indigofera australis, Eremophila serrulata, E. longifolia, Helichrysum bractea, Pimelea microcephala, Helichrysum viscosum, Platysace lanceolata, Solanum ferocissimum var. ferocissimum.

Herbs and grasses: Lomandra patens, Diuris maculata, Cheilanthes sieberi, Pandorea pandorana.

#### Ranges (R1-2)

#### R1. Grey Mallee Shrubland

Dominant species: Eucalyptus morrisii.

Structure: Very open shrub mallee.

Site numbers: 214.

Land systems: Range (Bz).

**Geology:** Cocoparra sediments, largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Duc).

Soil texture: Clayey sand.

**Trees:** Eucalyptus morrisii on the top, E. dwyeri on the slope and E. viridis on the footslopes. Other species include Callitris glaucophylla, Brachychiton populneus subsp. trilobus, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Geijera parviflora.

**Shrubs:** On the range footslopes species incude *Eremophila serrulata, Acacia aneura, A. doratoxylon, Dodonaea viscosa* subsp. *angustissima and Pandorea pandorana.* 

Herbs and grasses: Wahlenbergia stricta, Stipa nodosa, Goodenia glabra, Lomandra patens, Cheilanthes sieberi, Amphipogon caricinis var. caricinis, Indigofera australis, Sida filiformis, Brunonia australis, Parsonsia eucalyptophylla, Thyridolepis mitchelliana.

#### R2. Pine and Wattle Woodland

**Dominant species:** Callitris glaucophylla, Acacia decora.

**Structure:** Low open woodland to open woodland.

Site numbers: 5, 9B, 9C, 43, 9A, 8.

Land systems: Ranges (Ww), Rolling downs/ lowlands (Ph).

**Geology:** Quartz-feldspar, porphyry, rhyolite, tuff and interbedded sediments (Smv); Mt Hope Volcanics largely obscured by Qrt (Qrt/Smv).

Soil texture: Sandy clay loam.

**Trees:** Callitris glaucophylla, and occasionally *Eucalyptus intertexta*.

**Shrubs:** The shrub understorey is dominated by dense low/tall *Callitris glaucophylla* shrubs on the slopes with some *Acacia decora*. The tops of the ranges are more open.

Herbs and grasses: Common species include *Glycine canescens, Sida cunninghamii, Cheilanthes sieberi* and *C. lasiophylla.* The rare *Lomandra patens* also occurs.

#### Trends in species and community distribution

#### **Plains mallee**

Although much of the plains mallee proved to be floristically continuous, as evidenced by the relatively consistent slope of the homogeneity curve (Figure 3a), there were trends in the occurrence of some species, which were identified by the multivariate analysis and are discussed below (see two-way table on back of map). In the sandier soils (loamy sand-sandy clay loam), which were found on dune crests and slopes, *Eucalyptus leptophylla* occurred in the overstorey with *E. socialis* and occasionally *Callitris preissii* subsp. *verrucosa*. The understorey consisted of a sparse 'cover of *Acacia brachybotrya*, and a dense cover of *Triodia irritans*. In the mediumand heavier-textured soils (light medium clay-loamy sand), *Eucalyptus socialis* occurred with *E. duniosa* and *E. gracilis*. The shrub understorey was usually more dense than on sandier soils and was more likely to have *Melaleuca uneinata* present as well as *Aeacia* species. In general, *Triodia irritans* contributed less to ground cover than on the sandier soils.

#### Non-mallee and hill/range mallee

Communities varied in their degree of floristic discretion (see two-way table on back of map). Those dominated by Casuarina cristata/Geijera parviflora (Belah and Wilga Woodland, P5), Eucalyptus largiflorens (Blackbox Woodland, F2), E. dwyeri/Acacia doratoxylon (Dwyer's Mallee Shrubland, H1) and E. morrisii (Grey Mallee Shrubland, R1), which are relatively restricted in their distribution, each had a relatively discrete suite of associated species. Other communities dominated by more widespread trees such as Callitris glaucophylla, Euealyptus populnea subsp. bimbil and E. intertexta were more likely to share common groups of equally widespread understorey species, although there were some exceptions. Euealyptus intertexta dominated communities were more likely to have the following taxa in their understorey Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuncata, Eremophila desertii, E. mitchellii, Sida cunninghaniii, Maireana humillima and Bertya cunninghamii. Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil dominated communities commonly had Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima, Acacia colletioides, Goodenia glabra, Eremophila sturtii, Acacia deanii, Einadia nutans subsp. nutans and Abutilon otocarpum in the understorey. Callitris glaucophylla dominated communities were commonly found with Cheilanthes sieberi and Sida eorrugata in the understorey. The more widespread understorey taxa include Eremophila longifolia, E. glabra, Hakea tephrosperma, Senna artemisioides, Chenopodium desertorum subsp. desertorum, and Sclerolaena diacantha.

The occurrence of some communities may be partly explained by topography and soil texture. Communities dominated by *Selerolaena murieata* (Black Rolypoly Shrubland, F1) and *Eucalyptus largiflorens* (Black Box Woodland, F2) were found on heavy clay soils on floodplains. *Cásuarina cristata/Geijera parviflora* (Belah and Wilga Woodland, P5) and *Eucalyptus populnea* subsp. *bimbil* (Bimble Box Woodlands, P7, D1a) communities occurred in soils of high clay content usually in closed or open depressions. Communities dominated by *Eucalyptus dwyeri/Aeacia doratoxylon* (Dwyer's Mallee Shrubland, H1) and *Eucalyptus norrisii* (Grey Mallee Shrubland, R1) were restricted to rocky hills in sandy soils, similar to the *Callitris glaucophylla/Acacia decora* community (Pine and Wattle Woodland, R2). The occurrences of *Callitris glaucophylla/Eucalyptus populnea* subsp. *bimbil* (Pine and Bimble Box Woodland, D1), *Callitris glaucophylla* (Pine Woodland, P8) *and Eucalyptus intertexta* (Gum Coolibah/Pine Woodlands, P6, D2) communities were more difficult to explain. In general they were found on plains and on hills in drier situations. *Eucalyptus intertexta* 

woodland (P6) was more likely to be found near and surrounded by plains mallee communities than other communities.

#### Limitations of the study

Mapping the communities identified by the multivariate analysis was limited by the amount of recognisable detail on the aerial photos. This was particularly so for the plains mallee vegetation where structural and topographic homogeneity made mapping of floristically different vegetation patterns difficult. Aerial photos could not be used to map differences in the lower strata.

#### Discussion

# Comparison with other relevant surveys

Within the plains mallee, changes in the topography and the soil texture were often very subtle in Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs. Most of the mallee occurred on plains, where the gentle undulations (<4 m) were kilometres apart. Parsons & Rowan (1968) have shown that the distribution of some mallee *Eucalyptus* species, in northwestern Victoria was related to subtle soil differences. Within Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs *Eucalyptus dunosa* and *E. gracilis* were widespread, but absent from the sandiest soils on dune crests, to which *E. leptophylla* was usually restricted. *Eucalyptus socialis* occurred on a large range of soil types.

Other areas of mallee in NSW have a more clearly defined dune and swale pattern. Morcom & Westbrooke (1989) were able to separately map the communities which dominated the dunes and the swales in Mallee Cliffs NP. Similarly in parts of Yathong NR there are east-west dunes which support mallee communities, whilst the adjacent swales are characterised by *Eucalyptus intertexta* open woodlands (pers. obs). Some surveys of mallee have found the soil to be sufficiently high in clay content in the swales to support *Casuarina cristata/Alectryron oleifolius* communities (Morcom & Westbrooke 1990, Fox 1991, Scott 1992, Parker et al. unpub.).

Norris and Thomas (1991) in their survey of vegetation on rocky outcrops adjacent and south of Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs, found that the occurrence of tree species did not appear to be influenced by the rock type. However, results from the present study were mixed. Whilst the *Eucalyptus dwyeri/Acacia doratoxylon* community (H1) was found on hills derived from both volcanic and sedimentary origins, *Callitris glaucophylla/Acacia decora* community (R2) was restricted to volcanically-derived hills.

#### Fire

Fire recording for Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs began in 1957 (Brickhill, undated). The most recent extensive fire in January 1985, burnt much of the study area (Brickhill, undated). Because fire history was not one of the factors used in the allocation of sites, its effect on community floristics and structure was noted only at a very coarse level. Both mallee and non-mallee communities are prone to fires in summer if plentiful rain has promoted the growth of ephemerals, especially grasses, during the spring (Noble 1984). Fires can burn large areas very quickly if the conditions are favourable.

Community P4 (*Eucalyptus socialis*/*E. dumosa*) consists of 'bull mallees', trees (8 m tall), with a few large stems protruding from the lignotuber. This community was found in silty clay on flat land with a very sparse understorey, mainly of herbs. Noble (1982) has found that 'bull mallee' grows in the more open swales where fires are infrequent, only occurring when there is sufficient ephemeral fuel (e.g. *Stipa variabilis*). Cheal and Parkes (1989) describe a similar structured community called 'big mallee' occurring in Victoria. They attribute the structure of their 'big mallee' to the long-term absence of fire, greater soil fertility and favourable moisture status. Similarly, the existence of tall, dense stands of *Callitris preissii* subsp. *verrucosa* (community P3) in sandy soils on dune crests indicate the absence of fire, since it is a fire-sensitive species (Bradstock 1989). Bradstock (1989) predicts that in the long-term if there is an absence of fire for a hundred years, *C. preissii* subsp. *verrucosa* may overtop mallee *Eucalyptus* species and eventually dominate the community.

Widely-spaced whipstick mallee eucalypts (community P1) may result from frequent fires in Autumn (Noble 1984). Only mallee communities on medium-textured soils, capable of a relatively high water-holding capacity and able to support dense swards of spear grass (*Stipa scabra*) at the appropriate time, are capable of this high fire frequency (Noble 1984).

*Eremophila longifolia* in Emubush Shrubland (D3) may have resprouted from a fire during 1985 when the adjacent mallee burnt (Water Resources Colour Aerial Photos 1990; Brickhill undated). The dominance of *E. longifolia* (5 m tall) may relate to its ability to resprout from the roots and stems both below and above the ground after fire (Hodgkinson & Griffin 1982). Other plants occurring in this community at lower densities, e.g. *Dodonaea viscosa* subsp. *angustissima, Senna artemisioides* and *Callitris glaucophylla* are more fire-sensitive (Hodgkinson & Griffin 1982, Harrington et al. 1984).

# Clearing, grazing and exotic plants

Although much of the mallee appears relatively undisturbed, some woodland areas have been modified since the advent of grazing by cattle and sheep. Woodlands, especially those dominated by *Callitris glaucophylla* have been thinned or cleared of trees for grazing (pers. obs). Grazing has also prevented regeneration of *C. glaucophylla* seedlings (Harrington et al. 1984). On the other hand, selective grazing can also lead to a higher density of some shrub species, for example, *Acacia aneura*, *Senna artemisioides*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Eremophila mitchellii* and *E. sturtii* (Harrington et al. 1984).

The presence of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) and to a lesser extent goats (*Capra hircus*) was noted more often in the non-mallee communities than the mallee. Obvious damage ranged from the ring-barking and severe pruning of some shrubs (*Eremophila* spp., *Acacia* spp.) by rabbits and goats, to browse lines on trees, especially *Geijera* 

parviflora by goats. The regeneration of a number of tree and shrub species in semiarid eastern Australia has been inhibited by the introduction of herbivores (Parsons 1989). Species known to have problems regenerating elsewhere and which occur in Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs, include Alectryron oleifolius, Casuarina cristata, Callitris preissii subsp. verrucosa, Myoporum platycarpum, Acacia oswaldii, Hakea tephrosperma and H. leucoptera (Parsons 1989).

Exotic plant taxa were uncommon in terms of both richness and cover in the study area at the time of the survey (9 exotic taxa/227 total taxa; see back of map). These exotics are ephemeral, so they may be more common at other times (e.g. after rainfall and after fire). Fox (1989) found that both the number of species and the particular combination represented in both mallee and non-mallee communities were a function of seasonal rainfall. Bradstock (pers. comm) suggests that species richness of ephemerals is greater sooner rather than later after fire, assuming there is adequate rain.

# Conservation of communities

Nombinnie, Round Hill and Yathong NRs and Mallee Cliffs NP conserve large areas of the *Eucalyptus socialis/E. dumosa/E. gracilis* alliance (Benson 1988), and it is therefore considered adequately conserved in NSW (Groves & Parsons 1989). On the other hand, *Eucalyptus morrisii* (R1) and *E. viridis* (D4) communities are considered inadequately conserved in NSW (Groves & Parsons 1989) and it is unlikely that the small areas in Nombinnie and Round Hill reserves will greatly change this status. Little is known of the conservation status of *Eucalyptus leptophylla*, since its occurrence is sporadic (Groves & Parsons 1989); they are scattered throughout Nombinnie and Round Hill NRs on the sandier soils, and have been recorded in Mallee Cliffs NP (Morcom & Westbrook 1989).

Benson (1988) considers communities dominated by *Eucalyptus populnea* (P7, D1, D1a) and *E. intertexta* (P6) as poorly conserved in NSW. The relatively widespread occurrence of these communities in Nombinnie, Round Hill and Yathong NRs (Parker et al. undated), increases their conservation status.

Although *Casuarina cristata* communities occur throughout the Western Division (Benson 1988), the associated subdominant species change. *Casuarina cristata/Alectryon oleifolius* communities occur further west (Fox 1991) and are reserved in Mallee Cliffs NP (Morcom & Westbrook 1990), whilst *Casuarina cristata* occurs more commonly with *Geijera parviflora* (P5) further east in the Nombinnie/Round Hill area. This latter community is also found in Yathong NR (Parker et al. undated).

*Eucalyptus largiflorens* communities (F2) are widespead on alluvial country in southern Australia (Fox 1991). They are found in a number of reserves throughout their range in NSW (Kinchega NP, a small area within Mallee Cliffs, Willandra NP, Macquarie Marshes NR, Narran NR,Goonawarra NR, Kajuligah and Morrisons Lake NR; Brickhill pers. comm.).

#### Conservation of rare plants

During this survey two rare and threatened plants *Acacia curranii* (3V) and *Lomandra patens* (3RCa), (Briggs & Leigh 1988) were recorded within Nombinnie NR and on adjacent leasehold land (Table 2).

Family	Species	Ratings	
P		A*	B**
Fabaceae	Acacia curranii	ЗV	ЗA
	Acacia calamifolia		4B
Santalaceae	Choretrum glomeratum	_	ЗB
Xanthorrhoeaceae	Lomandra patens	3RCa	ЗA

# Table 2. Rare or restricted plants recorded in the study area

A\*= Ratings according to Briggs & Leigh 1988.

3: range over 100 km, but restricted to highly specific habitats; V: vulnerable species, at risk over a 20–30-year period; R: rare species, not currently considered endangered or vulnerable; Ca: species known to be adequately reserved in a NP or other proclaimed reserve.

B\*\*= Ratings according to Pressey et al. 1990.

3: restricted distribution in the western division (NSW) and also occurring interstate; A: small range and/or few records interstate; B: wide range and/or many populations interstate.

4: disjunct occurrences in the western division; B: main population or a significant part of main population in NSW.

Acacia curranii was found in three localities: two of these on leasehold land (c. 2500 plants over approximately 5 ha) and one within Nombinnie NR (with < 10 plants). All other populations of *A. curranii* are outside the reserve system (Pickard 1993). Acacia curranii is found on the northern sides of rocky hills in a low open woodland with a scattered overstorey of *Eucalyptus intertexta*, *E. populnea* subsp. *binbil and Callitris glaucophylla*. At one site, *Acacia curranii* plants (4 m tall) appear to have been killed by fire in 1985, since the resulting post-fire regeneration is approximately 1 m tall (J. Brickhill, pers. comm.). At this site there was also evidence of goat damage to the stems of Acacia curranii (J. Brickhill, pers. comm.).

*Lomandra patens* was found on rocky hills at two sites within Nombinnie NR. It occurred in open woodland with an overstorey of *Callitris glaucophylla* or very open shrub mallee dominated by *Eucalyptus morrisii*. *Lomandra patens* is reserved in Mootwingee NP, Yathong NR, Cocoparra NP, and now Nombinnie NR, and is considered well reserved by Benson (1988).

The occurrence of *Acacia curranii* and *Lomandra patens* in a small number of locations in Nombinnie NR and adjacent leasehold land are unlikely to influence the current distribution and conservation rating for each.

Brickhill et al. (undated) found *Swainsona laxa* during their survey of Nombinnie NR in 1985, but it was not reported during the present survey. *Swainsona laxa* has a rating of 3VCa (Briggs and Leigh 1988). It is well conserved in Victoria, but is considered vulnerable in NSW due to current fire and grazing regimes (Benson 1988).

Pressey et al. (1990) consider *Acacia calamifolia* and *Choretrum glomeratum* to have restricted distributions (Table 2). The occurrence of these species at one site each within Nombinnie NR is unlikely to change this restricted status.

#### Acknowledgements

The Murray–Darling Basin Commission provided the funds for the project. Many people, both within and outside NPWS, assisted with the fieldwork and without them this project could not have been completed: P. Bowen, R. Bradstock, G. Brewer, S. Cohn, G. Divine, A. Fiore, V. Logan, S. Hastings, M. Hood, R. McDonell, K. Maling, S. Nash, P. Odins, J. Porter, M. Robinson, J. Smart, R. Thomas, M. Tozer, and R. Wheeler. T. James and S. Jacobs of the National Herbarium of NSW, Sydney, were of immense help in identifying specimens. Thanks to S. Hastings, who also spent time identifying specimens and transferring data to the computer. M. Bedward spent many painstaking sessions showing me the workings of PATN. My thanks to J. Smith who digitised the information and provided a carefully thought-out map. M. Bedward, J. Brickhill, D. Keith and D. Sivertsen read the draft manuscript and provided many valuable comments.

#### References

- Beadle, N.C.W. (1948) The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales, with special reference to soil crosion (NSW Govt Printer: Sydney).
- Beadle, N.W.C. (1981) The vegetation of Australia (Cambridge University Press: Cambridge).

Bedward, M., Keith D.A. & Pressey R.L. (1992) Homogeneity analysis: assessing the utility of classifications and maps of natural resources. *Australian Journal of Eeology* 17:133–139.

- Belbin, L. (1990) *PATN-pattern analysis paekage* (CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology: Australia).
- Benson, J. (1988) Conservation of flora in Western NSW. National Parks Journal 32(3): 16-22.
- Bradstock, R.A. (1989) Dynamics of the perennial understorey. In Noble, J.C. & Bradstock, R.A. (eds.) Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management (CSIRO Australia: Melbourne).
- Bray, J.R. & Curtis, J.T (1957) An ordination of the upland forest communities in southern Wisconsin. *Eeological Monographs* 27: 325–40.
- Brickhill, J. (undated) NSW NPWS fire history map (1957-recent) (unpub.).

Brickhill, J., Benson, J. & King, S. (undated) Plant survey for Nombinnie proposal (unpub.).

- Briggs, J.D. & Leigh, J.H. (1988) Rare or tlireatened Australian plants. Special Publication 14 (Australian National Parks & Wildlife Service: Canberra).
- Cheal, D.C. & Parkes, D.M. (1989) Mallee vegetation in Victoria. In Noble, J.C. & Bradstock, R.A. (eds.) *mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (CSIRO Australia: Melbourne).
- Christian, C.S. & Stewart, G.A. (1953) General report on survey of Katherine-Darwin Region, 1946. Land research series no. 1 (CSIRO: Melbourne).
- Cunningham, G.M., Mulham, W.E., Milthorpe, P.L. & Leigh, J.H. (1981). Plants of western New South Wales (NSW Govt Printer: Sydney).
- Fox, M.D. (1991) The natural vegetation of the Ana Branch-Mildura 1:250 000 map sheet (New South Wales). *Cuminglumia* 2(3): 443–493.
- Fox, M.D. (1989) Composition and richness of New South Wales mallee. In Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. & Jones, G.K. (eds.) *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective* (CSIRO: Melbourne).
- Geological Survey of New South Wales (1967) 1:250 000 Geological Series Sheet S1 55-6: Cargelligo 2nd ed. (Department of Mines: Sydney).
- Geological Survey of New South Wales (1968) 1:250 000 Geological Series Sheet S1 55–2: Nymagee 1st ed. (Department of Mines: Sydney).

- Groves, R.H. & Parsons, R.F. (1989) Conservation of vegetation. In Noble, J.C. & Bradstock, R.A. (eds.) *Mediterranean landseapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (CSIRO Australia: Melbourne).
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1990–1991) Flora of New South Wales. Vols 1-2 (New South Wales University Press: Kensington).
- Harrington, G.N., Mills, D.M.D., Pressland, A.J. & Hodgkinson, K.C. (1984) Semi-arid woodlands. In G.N. Harrington, A.D. Wilson & M.D. Young (eds.) *Management of Australia's rangelands* (CSIRO: Australia).
- Hodgkinson, K.C. & Griffin G.F. (1982) Adaptation of shrub species to fires. In W.R. Barker & P.J.M Greenslade (eds.) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Anstralia* (Peacock Publications: Adelaide).
- Jacobs S.W.L. & Pickard, J. (1981) Plants of New South Wales: a eensus of the cyeads, eonifers and angiosperms (Royal Botanic Gardens: Sydney).
- Lawrie, J.S. & Stanley, R.J. (1980) Representative land systems of mallee lands in the western division of NSW. In Storrier, R.R. & Stannard, M.E. (eds.) Acolian landscapes in semi-arid zones of south-eastern Australia (CSIRO: Melbourne).
- McDonald, R.C., Isbell, R.F., Speight, J.G., Walker, J. & Hopkins M.S. (1984) Australian soil and land survey field handbook (Inkata Press: Melbourne).
- Morcom, L. & Westbrooke, M. (1990). The vegetation of Mallee Cliffs National Park. *Cuminghamia* 2(2): 147–161.
- Muir, B.G. (1977) Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Pt 2: Vegetation and habitat of Bendering Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 3* (Western Australian Museum: Perth).
- Noble, J.C. (1984) Mallee. In Harrington, G.N., Wilson, A.D. Young, M.D. (eds.) Management of Australia's rangelands (CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research: Melbourne).
- Noble, J.C. (1982) The significance of fire in the biology and evolutionary ecology of mallee *Enealyptus* populations. In W.R. Barker & P.J.M Greenslade (eds.) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia* (Peacock Publications: Adelaide).
- Norris, E.H. & Thomas, J. (1991) Vegetation on rocky outcrops and ranges in central and southwestern New South Wales. *Cuminghamia* 2(3): 411–443.
- Parker, B.S., Thackway, R.M. & Menzies, W.J. (undated) An introduction to Yathong Nature Reserve, New South Wales (unpub.).
- Parsons, R.F. (1989) Plant conservation problems at species level in mallee lands. In Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. & Jones, G.K. (eds.) *The mallee lands. a conservation perspective* (CSIRO Australia: Adelaide).
- Parsons, R.F. & Rowan, J.N. (1968) Edaphic range of some mallee eucalypts on south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* 16: 109–116.
- Pickard, J. (1993) Acacia curranii: *conservation research statement & recovery plan* (ANPWS: Canberra).
- Pressey, R.L., Cohn, J.S. & Porter, J.L. (1990) Vascular plants with restricted distribution in the western division of New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 112(4): 213–227.
- Scott, J.A. (1992) The natural vegetation of the Balranald–Swan Hill area. *Cunninghamia* 2(4): 597–652.
- Soil Conservation Service (1984) 1:250 000 Land Systems Series Sheet S1 55-2: Nymagee (Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales).
- Soil Conservation Service (1986) 1:250 000 Land Systems Series Sheet S1 55-6: Cargelligo (Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales).
- Sparrow, A. (1989a) Mallee vegetation in South Australia. In Noble, J.C. & Bradstock, R.A. (eds.) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (CSIRO Australia: Melbourne).
- Sparrow, A. (1989b) Floristic patterns in South Australian mallee vegetation and some implications for conservation. In Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. & Jones, G.K. (eds.) The mallee lands: a conservation perspective (CSIRO Australia: Melbourne).

- Specht, R.L. (1970) Vegetation. In Leeper, G.W.(ed.) *The Australian environment*. Fourth ed. (Melbourne University Press: Melbourne).
- Specht R.L. (1981) Foliage projective cover and standing biomass. In Gillison, A.N. & Anderson, D.J. (eds.) *Vegetation classification in Australia* (Australian National University Press: Canberra).
- Walker, J. & Hopkins, M.S. (1984) Vegetation. In McDonald, R.C., Isbell, R.F., Speight, J.G., Walker, J. & Hopkins, M.S. (eds.) Australian soil and land survey field handbook (Inkata Press: Melbourne).

Wells, G. (1989) Nombinnie: home for rare plants and animals. National Parks Journal 33(3): 24-25.

Westhoff, V. & van der Maarel, E. (1978) The Braun-Blanquet approach. In Whittaker, R.H. (ed.) *Classification of plant communities* (Dr W. Junk b.v.: The Hague).

> Manuscript received 22 October 1993 Manuscript accepted 25 July 1995

.

.

# Natural vegetation of the southern wheat-belt (Forbes and Cargelligo 1:250 000 map sheets)

# Dominic Sivertsen and Lisa Metcalfe

Sivertsen, Dominic and Metcalfe, Lisa (NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, PO Box 1967, Hurstville, NSW, Australia, 2220) 1995. Natural vegetation of the southern wheat-belt (Forbes and Cargelligo 1:250 000 map sheets). Cunninghamia 4(1): 103–128. Remnant, native, woody vegetation of the southern wheat-belt on the Forbes and Cargelligo 1:250 000 map sheets is mapped and described. The study area is defined by the Lachlan River and latitude 33°S in the north, longitude 145°30'E in the west, latitude 34°S in the south and by a line which separates the western slopes and the western plains in the east; the study area thus excludes areas of the western slopes and the Western Division of New South Wales. The study area includes the towns of West Wyalong, Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo and Hillston; it also includes all or part of the Bland, Carrathool, Forbes, Lachlan, Parkes and Weddin Local Government Areas. Vegetation delineation, preliminary classification and sampling stratification are based largely on stereoscopic air photo interpretation. Pattern analysis, using data from 290 formal sites, is used to test and refine the above classification and map unit definition is based on the results. Twenty different remnant vegetation map units are described and mapped. Native woody vegetation is dominated by various eucalypt woodlands, the composition of which reflects position in the landscape and soils; Eucalyptus camaldulensis and E. largiflorcus dominate on the floodplains, E. populnca subsp. bimbil, E. microcarpa, E. conica and E. intertexta dominate on heavier peneplain soils; E. socialis, E. gracilis, E. dumosa and E. oleosa dominate on lighter peneplain soils. Hill and footslopes remnants are dominated by E. dwyeri and E. sideroxylon. White Cypress Pine (Callitris glaucophylla) occurs throughout the area.

Of the 582 vascular plant taxa recorded, a high proportion (117 taxa) are exotic and only three are listed as nationally rare or threatened. The amount of native woody vegetation remaining (16% of the area), together with remnant size, threat of clearing, heavy grazing regimes, shape and condition demonstrate serious implications for biodiversity conservation and land management in the area.

# Introduction

This is the first in a series of papers, with accompanying maps, delineating and describing the remaining native vegetation in the New South Wales wheat-belt study area (Figure 1). This paper deals specifically with the remnant vegetation of those parts of the Forbes and Cargelligo 1:250 000 map sheets occurring in the study area.

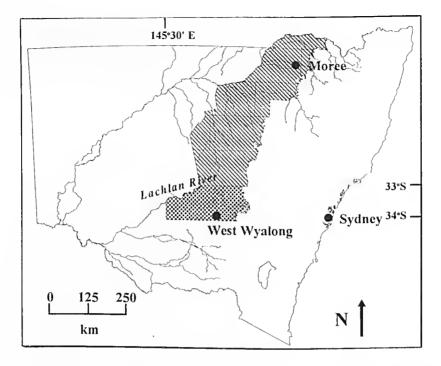


Fig. 1. The entire wheat-belt study area. The combined Forbes and Cargelligo 1: 250 000 map sheet area is indicated by the darker stippling.

The Forbes and Cargelligo areas comprise the southern-most part of New South Wales wheat-belt study area. This area has undergone far-reaching changes since European settlement due mainly to its importance for agriculture (Goldney & Bowie 1990). These changes have included removal of up to 95% of the original native vegetation for cropping and pasture improvement (Murray–Darling Basin Ministerial Council 1987), and widespread removal of native shrub and grass species by domestic and feral grazing animals (Adamson & Fox 1982; Benson 1991).

Land management agencies such as the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), and community-based land management groups such as Landcare and Catchment Management Committees have a pressing need for information relating to remnant native vegetation. This is particularly true for land-types which have been favoured for agricultural and pastoral development such as the western plains. Native vegetation in the southern wheat-belt has not been well documented and mapped to date (Murray-Darling Basin Ministerial Council 1987). Mapping has either been very broad scale (e.g. Beeston et al. 1980) or of limited extent (Norris & Thomas 1991). Mapping exercises have been mostly based on qualitative assessments. Quantitative data is scarce.

The aims of this project are to map the remnant native vegetation of the study area at a scale of 1:250 000 and to describe those remnants in terms of their floristic assemblages and abiotic environments. Vegetation communities *sens. strict*. are therefore not the mapping units, although the primary breakdown of remnant types will be on floristics. This study is part of a longer-term project to map and describe, quantitatively, the remnant native vegetation of the entire New South Wales wheatbelt.

### Limitations of scale

A mapping scale of 1:250 000 was chosen because it allows for a reasonable amount of detail and a rapid coverage of the area. A 1:100 000 scale series of maps covering the same area would take decades to complete, and a large percentage of the vegetation may well have been cleared by that time. However, this scale does present a number of limitations, which are detailed below.

It is important when reading any map to be aware of its scale and hence the level of accuracy that can be expected from it. For example, if a feature on a 1:25 000 scale map is misplaced by one millimetre this will translate to a 25 m displacement on the ground. The same displacement on a 1:100 000 map will be 100 m on the ground. The current maps are published at a scale of 1:250 000. At this scale every millimetre of displacement will translate into a 250 m displacement on the ground. Errors of this magnitude can be expected from the mapping and publishing processes alone. For example, some displacements of up to one millimetre may occur in transferring boundaries from air photographs to maps; and paper stretch during printing may create errors of this magnitude.

Another important aspect of scale which should be borne in mind is the limitation on the effective size of remnants that can be displayed. As the map scale decreases (as the area of land represented by each cm<sup>2</sup> of map increases) it becomes more difficult to map fine detail or small-scale patchiness. For example, whilst it may be quite feasible to map small patches, perhaps consisting of only a few trees of white cypress pine in a mallee community at 1:25 000 scale, it is not practically possible to do so at a scale of 1:250 000. Such patches would be too small to represent on the finished map.

Finally it should be noted that all thematic mapping is somewhat subjective, particularly with respect to placement of boundaries. Boundary lines of remnants should be regarded as falling within interzones and not as depicting immutable lines of change. The possible exception to this is the line between cleared and uncleared land.

Users of these maps are therefore exhorted to bear these limitations in mind. Remnant types are not homogeneous and often include small patches of other vegetation types which are not included in the description and which may appear quite large on the ground. Similarly, hoping to encounter a boundary on the ground exactly where you calculated it to be from the map may be an unrealistic expectation.

### Study area

The study is confined to the western plains and isolated ranges on the Forbes and Cargelligo 1:250 000 scale map sheets. The area is bounded by the Lachlan River and latitude 33° to the north, longitude 145°30'E to the west, latitude 34°S to the south and by a line which separates the western slopes and the western plains in the east; an area of 2,400,650 ha (Figure 1). The study area includes the towns of West Wyalong, Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo and Hillston; it also includes all or part of the Bland, Carrathool, Forbes, Lachlan, Parkes and Weddin Local Government Areas.

Whilst these boundaries intentionally exclude the western slopes of the Great Divide and parts of the Western Division of New South Wales that occur on these maps, this is no reflection on the relative importance of these areas, but a way of confining the study to a manageable area with similar ecology and land-use practices throughout. This study will concentrate on the plains, as opposed to the hills, since it is the plains which have undergone the greatest change since European settlement (Murray–Darling Basin Commission 1987) and are most likely to be the subject of conflicting land-use proposals in the future.

### Geology

Geologically the study area is complex. Most of the area is mapped as Unconsolidated Cainozoic deposits (fluvial and/or aeolian sand, silt and clay), but many other formations are scattered throughout (Pogson 1967; Bowman 1977). In the far west Dune deposits (clayey sands) and Playa formations (silt and silty clay) appear sporadically throughout the Quaternary deposits. Further east, from about Lake Ballyrogan (Lake Brewster), the study area contains a number of prominent, generally north-south aligned ranges of hills, the geologies of which are diverse. For example, the Lachlan Range is mapped as comprising three different Devonian sedimentary formations overlaying two Silurian sedimentary formations.

Other prominent ranges in the study area are:

- the Ural Range (Silurian volcanics & sediments and Tertiary basalt)
- the Tabbita, Melbergen, Naradhan and Cocoparra Ranges complex (Devonian sediments with some Tertiary basalt)
- the Goobothery Range (Ordovician metamorphics & sediments)
- the Narriah Hills (Devonian sediments & volcanics and Ordovician metamorphics & sediments)
- Mt Tilga and the surrounding hills (Ordovician and Devonian sediments)
- the Wyrra Hills (Silurian sediments)
- the Jemalong, Cordadgery and Gunning Ranges (Devonian sediments)
- the Currawong and Wheoga Hills (Devonian volcanics and sediments).

There are a number of other formations which do not form prominent ranges and are commonly obscured by Cainozoic material. These are most commonly Silurian and Ordovician sediments or Silurian granites.

## Topography

Topographically, the study area is also complex. It is a peneplain which dips gently from 250 m elevation in the east to 120 m in the west. This peneplain also changes character from west to east. In the west it is flat to gently undulating and becomes progressively more undulating to rolling in the east. This general trend is locally disrupted by the ranges of hills already discussed, which may exceed 550 m elevation. Many of these ranges rise prominently and steeply from the surrounding plain. For example, the Lachlan Range rises to 362 m from the plain over a distance of only one kilometre.

There are also a number of floodplain zones, most of which are associated with the Lachlan River, although narrow bands of floodplain are recognisable along most tributary streams. The Lachlan floodplain varies in width from about 10 km to about 2 km.

### Climate

Average annual rainfall ranges from 526 mm at Forbes to 365 mm at Hillston; a fall of 180 mm/year from east to west over a distance of 260 km (Table 1). Rainfall is distributed more or less evenly throughout the year but is erratic (Bureau of Meteorology 1992). Temperatures vary little across the study area; the hottest month is January with average daily maxima between 33.4° C (Lake Cargelligo) and 32° C (Forbes); the coldest month is July with average daily minima between 2.4° C (Forbes) and 3.7° C (Hillston).

Table 1. Summary of meteorological data for selected weather stations in the study area

urcu	Highest maximum mean daily temperature °C	Lowest minimum mean daily temperature °C	Highest mean monthiy rainfall mm	Lowest mean monthly rainfall mm	Average annual rainfall mm
Forbes	32.0 (Jan)	2.4 (July)	49 (Jan)	40 (Feb)	526
Condobolin	32.8 (Jan)	3.6 (July)	43(Jan&Oct)	30 (Sept)	443
Wyalong	32.2 (Jan)	2.6 (July)	46 (Oct)	35 (Nov)	485
Lake Cargelligo	33.4 (Jan)	2.8 (July)	40 (Oct)	31 (Sept)	427
Hillston	32.9 (Jan)	3.7 (July)	35 (Oct)	26 (Feb)	365

### Methods

### Definition of remnant vegetation

For this project remnant native vegetation was defined as comprising at least 5% native tree or shrub crown cover; where crown cover was <5% the area in question was visited in the field before it was mapped as native vegetation. Treeless remnants were only mapped when observed in the field because native low shrub, herb and grass communities are often difficult to distinguish from exotic pastures, weed infestations and even cropped land on high level aerial photography and satellite imagery.

Since the maps accompanying this report are 1:250 000 scale, it is important to note that mapping of small scale patchiness and very small remnants is not practically possible at this scale. Remnants of less than 10 ha are not mapped.

### Sampling

Several possible sampling methods were considered. These included site stratification based on environmental gradients (Gillison 1984; Austin & Heyligers 1989), simple grid survey and random sampling. However, because of the difficulty in applying any of these methods due to the fragmented nature of the vegetation, limited access (sample sites were restricted to public land) and the difficulty in applying a gradient approach on the plains, interpreted high-level aerial photography was chosen. Restriction on access to private land, a government policy of the day, makes quantitative comparisons between remnants on public and private land impossible. This may present a limitation for some users.

Stereoscopic examination of air photos (air photo interpretation or API) allows recognition of vegetation/landform/soil patterns. Such patterns have been used to stratify sampling in vegetation and land resource surveys in Australia as early as 1946 (Christian & Stewart 1953) and are still currently used (e.g. Benson 1992). Using photopattern as a means of observing the effects of environmental gradients is convenient, particularly in a case such as this, where those gradients are not immediately apparent.

High level aerial photography, ca 1:85 000 scale (Commonwealth, 1980 for Cargelligo and 1989 for Forbes), covering the whole of the study area, was examined stereoscopically. Vegetation remnants were delineated and classified into 'phototypes' based on photopattern and position in the landscape. Upon completion of the API the photos were re-examined and possible field site localities were allocated so that all delineated phototypes were sampled, with replication, over the whole of their geographical range where possible. Replication varied according to the size and area of each phototype. For example, the strictly riparian remnant type (R1) was described at a total of 23 sites, whilst the less extensive 'floodplain mosaic' (R2) was sampled only seven times. This sampling of phototypes was applied to both plains and hills, thus all possible combinations of aspect, altitude and geology have not been investigated for the hills. In addition to stratification based on photopattern, sites were located taking into account access and location on public land, predominantly state forest, nature reserve, road reserve and travelling stock reserve.

Each site consisted of a measured 20 x 20 m (400 square metre) quadrat except where the nature of the remnant made this shape inappropriate, e.g. narrow riparian communities. In such cases the length and breadth of the quadrat were altered so that a constant area was sampled. Each site was described in terms of morphological terrain type, landform pattern, soil surface texture and colour, site drainage (runoff), site disturbance (soil erosion and exotic grazers), vegetation structure, floristic composition and species abundance. Vegetation structure was described in the following terms: heights of all strata, crown cover of the upper strata (Walker & Hopkins 1984), an estimate of total ground cover for the lowest stratum, and a cover abundance rating for each species present (Braun-Blanquet 1932). Observations of soil erosion and the effects of exotic grazers were non-quantitative, evidence of sheet, rill and gully erosion was noted (McDonald et al. 1984); grazing by exotic species was inferred from faecal remains, trampling and warrens.

Descriptions of geology, landform, soil and vegetation structure follow the terminology of McDonald et al. (1984). Botanical classification and nomenclature generally follow Jacobs and Pickard (1981) and Harden (1990, 1991–93); any exceptions to this are noted. Primary data were collected in all cases except for cover/abundance ratings of individual plant species which are pre-classified according to the Braun-Blanquet (1932) 1–7 scale.

A total of 290 formal sites were described. These were supplemented by numerous field notations made during the survey. Field work was carried out from October 1991 to February 1992. The study area had been subject to several years of drought before the survey. During the survey, however, the drought was broken by local heavy rains, notably in the east.

### Data analysis

Recognition and description of vegetation patterns is integral to this project. Vegetation patterns were first classified intuitively on the basis of API. They were subsequently classified using multivariate analysis, using the PATN software package (Belbin 1988, 1991).

Cluster analysis with a hierarchical classification was used since the main aim was reduction of data to manageable groups and description of the data in terms of those groups (Faith, 1991). The Kulczynski coefficient and flexible UPGMA were used to calculate similarity and to generate the hierarchical classifications respectively (Belbin 1988).

Ephemeral and annual species were eliminated from the analysis because of the 'noise' introduced by sites on the eastern side of the study area. Here, droughtbreaking rains produced rapid germination and maturation amongst the ephemerals and annuals. Exotic herbaceous species were also eliminated from the pattern analysis. These species, by virtue of their tendency to grow in a wide range of environments and native communities, also introduce considerable 'noise' into the analysis. All woody species (trees and shrubs) and perennial herbaceous species were included in the analysis. In all, approximately 290 taxa were eliminated from the final analysis.

Groups were defined from the resulting PATN dendrogram by considering as well as species composition, abiotic factors such as soil type, soil surface texture, landform, run-off, slope, geology and altitude. The site groupings so developed were then compared with the original API classification. A final classification was devised which equated site groupings with the map units; API boundaries were then amended as necessary.

### Results

Some 84 families, 281 genera and 582 taxa (species and subspecies) of plants were recorded from the 290 formal sites. Of these 465 taxa were native, 117 exotic and three (*Lomandra patens*, *Phebalium obcordatum* and *Stipa eremophila*) are listed as nationally rare or threatened Australian plants [ROTAP] (Briggs & Leigh 1988). The families represented by most species were: Poaceae, 100 species; Asteraceae, 82 species; and Fabaceae and Chenopodaceae each with 32 species. The families Myrtaceae and Mimosaceae, which contain most of the canopy and small tree taxa, had 25 and 23 species respectively. The greatest species diversity is evident among families and genera containing mainly herbaceous species. The importance of the herbaceous components of the vegetation is seen in the full map unit descriptions (Table 2). Genera comprising seven or more species records, and the characteristic life forms of those genera, are shown in Table 3. A list of species recorded and their occurrence by map unit appears on the back of the published maps.

The results of the pattern analysis are expressed as a dendrogram revealing 15 major PATN groups (Figure 2). The initial API recognised 30 phototypes including seven floodplain and wetlands phototypes, 14 hills and footslopes phototypes, and nine plains phototypes. Whilst the disparity in the number of units in these two classifications may appear great, there are in fact many close parallels.

Five Riparian/Floodplain and two Wetland API phototypes were initially recognised based on canopy type, crown separation, position in the landscape and landforms. Of the 59 sites in these phototypes, 26 or 44% belonged to one PATN group (characterised by *Eucalyptus canaldulensis*); 25 or 42% fell into a second distinct PATN group (*E. largiflorens*); the remaining sites fell into other PATN groups because of codominance of another species or because of infrequently occurring species achieving dominance. Based on the analysis, therefore, two riparian map units, characterised by *E. camaldulensis* and *E. largiflorens* respectively, were recognised. Based on the API a third map unit was recognised which contained elements of these two, together with open grassy areas forming a mosaic, the elements of which could not be mapped separately at a scale of 1:250 000. Three additional floodplain units have been described based on photopattern and contain the sites which did not fit into the two main riparian groups. Therefore, the combination of pattern analysis and API has allowed identification of six riparian/floodplain map units.

In the initial API, ten hills and four footslopes phototypes were recognised based mainly on crown densities and mapped geologies. However, PATN analysis revealed few real differences between most of these phototypes. Based on the analysis, two main groups (mallee and non-mallee vegetation) could be recognised. Amongst the non-mallee vegetation some differences were evident between sites occurring on sedimentary or metamorphic geologies, and those occurring on volcanic geologies. These two groups have therefore been differentiated in the mapping. Amongst the volcanic geologies it was not possible to describe any sites on basalts. However, API and informal observations revealed that areas of basalt tended to be substantially cleared and that, where remnants of native vegetation occurred, they were similar to those described on the sedimentary geologies. The final result is that four Hills map units have been recognised. The four footslopes API types were later reduced to three based on density of woody vegetation cover and floristic composition.

By a similar process of comparison and combination between API and PATN classifications, the nine original phototypes occurring on the Peneplain were reduced to seven map units.

Remnant types containing species with narrow geographical distributions, for example riparian, wetland and hill species, fell into discrete PATN groups. On the other hand, remnant types of the plains and footslopes containing species with broader geographical distributions tended to have sites dispersed among numerous PATN groups (Figure 2). On the peneplain, API allowed two distinct types of box community to be distinguished; an Open Woodland (P3) that shows evidence of having been partially cleared and heavily grazed, and a Woodland or Open Forest (P4) displaying less evidence of clearing and grazing. The difference between these two map units was not immediately apparent from the pattern analysis, although close examination of the site data reveals substantial floristic differences. Conversely, two *Callitris glaucophylla* dominated remnant types were recognised in the initial API which showed no substantial difference either in the pattern analysis or in terms of crown cover. In this instance, therefore, the two initial categories were combined.

PATN analysis and API comparison has resulted in the formulation of 20 map units, the full descriptions of which appear in Table 2.

The four broad geomorphic zones adopted as the primary breakdown for the map units display distinct combinations of environmental factors which are reflected in the floristic composition of the map units (Tables 4, 5, & 6). The Riparian and Floodplain zone is characterised by channels, backplains and floodplains; grey cracking clay soils; very low slopes; and very slow to nil run-off (Table 4).

The Peneplain units fall into three main categories (Table 5). P1, P2, and P5 (mallee units) are characterised by sandy soils; low slopes; very slow to slow run-off; and flat to gently undulating terrain. P3, P4 and P6 are characterised by loamy red earth soils; low slopes; slow run-off; and generally flat terrain. P7 occupies an interzone

between the Floodplain and Peneplain units. Landforms tend to be flat, although occupying a higher position in the landscape than surrounding 'R' units. Soils are dark red-brown clayey earths.

The Footslopes zone is characterised by lower slopes and flats; loamy red and redbrown earth soils; slopes of up to 3°; and slow to rapid run-off. The Hills zone comprises upper slopes and crests; shallow (frequently skeletal) brown earth soils; moderate to steep slopes; and rapid to very rapid run-off (Table 6).

#### Table 2. Map unit descriptions

The following map unit descriptions summarise the landforms, soils, vegetation structures and species occurring in each unit. These remnants are not homogeneous with respect to all of these factors, hence, the descriptions deal with the most common and characteristic features. Variations are discussed in the 'comments' section. Each map unit is described in the following terms:

Name: Map unit code (characteristic vegetation community).

Sites: The number of formal sites described in the mapping unit.

Landforms: Most frequently occurring morphological terrain types.

**Solls:** Main soil types encountered. This typing of soils is based on field observations (as previously described) and, where available, mapped information; they should not be interpreted as resulting from formal profile descriptions.

Structure: Main vegetation structural types, following Walker and Hopkins (1984).

**Species:** Dominant and most frequently occurring species in each stratum are listed. For convenience the strata are labelled 'Trees', 'Low Trees', 'Tall Shrubs', 'Shrubs', 'Herbs' and 'Grasses'. Where one or more of these strata do not commonly occur they are omitted.

**Comments:** This section is devoted to general descriptions of the unit and descriptions of the range of variation expected.

Note: Exotic species are indicated in the species lists on the back of the maps.

### **RIPARIAN AND FLOODPLAIN REMNANTS**

Name: R1. (River Red Gum Forests)

Sites: 23.

Landforms: Banks, channels and backplains.

**Soils:** Grey cracking clay and polygenetic alluvial soils.

Structure: Tall Open Forest.

**Species:** Trees Eucalyptus camaldulensis; Low Trees Acacia stenophylla, Acacia saligna; Shrubs Muehlenbeckia florulenta; Herbs Pratia concolor, Rumex brownii, Echium plantagineum, Sonchus oleraceus, Onopordum acanthium subsp. acanthium, Oxalis comiculata, Centipeda cunninghamii; Grasses Cynodon dactylon, Paspalidium jubiflorum, Lolium rigidum. **Comments:** This remnant type is characteristic of streamline and river margins. The dominant community most commonly comprises two strata; the canopy and a herbaceous understorey, usually dominated by exotics. The shrub stratum is patchy in occurrence and is frequently absent.

#### Name: R2. (Floodplain Mosaic)

Sites: 7.

Landforms: Backplains, floodplains and banks.

Soils: Grey cracking soils.

Structure: Tall Open Forests and Closed Grassland.

Species: Trees Eucalyptus largiflorens, Eucalyptus camaldulensis; Low Trees Acacia salicina and

Acacia stenophylla; Shrubs Muehlenbeckia florulenta; Herbs Carex inversa, Centipeda cunninghamii, Marrubium vulgare, Echium plantagineum; Grasses Lolium rigidum, Hordeum leporinum, Phalaris paradoxa, Agrostis avenacea.

**Comments:** This remnant type comprises a mosaic of R1, R3 and Grasslands where the individual elements are too small to map separately. It is mainly associated with backplain and floodplain areas of the Lachlan and other major rivers and characteristically contains a network of minor stream channels.

### Name: R3. (Black Box Woodlands)

Sites: 23.

Landforms: Floodplains, closed depressions and very gentle rises.

**Solls:** Mainly grey cracking clays with some red earths and brown clays.

**Structure:** Mid-High Open Forests, Mid-High Woodlands and Mid-High Open Woodlands.

Specles: Trees Eucalyptus largiflorens, Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil; Low Trees Acacia salicina, Acacia pendula; Shrubs Muehlenbeckia florulenta; Herbs Einadia nutans, Sclerolaena muricata, Rhodanthe corymbiflora, Oxalis comiculata; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Lolium rigidum, Hordeum leporinum, Phalaris paradoxa.

**Comments:** Associated with broad floodplain areas and isolated closed depressions which often pond water for several days following rain. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* tends to replace *E. largiflorens* in about the eastern third of the study area. Minor areas of *E. populnea* subsp. *bimbil* and *Casuarina cristata*, forming a mosaic pattern, occur on higher ground within this unit in the west. Typical Black Box (*Eucalyptus largiflorens*) communities in this area contain either a scattered Lignum (*Muehlenbeckia florulenta*) shrub layer or the shrub layer is absent. The ground cover may vary considerably from site to site and tends to be less dominated by exotics than is the case with river frontage remnants (R1 & R2).

### Name: R4. (Lignum Shrublands)

### Sites: 1.

Landforms: Flats and Closed Depressions.

Soils: Brown clay.

Structure: Tall Shrublands.

**Species:** Shrubs Muehlenbeckia florulenta; Grasses Stipa aristiglumis, Enteropogon acicularis, Phyla nodiflora, Lolium perenne.

**Comments:** Remnant type of limited extent; associated with the Lachlan River and Lakes.

#### Name: R5. (Myall Woodlands)

Sites: 1.

Landforms: Gilgaied flats.

Soils: Grey clay.

**Structure:** Mid-High Woodland to Mid-High Open Forest.

**Species:** Trees Acacia pendula; Shrubs Amyema quandong, Einadia nutans; Herbs Ixiolaena tomentosa, Marsilea hirsuta, Grasses Danthonia setacea, Lolium rigidum.

**Comments:** This remnant type is difficult to distinguish from grassed land on the 1: 85,000 aerial photography used in this project and hence, may be more common than indicated on the map. However, whilst it is possible to see scattered Myall (*Acacia pendula*) throughout the area, very few sizeable remnants were observed. The mistletoe *Amyema quandong* is a characteristic stem parasite of Myall.

# Name: R6. (Yellow Box/River Red Gum Forests)

Sites: 4.

Landforms: Flats, floodplains.

Soils: Brown earthy soils and clays.

Structure: Tall Open Forest to Tall Woodland.

Species: Trees Eucalyptus melliodora, Eucalyptus camaldulensis; Low Trees Acacia stenophylla; Shrubs Muehlenbeckia florulenta; Herbs Onopordium acanthium subsp. acanthium; Grasses Lolium perenne, Lolium rigidum, Avena Iudoviciana.

**Comments:** This remnant is characterised by the presence of Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), usually in combination with River Red Gum

(Eucalyptus camaldulensis), and has many features in common with remnant type R1. However, it is does not occur on banks and tends to be confined to low-lying areas on the floodplains. The shrub layer tends to be both patchy and sparse and the ground cover is dominated by exotic species.

# UNDULATING PENEPLAINS REMNANTS

### Name: P1. (Mallee Woodlands)

Sites: 11.

Landforms: Flats and very gentle rises.

Soils: Sandy red earths.

Structure: Low to Mid-High Mallee Woodlands.

Species: Trees Eucalyptus socialis, Eucalyptus gracilis, Eucalyptus dumosa, Callitris glaucophylla; Shrubs Melaleuca uncinata, Olearia pimeleoides, Eremophila glabra, Acacia spp., Halgania cyanea; Herbs Chrysocephalum apiculatum, Hyalospermum semisterile, Stackhousia viminea, Lomandra effusa, Dianella revoluta, Daucus glochidiatus; Grasses Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa, Stipa elegantissima.

**Comments:** This remnant type is characterised by Mallee Woodlands on red sands. These communities support diverse and variable shrub and herbaceous understoreys. Small areas of *Callitris* open woodlands occur on hard-setting red earth soils within the mallee.

# Name: P2. (Open Mallee Woodlands)

Sites: 8.

Landforms: Flats and gentle rises.

Soils: Sandy red earths.

Structure: Low Mallee Woodlands and Mid-High Woodlands.

Species: Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Casuarina cristata; Low Trees Eucalyptus socialis, Eucalyptus dumosa, Eucalyptus oleosa, Eucalyptus leptophylla; Shrubs Olearia pimeleoides, Geijera parviflora, Acacia spp., Hakea tephrosperma, Pittosporum phylliraeoides; Herbs Chrysocephalum apiculatum, Dianella revoluta, Vittadinia pterochaeta, Daucus glochidiatus, Echium plantagineum, Hyalosperma semisterile, Hypochaeris radicata; Grasses Bromus rubens, Stipa scabra var. scabra, Vulpia myuros, Stipa elegantissima.

**Comments:** In this remnant type the vegetation communities are structurally diverse. The Mallee

communities are frequently more open than in P1 as a result of past clearing and grazing, and are interspersed patches of White Cypress Pine (*Callitris glaucophylla*) and Belah (*Casuarina cristata*) dominated communities.

Where the shrub and grass layers have been removed and disturbed by grazing, exotic species dominate the understorey.

### Name: P3. (Open Box Wood-lands)

Sites: 27.

Landforms: Flats and gentle slopes <2 degrees.

**Soils:** Loamy red earths, minor sandy red earths and brown earths.

**Structure:** Mid-high Open Woodland, Tall Open Woodlands, Tall Woodlands and Tall Grassland

Species: Trees Callitris glaucophylla, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Eucalyptus intertexta, Eucalyptus microcarpa, Allocasuarina luehmannii; Low Trees Geijera parviflora, Acacia oswaldii; Tall Shrubs Dodonaea viscosa, Eremophila mitchellii; Shrubs Maireana enchylaenoides, Einadia nutans; Herbs Sida corrugata, Echium plantagineum; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Enteropogon acicularis, Stipa scabra var. scabra, Vulpia myuros, Elymus scaber var. scaber, Lolium rigidum.

**Comments:** A generally open pattern with scattered denser areas on the aerial photographs. Site descriptions suggest previous clearing and moderate to heavy grazing patterns.

### Name: P4. (Box Woodlands) Sites: 52.

Sites: 52.

Landforms: Flats, very gentle slopes and minor drainage lines.

**Soils:** Loamy red earth soils, minor occurrences of sandy and clayey red and brown earths.

**Structure:** Tall Woodland to Tall Open Woodland and Mid-High Woodland.

Species: Trees Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus microcarpa, Eucalyptus conica, Eucalyptus intertexta, and Allocasuarina luehmannii; Tall Shrubs Dodonaea viscosa, Pittosporum phylliraeoides, Acacia deanei, Senna artemisioides and Santalum acuminatum; Shrubs Einadia nutans, Maireana enchylaenoides; Herbs Calotis cuneifolia, Dichondra repens, Sida corrugata, Vittadinia dissecta, Oxalis chnoodes; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Stipa scabra var. scabra, Lolium rigidum, Enteropogon acicularis, Vulpia myuros, Elymus scaber var. scaber.

**Comments:** Very similar to P3 in composition but differing in having a consistently denser and more even canopy. Possibly not thinned as P3 has been. Varying dominance of the main eucalypt species; frequently with *Callitris glaucophylla* codominant.

# Name: P5. (Mallee/White Cypress Pine intergrade)

Sites: 5.

Landforms: Flats.

Soils: Sandy and loamy red earths.

Structure: Mid-High Mallee Woodland or Tall Woodland to Mid-High Woodland.

Species: Trees Callitris glaucophylla; Low Trees Eucalyptus socialis, Eucalyptus dumosa; Tall Shrubs Eremophila glabra, Pittosporum phylliraeoides, Melaleuca uncinata; Shrubs Maireana enchylaenoides; Herbs Dianella revoluta, Hyalosperma semisterile, Hypochaeris radicata; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa, Vulpia myuros.

**Comments:** Intergrade remnant between White Cypress Pine and Mallee remnants with cypress pine and mallee in discrete communities forming a mosaic, the individual units of which are too small to map separately.

# Name: P6. (White Cypress Pine Woodlands)

Sites: 48.

Landforms: Flats and gentle rises.

Soiis: Loamy red earth soils.

Structure: Tall Open Woodland, minor Mid-High Open Woodland and Tall Woodland.

Species: Trees Callitris glaucophylla, (minor Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Eucalyptus microcarpa, Eucalyptus intertexta, Brachychiton populneus and Allocasuarina luehmannii); Tall Shrubs Acacia deanei, Dodonaea viscosa, Geijera parviflora, Senna artemisioides Shrubs Einadia nutans, Maireana enchylaenoides; Herbs Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia, Calotis cuneifolia, Oxalis chnoodes, Sida corrugata, Hypochaeris radicata, Stackhousia viminea, Bracteantha bracteata; Grasses Stipa scabra var. scabra, Vulpia myuros, Danthonia setacea, Elymus scaber var. scaber, Pentaschistis airoides.

**Comments:** White Cypress Pine woodlands and forests dominate but contain elements of other plains communities. Eucalypts may be locally dominant or co-dominant and thus this type overlaps with P4. This remnant type often comprises a dense stratum of regrowth pine with Eucalypts as isolated emergents.

# Name: P7. (Bull Oak/Belah Woodlands)

Sites: 10.

Landforms: Flats, shallow depressions and minor drainage lines.

Solis: Gilgaied clays and red earths.

**Structure:** Tall Woodlands (minor Tall Open Woodland and Mid-high Open Woodland).

Species: Trees Allocasuarina luehmannii, Callitris glaucophylla, Casuarina cristata, Acacia homalophylla; Low Trees Myoporum montanum, Acacia deanei; Shrubs Einadia nutans, Enchylaena tomentosa; Herbs Sida corrugata, Vittadinia dissecta; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Lolium rigidum, Vulpia myuros, Stipa wakoolica, Enteropogon acicularis, Elymus scaber var. scaber. Comments: Confined to the eastern third of the study area, this remnant occupies a zone of transition between the floodplain and peneplain remnants.

## FOOTSLOPE REMNANTS Name: F1. (Grasslands)

Sites: Nil

Landforms: Slopes, low crests and flats.

Solis: Lithosols and colluvial soils.

Structure: Tall Grassland, (minor Mid-High Open Woodland).

**Species:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, E. populnea subsp. bimbil; Grasses Stipa scabra var. scabra, Danthonia setacea.

**Comments:** No access was available for formal sites in this remnant type. However, it appears from the API to be mainly cleared and consists of grasslands with clumps of trees remaining; it is otherwise similar to F2.

Name: F2. (Open Pine and Box Woodlands)

Sites: 18.

Landforms: Footslopes and flats.

Soils: Colluvial red earths.

**Structure:** Tall Open Woodland, Tall Woodland and Mid-High Open W*o*odland.

**Species:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Eucalyptus intertexta, Eucalyptus dwyeri, Eucalyptus sideroxylon, Brachychiton populneus; Low Trees Acacia doratoxylon, Acacia deanei, Myoporum montanum, Pittosporum phylliraeoides, Leptospermum divaricatum; Shrubs Chenopodium desertorum, Dodonaea viscosa, Cassinia laevis Maireana enchylaenoides, Einadia nutans; Herbs Calotis cuneifolia, Hypochaeris radicata, Sida corrugata, Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia; Grasses Vulpia myuros, Danthonia setacea, Stipa scabra var. scabra, Bromus rubens.

**Comments:** White Cypress Pine dominates over most of this remnant type. It displays elements of both hill and plains remnants as is to be expected with an interzone.

### Name: F3. (Pine and Box Wood-lands) Sites: 8.

Landforms: Footslopes and flats.

Soils: Red and brown earths.

Structure: Tail Woodland.

**Species:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus microcarpa, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil; Tall Shrubs Acacia deanei, Hakea tephrosperma, Eremophila mitchellii; Shrubs Senna artemisioides, Einadia nutans; Herbs Oxalis chnoodes, Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia, Sida corrugata; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Stipa scabra var. scabra, Vulpia myuros, Pentaschistis airoides.

**Comments:** A denser version of F2 with White Cypress Pine dominating overall, although any of the main tree species may be locally dominant.

### HILL AND RIDGE REMNANTS

Sedimentary and metamorphic geologies Name: H1. (Dwyers Red Gum and Pine Woodlands) Landforms: Upper and mid slopes, crests and ridges.

Soils: Lithosols and shallow brown earths.

**Structure:** Mid-High Woodland, Mid-high Open Woodland, (minor Tall Open Woodland and Low Open Woodland).

**Specles:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus dwyeri, Callitris endlicheri, Eucalyptus sideroxylon, Brachychiton populneus, Acacia doratoxylon, Allocasuarina verticillata; Tall Shrubs Leptospermum divaricatum, Cassinia laevis, Dodonaea viscosa, Calytrix tetragona; Shrubs Grevillea floribunda, Hibbertia obtusifolia, Melichrus urceolatus, Platysace lanceolata; Herbs Gonocarpus elatus, Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia, Wahlenbergia queenslandica; Grasses Vulpia myuros, Danthonia setacea, Pentaschistis airoides, Stipa scabra var. scabra.

**Comments:** Three main associations are represented: *E. dwyeri/Callitris glaucophylla, E. dwyeri/Callitris endlicheri* and *Callitris glaucophylla/ E. sideroxylon.* 

In some areas Acacia doratoxylon or Allocasuarina verticillata may form the canopy layer but usually form a dense understorey where they occur.

# Name: H2. (Green Mallee Woodlands)

Sites: 9.

Landforms: Low crests, gentle hillslopes and flats. Soils: Lithosols and shallow brown earths.

**Structure:** Mid-High Mallee Woodland (structurally diverse, varying from Low to Tall formations).

**Specles:** Trees Eucalyptus viridis, Eucalyptus sideroxylon, Callitris endlicheri, Eucalyptus dumosa, Eucalyptus gracilis, Eucalyptus polybractea, Eucalyptus dwyeri; Low Trees Melaleuca uncinata, Acacia doratoxylon, Acacia cultriformis, Santalum acuminatum; Tall Shrubs Cassinia laevis, Olearia floribunda, Pultenaea largiflorens, Cassinia uncata, Dodonaea viscosa; Shrubs Melichrus urceolatus, Platysace lanceolata; Herbs Dianella revoluta, Cassytha melantha, Helichrysum viscosum, Helichrysum obcordatum, Calotis cuneifolia; Grasses Danthonia setacea, Vulpia myuros, Stipa scabra var, scabra.

**Comments:** Mallee on hills, often associated with *E. dwyeri* and Cypress Pine.

Sites: 30.

### VOLCANIC GEOLOGIES

### Name: H3 (Pine and Poplar Box Open Woodlands)

### Sites: 6.

Landforms: Hillslopes, ridges and crests on granites and volcanics.

Soils: Lithosols and shallow brown earths.

Structure: Mid-High Open Woodland.

**Species:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, Eucalyptus dwyeri, Brachychiton populneus; Low Trees Acacia doratoxylon, Allocasuarina verticillata; Shrubs Prostanthera nivea, Grevillea floribunda, Hibbertia riparia; Herbs Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia, Hypochaeris radicata, Oxalis chnoodes; Grasses Stipa scabra var. scabra, Pentaschistis airoides, Danthonia setacea, Vulpia myuros.

**Comments:** Similar in many instances to H1 but differing in that *E. populn*ea subsp. *bimbil* or *E. intertexta* may dominate or be co-dominant with

White Cypress Pine in the canopy. This may reflect the fact that these geologies often display gentler slopes and lower hills than the steeply dipping sedimentaries.

### Name: H4 (Cypress Pine Woodlands)

Sites: Nil.

Landforms: Low crests and hillslopes on basalts.

Soils: Basalt-derived clays.

**Structure:** Mid-High Open Woodland and Grasslands.

**Species:** Trees Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus dwyeri; Grasses Stipa scabra var. scabra, Danthonia setacea.

**Comments:** There are very few basalt hills in the study area and most of these have been cleared. What vegetation remains appears similar to that of H1 on the aerial photographs. There was no access to this remnant for formal sites.

### Table 3. Genera with the highest species diversity in the study area

T=tree, S=shrub, G=grass, H=herb, P=stem parasite.

Genus Name	No. of species	Growth form/s
Acacia	23	S,T
Eucalyptus	18	Т
Stipa	17	G
Danthonia	10	G
Goodenia	10	н
Dodonaea	10	S
Lomandra	9	н
Juncus	9	н
Wahlenbergia	8	н
Chenopodium	8	H,S
Sida	8	H,S
Paspalidium	7	G
Rumex	7	н
Amyema	7	Р

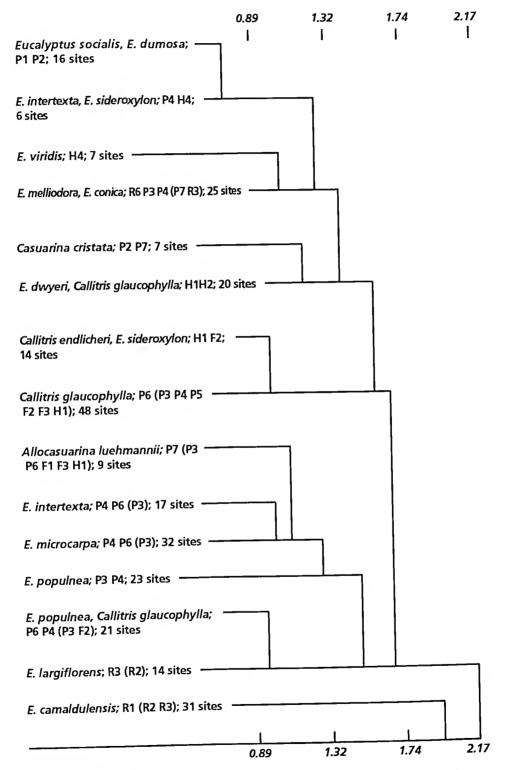
### Discussion

Native vegetation in the study area has undergone many changes since European settlement in the mid-1800s. The most obvious change has been clearing, although grazing by domestic stock and feral grazers has also had profound effects on the vegetation (Adamson & Fox 1982). Other processes of change include the introduction of exotic species (see Tables 4, 5 & 6); active management of state forests and private woodlots to encourage the growth of some species (e.g. Callitris glaucophylla) at the expense of others (for example, eucalypt box species, see remnant type P6); alterations to pre-settlement fire regimes; pollution and damming of waterways; aerial application of pesticides and fertilisers; and isolation of remnant vegetation in time and space; these are the main 'threatening processes' operating in the wheat-belt. Discussion of the full effects of these threatening processes are not within the scope of this paper and are not well understood in all cases (see Saunders et al. 1991 and Bradstock et al. (in prep.) for an introduction to the subject). There seems little doubt that these processes have led to declines in native species diversity and an increase in the likelihood of extinctions in the medium and long term (Adamson & Fox 1982; Benson 1991; Hobbs 1987; Saunders et al. 1991). None of the sites visited during this survey could be described as completely undisturbed. The results clearly demonstrate high levels of grazing (by domestic and feral grazers), widespread soil erosion and partial clearing within the remnant native vegetation.

Clearing is the most readily observable threatening process in the study area. It is not an historical practice that has now ceased, but is continuing in much of the agricultural lands of New South Wales. Between 1974 and 1989, in the area covered by the Condobolin 1:100 000 map sheet (Figure 3), 57 400 ha of the native vegetation were cleared; an average of 3 800 ha per year and a reduction of 61% of the remaining native vegetation over 15 years (Sivertsen 1993). Virtually all this clearing was confined to the plains and the lower footslopes.

Clearing affects all communities described in this paper, with the possible exception of those occurring on steep hillslopes. Most affected are the Riparian communities and Box woodlands which occupy the prime agricultural lands. Box species have also been selectively logged from state forests to encourage White Cypress Pine regrowth.

An important aspect of remnant vegetation management must be an understanding of extent and condition of those remnants. For example, 34 400 ha of River Red Gum (R1) are mapped (Table 7), making it the third most extensive remnant type but, as the map indicates, most of the River Red Gum occurs as narrow bands along the major river corridors and often only as a single line of trees on either side of the channel. This is not the potential extent of the River Red Gum community. In many instances this species will occur as a narrow band adjacent to the channel, but not as a single row of trees with well spaced crowns as is the case currently. Towyal and Cadow State Forests (Lachlan River) and Gunning Gap State Forest on Goobang Creek demonstrate River Red Gum's potential to spread at least a kilometre from the channel under favourable conditions. The narrow corridors which remain are



**Fig. 2.** Dendrogram showing the major group boundaries from the southern wheat-belt survey. The species shown are the major tree species only. Alphanumeric codes show the remnant types associated with each group. Brackets indicate minor occurrences in groups. The vertical scale of the dendrogram is proportional to the number of sites in each group.

also frequently isolated from other remnant vegetation (again as indicated by the maps) and, therefore, present many management difficulties. They have very high boundary length to area ratios and are therefore more prone to weed infestations and the adverse effects of altered light, water and wind regimes. Loss of this vegetation type comprises a substantial loss of habitat for native plants and for both vertebrate and invertebrate native fauna and indicates the possibility of increased soil erosion, degraded water quality and loss of natural flood mitigation. The riparian community is no longer there to filter pollutants and suspended solids from local runoff and to reduce and baffle over-bank flow rates. Mallee (P1 & P2), Box Woodland (P3 & P4) and Dwyers Red Gum/Pine Woodlands (H1) remnants are also frequently long and narrow, thus presenting similar management problems.

Tables 4, 5, 6 and 8 give some indication of remnant condition. High proportions of sites display evidence of grazing (83%), feral animal damage (60%) and partial clearing (70%) (Table 8). The Riparian/Floodplain remnants have characteristically high levels of site disturbance and exotic species and tend to be dominated by exotics in the herb layer. About 40% of plant species recorded for the Riparian/Floodplain remnants are exotics (Table 4), among the Box and Cypress Pine remnants of the Peneplain and Footslopes this figure falls to an average of 22% (Table 5). The Mallee and Hills remnants have the lowest exotic components, an average of 13% and 14% respectively. Thinned and unthinned remnants were recognised during API. P2 is a more open form of mallee than P1; and P3 is a generally more open Box Woodland than P4. In both cases the more open remnant type shows evidence of higher levels of grazing and feral animal damage and support a higher proportion of exotic plant species.

Very little native vegetation remains in the Forbes and Cargelligo study area. A total of 16% (376 800 ha) of the area remained under native vegetation at the time of survey. Of the total study area less than 10%, 230 800 ha, remained on the plains, a figure in close agreement with the Murray–Darling Basin Ministerial Council (1987); a further 145 700 ha supports native vegetation on the steep and rocky hills, which are unlikely to be subjected to further major habit disruption in the foreseeable future.

The results of this study demonstrate that there is a very small, dwindling and degraded native vegetation resource to be conserved in the Forbes and Cargelligo area, particularly on the plains. However, the results also show how important these remnants are in the conservation of native biodiversity remaining in the agricultural lands of New South Wales.

This study recorded 465 taxa of native plants, including three which are classified as rare or threatened nationally (Briggs & Leigh 1988). Sampling was limited to public lands and by drought conditions. Many other species, particularly ephemerals and those with restricted distributions, can be expected to occur in the area as indicated by the work of Fox (1990). A total of 12 ROTAP species are known from the study area (Briggs & Leigh 1988). Many other species are likely to be rare or threatened, at least in the regional context; 41% of the plant species recorded during this study occurred only once or twice (Sivertsen 1993). Whilst this alone cannot confer rare or threatened status, it does indicate that more detailed investigations of the status of

# Table 4. Summary of physical and specles count data for riparian and floodplain remnants

Landforms: B=Bank, Ch=Channel, BP=Backplain, CD=Closed Depression, F=Flat; Soils: AS=Alluvial Soil, GCC=Grey Cracking Clay, BC=Brown Clay, BE=Brown Earths; Runoff: 0=Nil, VS=Very Slow, S=Slow.

	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
Main landforms	B, Ch, BP	B, F	F, BP	F, CD	F	F
Main soil types	AS, GCC	GCC	GCC	BC	GCC	BE
Slopes (degrees)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altitude range (m.a.s.)	130-250	120–185	100–230	207	190	200–240
Site runoff	0-S	VS	0-S	VS	VS	VS–S
Total species	183	91	185	20	28	65
Exotic species	67	38	59	11	7	28
% exotic species	37	42	32	55	25	43

# Table 5. Summary of physical and species count data for Peneplain remnants

Landforms: S= slope, F=Flat; Soils: sRE=sandy Red Earth, IRE=loamy Red Earth, IRBE=loamy Red-Brown Earth; Runoff: 0=Nil, VS=Very Slow, S=Slow.

	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7
Main landforms	F	F	F	F	F	F, S	F
Main soil types	sRE	sRE	IRE	IRE	sRE	IRE	IRBE
Slopes (degrees)	0–2	0–1	0–1	0–1	0	0–2	0
Altitude range (m)	120–200	100–155	110–270	170–185	140–260	190–325	215–235
Site runoff	S	S	VS–S	S	S	S	S
Total species	93	70	173	249	64	218	105
Exotic species	8	12	39	53	16	40	20
% exotic species	9	17	22	21	25	18	19

# Table 6. Summary of physical and species count data for footslope and hills remnants

Landforms: LS=Lower Slope, MS=Mid-Slope, UP=Upper Slope, C=Crest, S=Slope (unspecified), F=Flat; Soils: RE=Red Earth, RBE=Red-Brown Earth, BE=Brown Earth; sBE= Sandy Brown Earth; Runoff: S=Slow, R=Rapid, VR=Very Rapid.

	F2	F3	H1	H2	H4
Main landforms	LS	LS, F	MS-C	US, C	F, S, C
Main soil types	RBE	RE, BE	BE	BE	sBE
Slopes (degrees)	0–3	0–3	2–6	2–19	1-4
Altitude range (m)	180–330	180–335	210-380	280-320	275–310
Site runoff	S–R	S–R	R–VR	R–VR	S–R
Total species	130	87	164	79	81
Exotic species	23	24	23	13	9
% exotic species	18	28	14	16	11

those populations is warranted. The conservation of all native plant and animal species in the region hinges on the management and protection of vegetation remnants.

The current criteria which define rare or threatened plant species are now well established (Briggs & Leigh, 1988) although refinement of techniques for classification continues (Chalson & Keith, 1995). There is a well recognised procedure for classification and listing of rare or threatened plant species. However, the same cannot be said for plant communities. There is difficulty in achieving an accepted definition of 'community' amongst ecologists; the debate over what constitutes a plant community and even whether or not such concepts have any ecological meaning has spanned many years (e.g. Beadle, 1948 to Austin, 1991). If, however, we can agree that there exist assemblages of species which form recognisable entities, called communities in the absence of a better term (e.g. Poplar Box woodlands, Brigalow, Belah, River Red Gum forests), we can then recognise and define levels of threat facing these communities.

The dominant species in many communities are trees or shrubs which tend to be long-lived by human standards. Hence, changes may occur over a long period of time and so go relatively unnoticed or be accepted as natural. The historical record is very poor in providing information on past crown and stem densities, recruitment rates, tree age and tree size. As a result there is no adequate standard against which to judge modern conditions (Walker et al. 1993). However, introduced grazers, notably sheep, rabbits and goats are capable of preventing effective recruitment amongst long-lived species by grazing seedlings very efficiently (Robertson et al. 1987). Considering the long-term effects of clearing, reduced or zero recruitment amongst canopy species and the already well established changes in the shrub and herb layers (sensu Adamson & Fox 1982, Hobbs 1987, and Saunders et al. 1991) it seems likely that most of the communities in the study area face a very uncertain long-term future and could be legitimately regarded as 'threatened'. Grazing affects all communities. Little recruitment was observed in the riparian (Eucalyptus camaldulensis, E. largiflorens, Acacia pendula), and Box communities. However, there is an urgent need for more flora and fauna population and community based research and for development of appropriate landscape management procedures.

# Conservation

Acknowledging the need for more research should not be a recipe for inaction. Conservation planning is imperative if we, as a society, hope to maintain the systems and processes which support our native plants and animals, and which allow the continued functioning of our agricultural and pastoral industries.

The degree of reliance of agricultural and pastoral systems on fully functional natural ecosystems is clearly demonstrated by Davidson and Davidson (1992). The role of native predators, parasites and diseases in routinely controlling populations of agricultural pests is clearly established in this work, as is the role of native fauna, particularly invertebrate fauna, in nutrient cycling and in maintaining healthy soil environments. Davidson and Davidson argue that the continued functioning of

rural systems relies ultimately on the maintenance and conservation of remnant native vegetation in the rural landscape. It is not only species and communities which are in need of conservation. It is the natural processes that sustain them.

The largest remnants are in state forests (Crown land) and the steep ranges of hills (Crown and private land) whilst smaller remnants occur on various Crown tenures

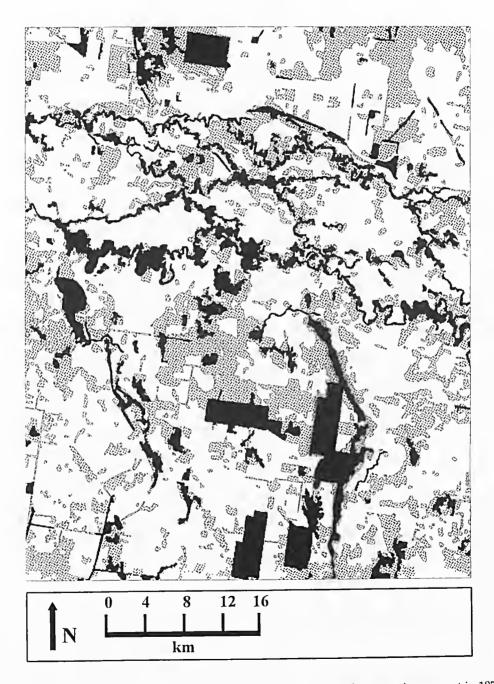


Fig. 3. The Condobolin 1:100 000 map sheet area. The native woody vegetation present in 1974 is represented by  $\square$  +  $\blacksquare$ . In 1989 only the  $\blacksquare$  area remained.

Map unit code	Remnant area (ha)	%of study area
R1	34 400	1.4
R2	16 400	0.7
RЗ	24 200	1.0
R4	1 400	0.1
R5	200	<0.1
R6	2,100	0.1
P1	15 300	0.6
P2	24 700	1.0
P3	39 200	1.7
P4	24 800	1.0
P5	4 400	0.2
P6	33 000	1.4
P7	14 800	0.6
F1	3 600	0.2
F2	21 100	0.9
F3	9 700	0.4
H1	79 400	3.3
H2	20 600	0.9
H3	600	<0.1
H4	10 700	0.5
Total	380 600	16.0

Table 7. Area of each map unit shown on Forbes/Cargelligo map sheets

### Table 8. Summary of site disturbance data

Type of disturbance	No. of sites affected	Percentage of total
Soil erosion	151	52
Logging/clearing	203	70
Feral animal damage	175	60
Grazing (exotics)	241	83

such as road reserves and travelling stock reserves. (State forests are marked on the maps and road reserve remnants can be inferred from road positions). Most land in the study area is held in freehold title and many individual remnants are on private land. The inference to be drawn from this is that private land-holders, the local community and the government all share responsibility for the future of remnant native vegetation and associated fauna in the Forbes and Cargelligo study area.

Existing State legislation provides the legal framework for biodiversity conservation either by addressing the issue directly (National Parks and Wildlife Act, 1974; Endangered Fauna [Interim Protection] Act, 1989; Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979; Forestry Act, 1916), or by containing mechanisms whereby biodiversity conservation can be approached indirectly (Soil Conservation Act, 1938; Crown Lands Act, 1989; Pastures Protection Act, 1934). This subject is dealt with more fully by Farrier (1989), who discusses the scope and applications of each relevant piece of legislation. However, effective biodiverstiy conservation need not be constrained by a legislative framework.

Two complementary strands of conservation effort are applicable in this area: reservation, and off-park conservation. These are discussed separately so that the issues involved in each remain clear, but remain two aspects of a single conservation effort.

### Reservation

Most remnants in the study area are small and often made up of narrow corridors. The majority of remnants are not suited to reservation although a number of the larger ones may be. The largest remnants on the plains are state forests, some of which are undergoing assessment for their economic viability. Should any state forest be identified for disposal, there would be a strong case for it to be considered for inclusion in the National Parks and Wildlife Service reserve system. These areas already form important core areas for broader, human community-based conservation initiatives. They are important refugia in their own right. They can provide seed for local tree plantings. They are important sources for recolonisation by beneficial native fauna and are repositories of genetic diversity. The long-term survival of these areas, and their regeneration to something approaching their original and more biological diverse state, is most assured under the statutory protection such as that offered by the National Parks and Wildlife Act, 1979.

Some existing nature reserves in the study area, for example, Gubatta (162 ha); Loughlan (385 ha); and Pulletop (145 ha), may be too small for the long-term survival of many of the species they contain. Any opportunity to expand these reserves would be of considerable long-term ecological advantage.

Given the cost of land acquisition and management, decisions relating to the choice of areas for expansion of the reserve network must be taken carefully. The map and information bases produced by this study will make it possible to apply systematic reserve selection techniques (*sensu* Pressey & Nicholls 1989; Bedward et al. 1992) to aid in the decision-making process. These techniques are equally applicable to offpark biodiversity conservation planning. Analysis of this type is yet to be undertaken for the study area and will be the subject of future papers.

## **Off-park conservation**

Most additional conservation efforts in the New South Wales wheat-belt are likely to be undertaken outside the formal reserve network primarily due to the cost and lack of suitable land for reservation. Local resistance to formal reserves is often very strong and is also a reason for trying a less formal approach. Off-park conservation can be of two main types:

- that initiated by Local or State government authorities (Protected Lands Mapping under the Soil Conservation Act; State Environmental Planning Policies under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act; and Local Environmental Plans)
- community-based consultation (Landcare, Greening Australia, Australian Association of Bush Regenerators and Trees on Farms) through mechanisms such

as Conservation Agreements (National Parks and Wildlife Act), covenants on title (Conveyancing Act, 1919) and Farm Plans. These are important aspects of off-park conservation which can be explored on a case-by-case basis.

In off-park conservation, the unit of action is likely to be an individual paddock or farm, the scale at which most people operate. However, it is increasingly evident that the processes which determine the long-term viability of our conservation efforts operate at landscape or regional levels (Friedel & James in prep.; Noss 1990). These processes, such as movement of nutrients and pollutants, runoff, groundwater movement and nutrient cycling are usually only partly within a single landholder's sphere of influence. In order to be successful in the long term it is essential for off-park conservation to be planned at the regional level and implemented locally. For example, no amount of farm planning will solve a salinity problem if the source of that salinity is not addressed. Similarly, on-farm conservation may not save individual species if primary habitat sources are destroyed elsewhere in the landscape.

Effective Landcare and Total Catchment Management groups are already functioning in the area and issues such as water quality, soil conservation, private forestry and drought relief lands are already on their agendas. These very important agenda items dovetail neatly with nature conservation and can complement more formal conservation practices.

Although degraded, the ecological infrastructure exists for effective bush regeneration. This affords the opportunity to re-establish riparian and dryland corridors and other important repositories of native biodiversity using material of local provenance.

A large number of animal species are already extinct in this part of New South Wales and there is a trend towards substantial additional extinctions in the near future (Goldney & Bowie 1986; Dickman 1994). This trend, observable in the New South Wales wheat-belt, is a common trend throughout the world. As early as 1948 Fairfield Osborn maintained that: 'The tide of Earth's population is rising, the reservoir of Earth's living resources is falling ... ' (Osborn 1948). Expansion of the human population and sphere of influence and the attendant loss of habitat has grave implications for species extinctions. Modern extinction rates, calculated on a per species basis, may be as high as those which existed in the 'great extinction events' of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic (Wilson 1989). This means a rate of extinction not seen on Earth for 65 million years, and all due to the activities of one species -Homo sapiens. Wilson (1989) also points out one very important difference between the ancient and modern extinction events. In the past these events have tended to affect mainly faunal species, and usually particular taxonomic groups (echinoderms, cephalopods and reptiles), whilst the modern event is universal in its application. Plants, invertebrates and vertebrates are all affected. 'The ultimate result of this is impossible to predict, but it is not something, I think, with which humanity will want to gamble' (Wilson 1989). If May (in press) is correct and 'something like half of all terrestrial species are likely to become extinct over the next 50 years' then we have precious little time to reverse some frightening trends in our agricultural heartlands.

### Acknowledgements

We are indebted to a great many people for helping to bring this project to completion. We wish to thank the Australian Nature Conservation Agency for funding the project under Save The Bush. Elizabeth Ashby ably assisted in all aspects of planning, field work and mapping; counter identification staff and various specialist botanists from the Royal Botanic Gardens have, as usual, provided unstinting and valuable expert taxonomic opinion; and numerous, enthusiastic volunteers made the field work easier and more entertaining. We also wish to thank David Keith, Elizabeth Ashby, Janet Cohn and Andrew Denham for providing valuable comments on earlier drafts of this paper.

### References

- Adamson, D.A. & Fox, M.D. (1982) Change in Australasian vegetation since European settlement. In J.M.B. Smith A listory of Australasian vegetation. (McGraw Hill: Sydney.)
- Austin, M.P. (1991) Vegetation theory in relation to cost-efficient surveys. In C.R. Margules & M.P. Austin (eds.) Nature conservation: cost-effective biological surveys and data analysis (CSIRO: Australia.)

Austin, M.P. & Heyligers, P.C. (1989) Vegetation survey design for conservation: gradsect sampling of forests in north-eastern New South Wales. *Conservation Biology* 50: 13–33.

Beadle, N.C.W. (1948) The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales with special reference to soil erosion. (Department of Conservation of New South Wales: Sydney.)

Bedward, M., Pressey, R.L. & Keith, D.A. (1992) A new approach for selecting fully representative reserve networks: addressing efficiency, reserve design and land suitability with an iterative analysis. *Biological Conservation* 62: 115–125.

Beeston, G.R., Walker, P.J., Purdie, R. & Pickard, J. (1980) Plant communities of the Poplar Box (Eucalyptus populnea) lands of eastern Australia. Australian Rangelands Journal 2(1): 1-16.

Belbin, L. (1988) PATN Reference manual. (CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology: Canberra.) Belbin, L. (1991) The analysis of pattern in bio-survey data. In C.R. Margules & M.P. Austin

(eds.) Nature conservation: cost-effective biological surveys and data analysis. (CSIRO: Australia.)

Benson, D.H. (1992) The natural vegetation of the Penrith 1:100 000 map sheet. Cunninghamia 2(4): 541-596.

Benson, J. (1991) The effect of 200 years of European settlement on the vegetation and flora of New South Wales. *Cumningluania* 2(3): 343–370.

Bowman, H.N. (1977) Forbes 1:250 000 Metallogenic map: mine data sheets and metallogenic study. (NSW Dept. Mineral Resources: Sydney)

Bradstock, R. (in prep.) Conserving biodiversity: threats and solutions. Conference proceedings. R. Bradstock (ed.) (NSW National Parks & Wildlife Service: Sydney.)

Braun-Blanquet, J. (1932) Plant sociology. (McGraw Hill: New York.)

Briggs, J.D. & Leigh, J.H. (1988) Rare or Ilureatened Australian plants. Special Publication 14. (Australian National Parks & Wildlife Service: Canberra.)

Bureau of Meteorology (1992) Climatic data for selected weather stations in western New South Wales. (Bureau of Meteorology: Melbourne.)

Chalson, J. M. & Keith, D.A. (1995) A risk assessment scheme for vascular plants: pilot application to the flora of New South Wales. (NSW National Parks Service: Hurstville.)

Christian, C.S. & Stewart, G.A. (1953) General report on survey of Katherine-Darwin region, 1946. Land research series No. 1 (CSIRO: Melbourne.)

Davidson, R. & Davidson, S. (1992) Bushland on farms: do you have a choice? (Australian Government Publishing Service: Canberra.)

Dickman, C.R. (1994) Native mammals of western New South Wales: past neglect, future rehabilitation? In D. Lunney, S. Hand, P. Reed & D. Butcher (eds.), Future of the fauna of Western New South Wales, transactions of the Australian Zoological Society. (Australian Zoological Society: Sydney.)

- Faith, D.P. (1991) Effective pattern analysis methods for nature conservation. In C.R. Margules & M.P. Austin (eds.) Nature conservation: cost-effective biological surveys and data analysis. (CSIRO: Australia.)
- Farrier, D. (1989) Environmental law handbook: planning and landuse in New South Wales. (Redfern Legal Centre Publishing: Sydney.)
- Fox, M.D. (1990) Composition and richness of New South Wales mallee. In J.C. Noble, P.J. Joss & G.K. Jones (eds.) The mallee lands: a conservation perspective. (CSIRO: Melbourne.)
- Friedel, M.H. & James, C.D. (in prep.) How does grazing of native pastures affect their biodiversity? In R. Bradstock (ed.) Conserving biodiversity: threats and solutions. (NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service: Hurstville.)
- Gillison, A.N. (1984) Gradient oriented sampling for resource surveys. In K. Myers, C.R. Margules & I. Musto (eds.) Survey methods for nature conservation, vol. 2. (CSIRO: Canberra.)
- Goldney, D.C. & Bowie, I.J.S. (eds.) (1986) The National Trust (NSW) scenie and scientific survey of lhe Central West (draft report). (National Trust of NSW: Sydney.)
- Goldney, D.C. & Bowie, I.J.S. (1990) Some management implications for the conservation of vegetation remnants and associated fauna in the central western region of New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 16: 427–440.
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1990-1993) Flora of New South Wales, vol. 1-4. (New South Wales University Press: Kensington.)
- Hobbs, R.J. (1987) Disturbance regimes in remnants of natural vegetation. In *Nature conservation: the role of remnants of native vegetation.* (Surrey Beatty: Sydney.)
- Jacobs, S.W.L. & Pickard, J. (1981) Plants of New South Wales. (Government Printer: Sydney.)
- May, R.M. (in press) Past efforts and future prospects towards understanding how many species there are. In *Biological diversity and global change*, a symposium at the 24th General Assembly of IUBS, Amsterdam.
- McDonald, R.E., lsbell, R.F., Speight, J.R., Walker, J. & Hopkins, M.S. (1984) Australian soil and land survey field handbook. (Inkata Press: Melbourne.)
- Murray-Darling Basin Ministerial Council (1987) Murray-Darling Basin environmental resources sludy. (SPCC: Sydney.)
- Norris, E.H. & Thomas, J. (1991) Vegetation on rocky outcrops and ranges on central and south-western New South Wales. *Cunninghamia* 2(3): 411–442.
- Noss, R.F. (1990) Indicators for monitoring biodiversity: a hierarchical approach. *Conservation Biology* 4(4): 355–364.
- Osborn, F. (1948) Our plundered planel. (Little, Brown: Boston.)
- Pogson, D.J. (1967) Cargelligo 1:250 000 Geological series explanatory notes. (NSW Dept. Mines: Sydney.)
- Pressey, R.L. & Nicholls, A.O. (1989) Efficiency in conservation evaluation: scoring versus iterative approaches. *Biological Conservation* 38: 199–218.
- Robertson, G., Short, J. & Wellard, G. (1987) The environment of the Australian sheep rangelands. In G. Caughley, N. Shepherd & J. Short (eds.) Kangaroos: their ecology and management in the sheep rangelands of Australia. (Cambridge University Press: Melbourne.)
- Saunders, D.A., Hobbs, R.J. & Margules, C.R. (1991) Biological consequences of ecosystem fragmentation. *Conservation Biology* 5: 18–32
- Sivertsen, D.P. (1993) Conservation of remnant vegetation in the box and ironbark lands of New South Wales. *The Victorian Naturalist* 110(1): 24–29.
- Walker, J., Bullen, F. & Williams, B.G. (1993) Ecohydrological changes in the Murray–Darling Basin. I. The number of trees cleared over two centuries. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 30, (2): 265–273.
- Walker, J. & Hopkins, M.S. (1984) Vegetation. In R.C. McDonald, R.F. Isbell, J.G. Speight, J. Walker, & M.S. Hopkins (eds.) Australian soil and land survey field handbook. (Inkata Press: Melbourne.)
- Wilson, E.O. (1989) Conservation: The next hundred years. In *Conservation for the twenty-first century*. eds. D. Western & M. Pearl. (Oxford University Press: Oxford).

Manuscript received 29 March 1994 Manuscript accepted 25 July 1995

# Bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales

# A.J. Downing, R.J. Oldfield and P.M. Selkirk

Downing, A.J., Oldfield, R.J. and Selkirk, P.M., (Maequarie University, NSW, 2109) 1995. Bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales. Cunninghamia 4(1):129–141. Collections of bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, 34°19'S, 149°58'E, indicate that the bryophyte assemblages on marble and associated calcareous soils are similar to those which occur on limestone and associated soils at sites previously investigated in south-eastern Australia. Species that grow in abundance on calcareous substrates at Wombeyan are either not common or not present on the granites and sandstones in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves. The bryoflora is dominated by acrocarpous mosses and thallose liverworts. Many of the species growing on calcareous substrates at Wombeyan are more usually associated with calcareous soils of arid and semiarid areas of Australia. Consistent with findings at other calcareous sites, a number of introduced and cosmopolitan species occur on marble-derived soils in heavily grazed, open grassy areas.

### Introduction

Although the distribution of bryophytes on limestones in south-eastern Australia has been well documented (Brotherus & Watts 1912, Downing 1992, Downing et al. 1991, Downing & Selkirk 1993), there are no published records of bryophyte distribution on marble or soils derived from marble.

The Wombeyan Caves (34°19′S, 149°58′E, 600–650 metres above sea level) are located 125 km south-west of Sydney at the boundary between the Central Tablelands and the Central Coast botanical divisions of New South Wales on the eastern side of the Great Dividing Range. The caves occur in rounded hills in the valleys of Wombeyan and Mares Forest Creeks, tributaries of the Wollondilly River. The karst landscape at Wombeyan forms low hills and knolls in places incised by steeply-sided gorges. Unlike most of the popular tourist cave systems in south-eastern Australia, which are formed from limestone, the caves at Wombeyan are formed from marble. Wombeyan also differs from other eastern Australian limestone cave systems in having an underlying basement of impervious rock (Jennings et al. 1982).

The grey/white marble at Wombeyan is considered to be Late Silurian limestone that has been almost completely marmorised by surrounding Middle Devonian intrusive rocks such as granite, quartz porphyry, dacite tuff, hypersthene porphyry and a small outcrop of gabbro, which form the adjoining higher and steeper ridges and V-shaped valleys (Lishmund et al. 1986). With the exception of gabbro, all are igneous rocks that contain much quartz (Jennings et al. 1982). Carne & Jones (1919) analysed samples of marble from Wombeyan as being between 91.82% and 98.62% calcium carbonate.

At Wombeyan, the soil that occurs in the marble outcrops is unusual, consisting of grains of very coarse calcite sand and fine calcite gravel, together with dark-brown humus. In other, less rocky areas, marble weathers to produce red, calcareous, silty clay soils (Jennings et al. 1982). In contrast, igneous rocks in the vicinity of the caves weather to produce acidic, nutrient-deficient sandy soils (Clements 1982).

An early visitor to Wombeyan, Dr James Cox (1862) observed a sharp line of demarcation between the granite and marble country and the sudden change occurring in both vegetation and topography. From the top of the marble cliffs he considered it easy to map with accuracy the extent of the 'limestone' by the differing forms of vegetation. Cambage (1906) noted the sparse flora on the 'limestone' in the vicinity of the Caves compared with that on the granite and quartz porphyry nearby and commented on the similarity between the vegetation on the decomposed granite sands to the west of Wombeyan and the sandstone formations of the Blue Mountains. Similarly, Phipps (1950), in his survey of the geology of the Taralga–Wombeyan Caves district, commented that, despite their low-nutrient status, soils derived from granite, sandstone, conglomerate and shale in the vicinity of the Caves gave rise to heavier vegetation than did the 'limestone'.

More recently, Clements (1982) carried out a detailed study of the vegetation in the vicinity of the caves. On soils derived from igneous rocks, *Eucalyptus globoidea* and *Eucalyptus sieberi* dominate a forest community which has an understorey of shrubby vegetation that includes numerous species of Epacridaceae. In contrast, grassland is a significant feature of calcareous soils and is common on exposed, north-facing slopes. Woodland communities occur on sheltered, south-facing slopes and valleys (Clements 1982). *Brachychiton populueus* and *Ficus rubiginosa* both grow on marble outcrops. *Acacia chalkeri* grows in grassland on exposed marble ridges and occurs only at Wombeyan Caves (Harden 1991). Numerous exotic tree and shrub species have been planted in the valley of Wombeyan Creek and weeds such as *Conium maculatum*, *Cotoneaster glaucophylla*, *Pinus radiata*, *Prunus persica*, *Pyraeantha rogersiana*, *Rosa rubiginosa* and *Verbaseum thapsus* thrive on the calcareous soils.

Wombeyan has warm to hot summers and cool to cold winters with severe frosts and occasional light snowfalls. Rainfall figures for three surrounding weather stations, Moss Vale (672 m a.s.l., 990 mm per annum), Taralga (882 m a.s.l., 808 mm per annum) and Goulburn (702 m a.s.l., 679 mm per annum) (Bureau of Meteorology 1985) indicate that rainfall is relatively evenly distributed throughout the year. Wombeyan lies in the rainshadow of both the high plateau to the east and the ranges to the west, so its mean annual rainfall is likely to be less than the 808 mm recorded for Taralga (17km south-west) (Halbert & Michie 1982).

### Methods

During four visits to Wombeyan Caves in 1992 and 1993, bryophytes were collected from marble, granite and sandstone and their associated soils. Epiphytic bryophytes were also collected at each site. Reference was made to collections of S. Claxton. Voucher specimens of all species collected will be deposited at the National

ø

Herbarium of New South Wales. All collections were returned to the laboratory for identification. Nomenclature and authorities follow Streimann and Curnow (1989) for mosses; Scott and Bradshaw (1986) for liverworts and hornworts, and Harden (1990, 1991, 1992) for vascular plants (see Appendix 1). As a result of severe drought throughout 1992 and 1993, some annual and/or ephemeral species of bryophytes may not have been present when collections were made.

# **Results and discussion**

Many more species of mosses and liverworts were collected from marble substrates than were collected from granite and/or sandstone (Table 1). Fifty-eight species of bryophytes, including 48 moss species and 9 liverwort species, were collected in the vicinity of the Caves. Of these, 39 moss and 8 liverwort species (81% of species present) were collected from marble; and 11 moss species (20%) (no liverworts) were collected from granite and sandstone.

Mosses were abundant on calcareous soils, not only on moist soil and rocks in shaded, sheltered areas, but also on hot, dry, exposed, sparse open grassland on the top of rounded knolls. The moss flora on marble and its derived soils was dominated by acrocarpous ('upright') mosses from two families: Pottiaceae with 18 species and Bryaceae with 8 species. Few pleurocarpous ('creeping') mosses (6 species) were collected from marble.

The moss flora on both granite and sandstone substrates was also dominated by acrocarpous mosses. The majority were from the Bartramiaceae, Dicranaceae, Ditrichaceae and Polytrichaceae families and were found exclusively on siliceous substrates.

Liverworts were collected from moist soil in sheltered and shaded habitats in soilfilled rock crevices, seepage areas and damp creek banks in gorges. One species, *Riccia limbata*, was collected from dry soil on an exposed marble knoll. The liverwort flora on marble was dominated by thallose liverworts from the Marchantiales, *Reboulia hemisphaerica*, *Targionia lorbeeriana*, *Lunularia cruciata* and *R. limbata*. Three leafy liverworts, *Frullania squarrosula*, *Lophocolea bidentata* and *Porella crawfordii*, were collected from marble. Eight moss and two liverwort species were collected from the bark of shrubs or trees.

A number of cosmopolitan (*Bryum argenteum*) and introduced species (*Aloina aloides* var. *ambigua* and *Trichostomum brachydontium*) were conspicuous components of the microbiotic crust at Wombeyan and were probably introduced through the practice of allowing sheep to graze on the marble outcrops (Cambage 1906, Clements 1982). The presence of introduced and cosmopolitan species has been observed elsewhere on limestones, where damage to soil and pastures by grazing animals appears to be reflected in the bryoflora in much the same way that introduced weeds (vascular plants) invade disturbed urban bushland (Downing 1992, 1993; Downing & Selkirk 1993).

The development of karst appears to play a significant part in the presence of so many arid zone bryophytes on marble at Wombeyan and on eastern Australian

Key '=exclusive calciphile, #=exclusive calcifuge, \*=calcareous substrate, M=marble, G=granite, S=sandstone, E=epiphyte, Sh=shale, Si=siltstone. a=this study, b=Downing 1992, d=Downing 1993, e=Downing et al. 1991, f=Downing & Selkirk 1993, g=Stoneburner et al. 1993.

6366014	Wombeyan Marble	Wombeyan Non Marble	Jenolan	Googong	Tamworth & Attunga	Wee Jasper	Mungo	Nullarbor Plain
	a	æ	b d c	b d	b d	q	f	00
Pottiaceae	4							
'Aloina aloides var. ambigua	Μ			*	*	*		
Barbula calycina	M		*	*	*	*	*	
Barbula crinita	M	щ	*	2 *	: *	÷ *		
Barbula homschuchiana	Μ			° *	* <u>0</u>	• •	€ ÷	*
Barbula unguiculata	M		*		*	÷	×	*
Desmatodon convolutus	M		*		:0 *	×	÷	
Didymodon torquatus	M		*	*	5 5 *	÷ -¥	* :	*
'Gymnostomum aeruginosum	M		*	*	ō *	• •	÷	¥
Tortella cirrhata	W		*			F		¥
Tortula antarctica	Μ		* Sb	ن *	×	4		*
Tortula muralis	M		*	a		÷	*	*
Tortula pagorum		щ	*	ن *	*	•		
Tortula papillosa	M	ш	*	c		÷ +	ŧ ·	*
Tortula ruralis	Μ				*	ł	¥	
Trichostomum brachydontium	Μ	GE	*	۷ *	:	•		
Triquetrella papillata	M		*	*	* *	÷ .¥		
Weissia controversa	M	Ċ	*	° *	ō *	÷ *		*
Weissia controversa var. gymnostoma	stoma M		*			÷		

,

2

-¥

\*

\*

Bryaceae						
Bryum argenteum	M		* Sh	* *	* Si	*
Bryum billarderi	Μ	G E	* Sh	*	* Si	*
Brywn campylothecium	M		* Sh	*	* Si	*
Bryum dichotomum	M	IJ	* Sh	* *	* Si	*
Bryum pachytheca	M		*	*	* Si	*
Bryum radiculosum	М		*			
Burgers and Barbara Barba	М			*	*	*
Leptobryum pyriforme	M					
Fissidentaceae						
Fissidens leptocladus	М		*			*
Fissidens taylorii	M	Ū	*		* Si	
Fissidens vittatus	Μ		*	*	*	*
Brachythcciaecac Chamberlainia salebrosa	W		*			
Encalyptaceaec "Encalypta vulgaris	W		*	*		*
Gigaspermaceae Gigaspermum repens	M		*	*	* Si	*
Grimmiaecae Grimmia laevipata		S	*	S		*
Grimmia pulvinata	W		* Sh	* *		*
Hypopterygiaccae Hypopterygium rotulatum	М		*			×
L.embophyllaceae Camptochaete arbuscula	W					

\*

\*

\*

ed.
tinu
ont
1.
<mark>e</mark>
Tab

	Wombeyan Marble a	Wombeyan Non Marble a	Jenolan b d e	Googong b d	Tamworth & Attunga b d	Wee Jasper d	Mungo f	Mungo Nullarbor Plain f g
Leskeaceae <sup>•P</sup> seudoleskeopsis imbricata	M	ш	*	*		*		
Orthotrichaceae Orthotrichum assimile 'Orthotrichum cupulatum Vat. cupulatum	M	(T)	*	*		*		
<b>Racopilaccae</b> <i>Racopilum cuspidigerum</i> var. cuspidigerum	Я		*			*		
Thuidiaceae Thuidium sparsum	M		* Sh					
Bartramiaccae #Breutelia affinis		U						
Dieranaccae #Campylopus introflexus #Dienemoloma pallidum #Dieranoloma billarderii		G S G S	Sh Sh	S				
Ditrichaceae #Ditrichum difficile		U	Sh	S				

p

Fabroniaceae Fabronia australis		ш	*	*
Polytrichaceae #Polytrichum juniperinum		D		
LIVERWORTS				
Aytoniaceae °Reboulia hemisphaerica	W		*	
Codoniaceae Fossombronia sp.	W		*	
Frullaniaccae Frullania probosciphora Frullania squarrosula	W	ш ш	* Sh	S
Geocalycaceae Lopliocolea bidentata	W		*	
Marchantiaceae Lunularia cruciata	W			*
Porellaceae Porella crawfordii	М		*	
Ricciaceae Riccia limbata	W			*
Targioniaceaec Targionia lorbeeriana	W		*	

\*

\*

\*

\*

¥

\*

\*

¥

limestones. The lack of surface water in karst landscapes can be extreme, even when annual rainfall exceeds 2000 mm and thus biological productivity is usually much lower on calcareous than non-calcareous rocks (Jennings 1985). Arid zone mosses and liverworts are able to survive in this extremely dry microenvironment and to cope with high light levels and extremely high soil surface temperatures (Amman 1928).

Our observations on the bryophyte flora on Wombeyan marble are consistent with findings from other limestone sites in Australia where we have found that bryophytes are more abundant, both in percent groundcover and in species number on calcareous substrates, than they are on non-calcareous substrates, such as sandstones, shales and siltstones (Downing 1992, Downing 1993, Downing & Selkirk 1993). Acrocarpous mosses dominate the limestone moss flora, with two families, Pottiaceae and Bryaceae, being most abundant in terms of number of species. Several species are considered to be indicator species, *Gigaspernum repens, Fissidens vittatus* and either *Bryum pachytheca* on drier soils or *Bryum dichotomum* in wetter situations (Downing 1993). All four species occur at Wombeyan.

The presence of open grasslands on exposed ridge tops and slopes with northerly aspects rather than *Eucalyptus* woodlands and forests that occur on nearby noncalcareous substrates may be an indication of the aridity of the karst geomorphology. Botanists and geologists have commented on the sparse vegetation on marble compared with that on other rock substrates at Wombeyan (Cambage 1906, Clements 1982, Cox 1862, Phipps 1950). The absence of eucalypts from the marble may benefit arid zone bryophyte species, by reducing the amount of smothering leaf litter, reducing bushfire hazards and by ensuring high light levels necessary to compensate for specialised morphology which protects photosynthetic structures.

In previous studies, the ratio of acrocarpous to pleurocarpous moss species on limestones and calcareous soils has been found to increase with decreased rainfall (Downing 1993). At Wombeyan, the ratio on marble substrates is 33:6, consistent with the trend established at other sites in New South Wales (Table 2).

Thallose liverworts from the Marchantiales, in particular from the Aytoniaceae, Marchantiaceae, Ricciaceae and Targioniaceae, and from the family Codoniaceae (Metzgeriales), dominate the marble liverwort flora at Wombeyan. Again, this is consistent with results from limestone sites in south-eastern Australia (Table 1).

In Australia there are very few bryophytes that are exclusively calciphiles or exclusively calcifuges. Some species such as *Aloina aloides* var. *ambigua*, *Encalypta vulgaris*, *Gymnostomum aeruginosum*, *Pseudoleskeopsis imbricata* and *Targionia lorbeeriana* are commonly accepted as calciphiles. Most species that do occur on calcareous substrates can be regarded as opportunists and grow on both calcareous and non-calcareous substrates (Downing 1993), although many appear to favour substrates with a greater percentage of calcium carbonate than others. Only 9 moss and 2 liverwort species collected from marble substrates at Wombeyan are considered to be exclusive calciphiles (Downing 1993) (Table 1).

Table 2. Mean annual rainfall and number of acrocarpous and pleurocarpous moss species that occur on marble at Wombeyan Caves, on limestone at Jenolan, Wee Jasper, Googong and Attunga, and on the calcareous soils of Mungo National Park

	Jenolan 33°47'5 150°05'E	Wee Jasper 35°07'5 148°40'E	Wombeyan 34°19'5 149°58'E	Googong 35°31'5 149°16'E		Mungo 33°45'5 142°59'E
Mean annual rainfall (mm)	968	916	650-800	633	595	246
Acrocarpous species	37	35	33	24	19	22
Pleurocarpous species	10	7	6	1	1	0

At Wombeyan, six species from the four families Bartramiaceae, Dicranaceae, Ditrichaceae and Polytrichaceae appear to be exclusive calcifuges and were only collected from granite and/or sandstone. The calcifuge species collected at Wombeyan, *Breutelia affinis, Campylopus introflexus, Dicnemoloua pallidum, Dicranolonua billarderii, Ditrichum difficile* and *Polytrichum juniperinum*, all commonly occur on the sandstones and shales of the nearby Blue Mountains plateau. In contrast, the majority of species that grow on marble substrates at Wombeyan and on other eastern Australian limestone sites are not present or not common on shales and sandstones. These species have more in common with bryophyte assemblages that can be found on calcareous soils, which are extensive throughout semi-arid and arid areas of southern Australia. Many species collected at Wombeyan are present on calcareous earths and clays of Mungo National Park (33°45′S, 142°59′E, 91 m a.s.l) in far southwestern New South Wales (Downing & Selkirk 1993) and on the calcareous soils of the Nullarbor Plains (Stoneburner et al. 1993) (Table 1).

In semi-arid and arid areas mosses and liverworts can be important as components of microbiotic soil crusts that may also include lichens, fungi, algae and cyanobacteria. At Wombeyan, microbiotic soil crusts can be found in the open grassland that occurs over the Victoria Arch and on the top of the rounded hillslopes adjacent to the Arch. The crusts are similar to those crusts at Mungo, both in appearance and in the bryophyte species present. Species abundant in, and common to, both locations include *Bryunn argenteum*, *Bryum pachytheca*, *Didymodon torquatus*, *Gigaspermum repens* and *Riccia limbata*. Cyanobacteria and lichens are also abundant as components of the crusts at Wombeyan. In dry conditions, the crusts form low, rough, dark (reddish brown/brown/black) turfs 1–3 mm high. However, light rain or mist is sufficient to change the appearance to green as leaves and thalli unroll exposing photosynthetic tissue.

Mosses and liverworts that occur in arid and semi-arid areas of Australia and on calcareous soils and rocks, such as the Wombeyan Caves marble, in relatively high rainfall areas of eastern Australia, have many characteristics which enhance survival in an exposed, dry environment. In most cases, these characteristics serve to enhance

moisture retention, reduce water loss or protect photosynthetic tissue from high light levels. Possibly their greatest survival characteristic is the ability to reproduce from a few cells. Thus, mere stem or leaf fragments can grow rapidly after a rainfall event.

Some characteristics of species of Pottiaceae (the dominant moss family on marble at Wombeyan [18 species] and at Mungo National Park) that enhance survival include: dark pigmentation of leaves and stems; leaves twisted around the stem when dry; costa ('nerve'), thickened and glossy on abaxial surface of the leaf; costa exposed (and reflecting light) when the leaf is twisted around the stem; simple or complex papillae on leaf cells, leaf margins incurved or recurved and leaves with long hair points that enhance the uptake of moisture; leaves with photosynthetic papillae or lamellae on adaxial surfaces protected by overlapping hyaline tissue or by incurved leaf margins.

Species of Bryaceae possess some of these same characteristics, such as incurved or recurved leaf margins and long hair points. However, many species (*Bryum pachytheca, Bryum dichotonum*) produce gemmae (vegetative reproductive structures) in terminal or axillary clusters and/or rhizoidal gemmae ('tubers') on underground stems (*Bryum torquescens, Bryum radiculosum*). Gemmae appear to play a significant role in survival of these species in dry environments and are not unique to this family. *Tortula pagorum* (Pottiaceae) produces gemmae in the stem apex and *Tortula papillosa* (Pottiaceae) produces gemmae on the adaxial surface of its upper leaves. Both commonly grow on calcareous rocks and as epiphytes in limestone areas. At Wombeyan, *T. papillosa* was recorded both on marble and as an epiphyte.

The upper leaves of both *Bryum argenteum* and *Gigaspermum repens* are hyaline and provide a protective layer for green, photosynthetic lower leaves. *Gigaspermum repens* also has well developed underground stems that appear to play an important role in surviving both extreme drought and fire (Downing 1993).

Thallose liverworts, such as *Riccia limbata*, *Targionia lorbeeriana* and *Reboulia hemisphaerica*, have dark, glossy scales on the lower surface of the thallus. As conditions become increasingly dry, the edges of the thallus roll inwards, thus the glossy scales form an effective barrier that reduces evaporation of moisture and protects photosynthetic tissue on the upper surface of the thallus. *Riccia limbata* is an extremely common liverwort throughout Australia's arid areas and, although not confined to calcareous substrates, appears to thrive on them.

Many annual or ephemeral bryophytes avoid arid environments and grow only after rainfall events. Species such as the mosses *Entosthodon muchlenbergii* (*Funaria glabra*), *Funaria hygrometrica*, and the liverworts *Riccia crystallina* and *Riccia cavernosa*, have been recorded from eastern Australian limestone sites and commonly occur at Mungo National Park. They were not found at Wombeyan during this study, but may well occur there in other than the drought conditions experienced during the period in which collections were made.

### Conclusion

Bryophyte assemblages on marble substrates at Wombeyan are similar to those found on limestone substrates in south-eastern Australia. Acrocarpous mosses, in particular Pottiaceae and Bryaceae, dominate the moss flora and thallose liverworts (Marchantiales) dominate the liverwort flora. Certain species, considered to be key elements of limestone bryoflora, *Didymodon torquatus, Gigaspermum repens, Bryum pachytheca, B. dichotomum* and *Fissidens vittatus*, were present on marble at Wombeyan.

Many of the species that occurred on marble at Wombeyan are species often associated with arid and semi-arid areas of Australia and have morphological characteristics that enhance their survival in dry environments. The development of karst landscapes is considered to be an important element in creating an arid microclimate on both limestone and marble in south-eastern Australia.

Certain introduced and cosmopolitan bryophyte species appear to be common in areas of grassland on marble at Wombeyan that are frequently grazed by sheep.

### Acknowledgements

This is publication Number 189 of the Research Unit for Biodiversity and Bioresources of the School of Biological Sciences at Macquarie University.

We thank Ernst Holland, Karst Manager of the Jenolan Caves Trust and Michael Chalker, manager at Wombeyan Caves, for their support of this project.

### References

Amman, J. (1928) Matériaux pour la Flore Cryptogamique Suisse. Volume VI, Fascicule 2 (Zurich). Brotherus, V.F. & Watts, W.W. (1912) The mosses of the Yarrangobilly Caves district, New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 37: 363–382.

- Bureau of Meteorology (1985) *Climatic averages Australia* (Australian Government Publishing Service: Canberra).
- Cambage, R.H. (1906) Notes on the native flora of New South Wales. Part V. Bowral to the Wombeyan Caves. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 32: 432–452.
- Carne, J.E. & Jones, L.J. (1919) The linestone deposits of New South Wales (New South Wales Geological Survey).
- Clements, A. (1982) Flora of the Wombeyan Caves Reserve. pp. 165–172, in Dyson, H.J., Ellis, R. & James, J.M. (eds.) *Wombeyan Caves* Sydney Speleological Society Occasional Paper No. 8.
- Cox, J. (1862) On the Wambeyan (sic) Caves. Transactions of the Philosophical Society of N.S.W. (1862–1865) pp. 197–204. Reprinted in the Journal of the Sydney Speleological Society (1975), 19(3): 62–66.
- Downing, A.J. (1992) Distribution of bryophytes on limestones in eastern Australia. The Bryologist 95:5-14.
- Downing, A.J. (1993) Distribution of bryophytes on calcareous substrates in south-eastern Australia. Unpublished. M.Sc. Thesis (Macquarie University).
- Downing, A.J., Ramsay, H.P. & Schofield, W.B. (1991) Bryophytes in the vicinity of Jenolan Caves, New South Wales. Cumninghamia 2(3): 371–384.
- Downing, A.J. & Selkirk, P.M. (1993) Bryophytes on the calcareous soils of Mungo National Park, an arid area of southern central Australia. *Great Basin Naturalist* 53: 13–24.

- Halbert, E.J. & Michie, N.A. (1982) Climate above and below ground pp. 137–154, in Dyson, H.J., Ellis, R. & James, J.M. (eds.) Wombeyan Caves. Sydney Speleological Society Occasional Paper No. 8.
- Harden, G.J. (1990, 1991, 1992) Flora of New South Wales. Volumes 1-3 (NSW University Press: Kensington).
- Jennings, J.N. (1985) Karst geomorphology (Basil Blackwell Ltd.: Oxford, New York).
- Jennings, J.N., James, J.M. & Montgomery, N.R. (1982) The development of the landscape. pp. 45–64, in Dyson, H.J., Ellis, R. & James, J. M. (eds.) Wombeyan Caves. Sydney Speleological Society Occasional Paper No. 8.
- Lishmund, S.R., Dawood, A.D. & Langley, W.V. (1986) *The limestone deposits of New South Wales*. (Geological Survey of New South Wales, New South Wales Department of Mineral Resources).
- Phipps, C.V.G. (1950) A contribution to the geology of the Taralga–Wombeyan Caves District. Unpublished B.Sc.Hons. Thesis (Sydney University).
- Scott, G.A.M. & Bradshaw, J.A. (1986) Australian liverworts (Hepaticae): Annotated list of binomials and checklist of published species with bibliography. *Brunonia* 8: 1–171.
- Stoneburner, A., Wyatt, R., Catcheside, D.G. & Stone, I.G. (1993) Census of the mosses of Western Australia. *The Bryologist* 96: 86–101.
- Streimann, H. & Curnow, J. (1989) Catalogue of mosses of Australia and its external territories (Australian Government Publishing Service: Canberra).

Manuscript received 5 April 1995 Manuscript accepted 25 July 1995

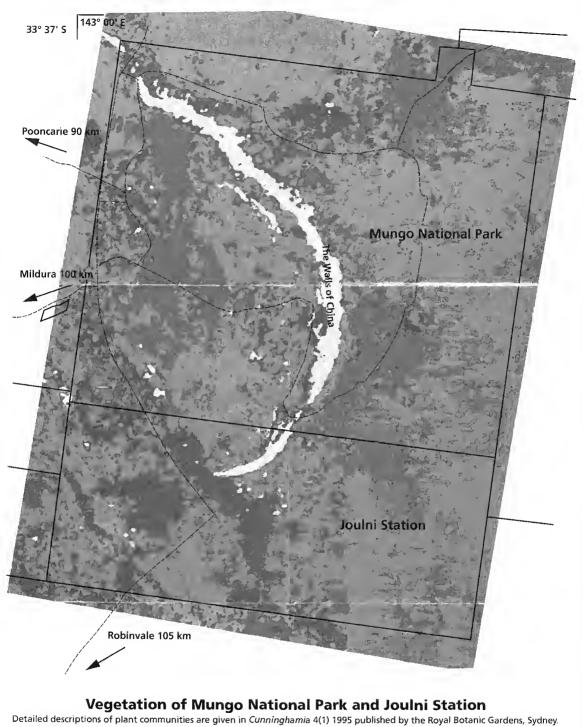
### Appendix 1. Authorities for bryophytes and vascular plants

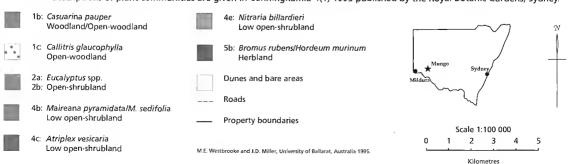
### Bryophytes

Aloina aloides (Schultz) Kindb. var. ambigua (B.S.G.) Craig Barbula calycina Schwaegr. Barbula crinita Schultz Barbula hornschuchiana Schultz Barbula unquiculata Hedw. Breutelia affinis (Hook.) Mitt. Bryum argenteum Hedw. Bryum billarderi Schwaegr. var. billarderi Bryum campylothecium Tayl. Bryum dichotomum Hedw. Bryum pachytheca C. Muell. Bryum radiculosum Brid. Bryum torquescens Bruch ex De Not. Camptochaete arbuscula (Sm.) Rchdt. Campylopus introflexus (Hedw.) Brid. Chamberlainia salebrosa (Web. & Mohr) H. Rob. Desmatodon convolutus (Brid.) Grout Dicnemoloma pallidum (Hook.) Wijk & Marg. Dicranoloma billarderii (Brid. ex anon.) Par. Didymodon torguatus (Tayl.) Catches. Ditrichum difficile (Dub.) Fleisch. Encalypta vulgaris Hedw. Entosthodon muehlenbergii (Turn.) Fife (Funaria glabra) Fabronia australis Hook. Fissidens leptocladus C. Muell. ex Rodw. Fissidens taylorii C. Muell. Fissidens vittatus Hook. f. & Wils. Fossombronia Raddi sp. Frullania probosciphora Tayl. Frullania squarrosula (Hook. f. & Tayl.) Tayl. ex Gottsche et al. Funaria hygrometrica Hedw. Gigaspermum repens (Hook.) Lindb. Grimmia laevigata (Brid.) Brid. Grimmia pulvinata (Hedw.) Sm. Gymnostomum aeruginosum Sm. Hypopterygium rotulatum (Hedw.) Brid. Leptobryum pyriforme (Hedw.) Wils.

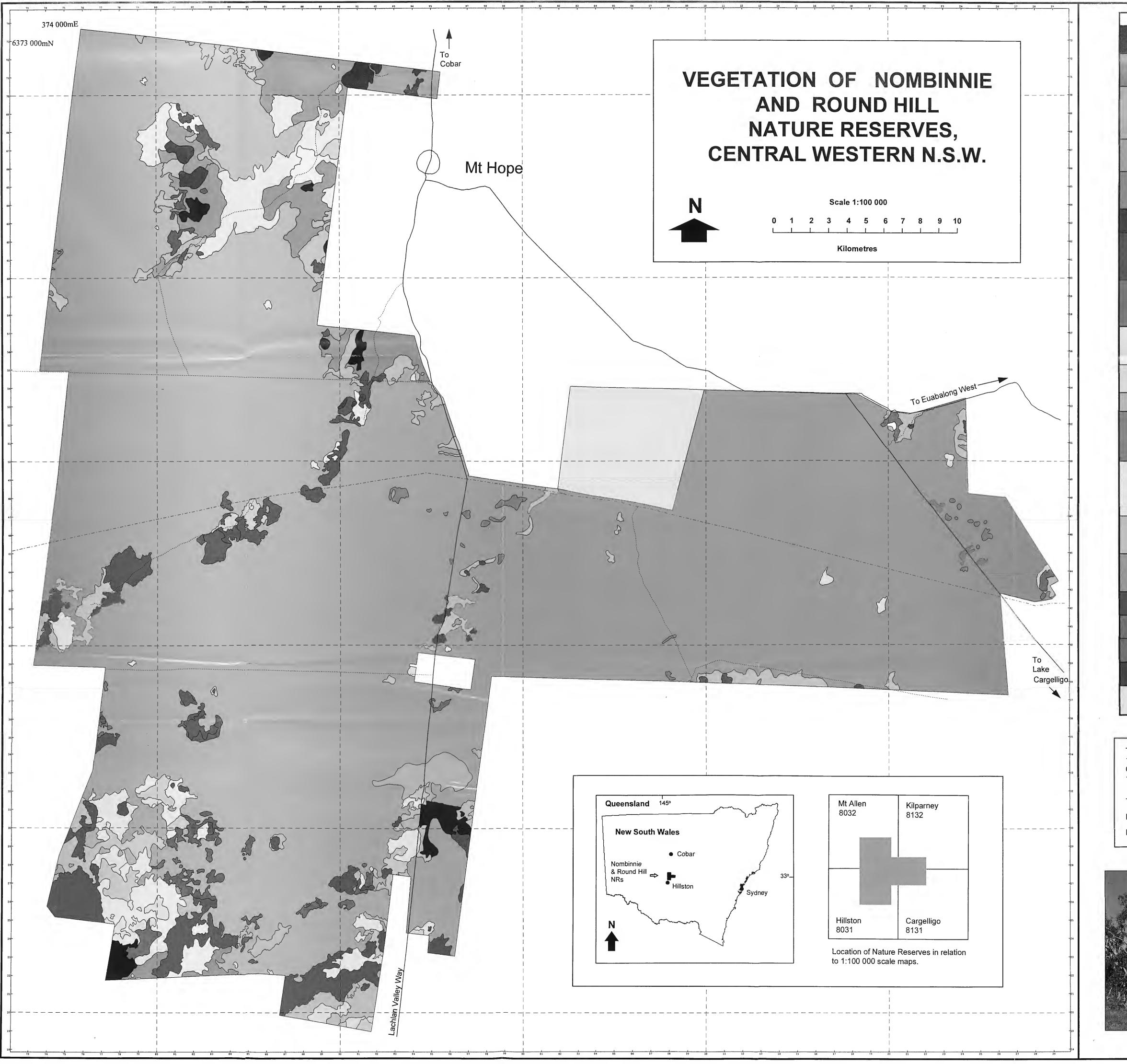
Lophocolea bidentata (L.) Dumort. Lunularia cruciata (L.) Dumort. Orthotrichum assimile C. Muell. Orthotrichum cupulatum Hoffm. ex Brid. var. cupulatum Polytrichum juniperinum Hedw. Porella crawfordii Stephani Pseudoleskeopsis imbricata (Hook. f. & Wils.) Ther. Racopilum cuspidigerum (Schwaegr.) Aongstr. var. cuspidiaerum Reboulia hemisphaerica (L.) Raddi Riccia crystallina L. Riccia cavernosa Hoffm. Riccia limbata Bischoff in Gottsche, Lindb. & Nees Targionia lorbeeriana K. Muell. Thuidium sparsum (Hook. f. & Wils.) Reichdt. Tortella cirrhata Broth. Tortula antarctica (Hpe.) Wils. Tortula muralis Hedw. Tortula pagorum (Milde) De Not. Tortula papillosa Wils. Tortula ruralis (Hedw.) G.M.S. Trichostomum brachydontium Bruch. Triquetrella papillata (Hook. f. & Wils.) Broth. Weissia controversa Hedw. Weissia controversa Hedw. var. gymnostoma (Dix.) Sainsb. Vascular plants Acacia chalkeri Maiden Brachychiton populneus (Schott & Endl.) R. Br. Conium maculatum L. Cotoneaster glaucophylla Franchet Eucalyptus globoidea Blakely Eucalyptus sieberi L.A.S. Johnson Ficus rubiginosa Desf. ex Vent. Pinus radiata D. Don Prunus persica (L.) Batsch Pyracantha rogersiana Bean Rosa rubiginosa L. Verbascum thapsus L.



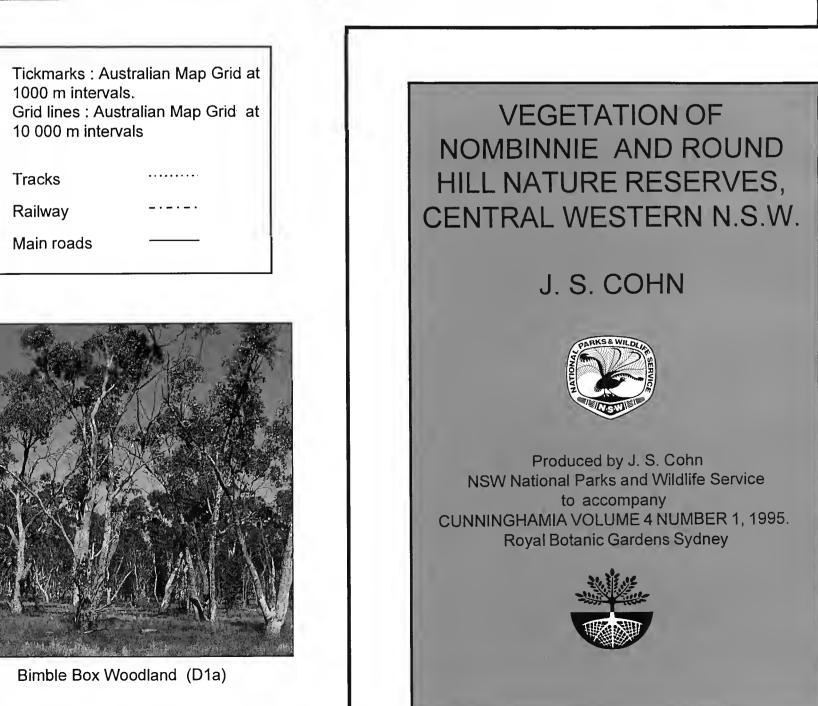








Community	Dominant species	Structure	Habitat
Black Rolypoly Shrubland (F1)	Sclerolaena muricata	Low open shubland	Small area on floodplain of the Lachlan Ríver on heavy clay.
Black Box Woodland (F2)	Eucalyptus largiflorens	Low open woodland	Small area on claypans (adjacent to above) on heavy clay.
Shrub Mallee (P1)	Eucalyptus socialis Eucalyptus dumosa	Very open shrub mallee	Flat to gently undulating plains on medium textured soils where mallee has been cleared or there have been fires in quick succession or on sandy soil on the western footslopes of ranges
Shrub Mallee with Spinfex (P2)	Eucalyptus socialis Eucalyptus dumosa Triodia írritans	Very open to open shrub mallee	Flat to gently undulating plains of red and brown clayey sand loam and lateritic soils.
Shrub Mallee with Mallee Pine (P3)	Eucalyptus socialis Eucalyptus dumosa Callitris preissii subsp. verrucosa	Very open shrub mallee	In small pockets of above habitat where fire has been excluded for some time.
Tree Mallee (P4)	Eucalyptus socialis Eucalyptus dumosa	Very open tree mallee	Over larger areas of above mallee habitat.
Belah and Wilga Woodland (P5)	Casuarina cristata Geijera parviflora Apophyllum anomalum Alectryron oleifolius subsp. canescens	Open woodland	On claypans or flat to gently undulating plains on medium to heavier textured soils.
Gum Coolibah Woodland (P6)	Eucalyptus intertexta Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata Eremophila desertorum Eremophila sturtii	Open woodland	Flat to gently undulating plains, adjacent to plains mallee on medium to heavier textured soils.
Bimble Box Woodland (P7)	Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil Eremophila sturtii Dígítaría spp., Stip	Open woodland	Run-on areas on flat to gently undulating plains on the heavier textured soils
Pine Woodland (P8)	Callitris glaucophylla Abutilon otocarpum Cheilanthes sieberi	Woodland to open woodland	Flat to gently undulating plains on a variety of soil
Grassland (P9)	Aristida spp.	Grassland	textures.
Pine and Bimble Box Woodland (D1)	Callitris glaucophylla Eucalyptus populnea Senna artemisioides Chenopodium desertorum subsp. microphyllum Sclerolaena diacantha	Open woodland	Plains and rolling downs/ lowlands on a variety of soil types and textures.
Bimble Box Woodland (D1a)	Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil Eremophila sturtii Chenopodium desertorum subsp. microphyllum Sclerolaena diacantha	Open woodland	Run-on areas of rolling downs and lowlands on medium to heavier textured soils.
Gum Coolibah & Pine Woodland (D2)	Callitris glaucophylla Eremophila mitchellii Eremophila glabra Sclerolaena diacantha	Open woodland	On a range of soils and habitats, often adjacent to plains mallee.
Emubush Shrubland (D3)	Eremophila longifolia	Tall open shrubland	Few areas around Mount Nombinnie on sandy clay, possibly resulting from a fire in 1985.
Green Mallee Shrubland (D4)	Eucalyptus viridis Dodonaea lobulata	Open to low open woodland	Rocky knolls within rolling downs and lowlands.
Dwyer's Mallee Shrubland (H1)	Eucalyptus dwyeri Acacia doratoxylon	Very open shrub mallee	Crests of ranges derived from sediments.
Grey Mallee Shrubland (R1)	Eucalyptus morrisii	Very open shrub mallee	Upper slopes of ranges of volcanic origin.
Pine and Wattle Woodland (R2)	Callitris glaucophylla Acacia decora	Low open to open woodland	Crests and upper slopes of ranges of volcanic origin.



FLORA OF NOMBINNIE AND ROUND HILL NATURE RESERVES To accompany: Vegetation of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves, central western New South Wales by Janet Cohn, (1995). The nomenclature follows Jacobs and Pickard (1981), and Harden (1990, 1991).

Codings: \* introduced taxa (not included in analysis); (E) ephemerals or annuals (Cunningham et al. 1981; not included in analysis); (B) taxa from Brickhill et al. (undated) not collected in this survey.

### PTERIDOPHYTES

SINOPTERIDACEAE Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia (B) C. distans C. lasiophylla C. sieberi subsp. sieberi

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE Ophioglossum polyphyllum (E)

GYMNOSPERMS

CUPRESSACEAE Callitris endlicheri (B) C. glaucophylla C. preissii subsp. verrucosa

ANGIOSPERMS

ACANTHACEAE

P. obovatus

Rostellularia pogonanthera AMARANTHACEAE Alternanthera sp. A Ptilotus atriplicifoli P. exaltatus var. exaltatus

P. spathulatus APIACEAE Daucus glochidiatus (B)

Platysace lanceolata APOCYNACEAE Parsonsia eucalyptophylla

ASCLEPIADACEAE Leichhardtia australis Rhyncharrhena linearis Sarcostemma australe

ASTERACEAE Brachycome ciliaris var. ciliaris (B) B. multifida Calotis cuneifolia Cassinia laevis Gnaphalium luteo-album (E) Helichrysum apiculatum H. apiculatum / semipapposum H. bracteatum H. semipapposum H. tuckeri H. viscosum Helipterum diffusum (E) H. floribundum (E) H. jessenii (B) H. pygmaeum (E) Leptorhynchos panaetioides Minuria leptophylla Olearia decurrens O. muelleri O. pimeleoides O. ramulosa O. rudis O. subspicata O. aff. teretifolia Senecio glossanthus (B) S. lautus subsp. dissectifolius (E) S. platylepis (B) S. quadridentatus (E) \* Sonchus oleraceus (E) Vittadinia cuneata V. dissecta var. hirta (E) V. pterochaeta V. triloba (B)

BIGNONIACEAE Pandorea pandorana

BORAGINACEAE \* Echium plantagineum (E) Halgania cyanea \* Heliotropium europaeum (E)

BRASSICACEAE Cuphonotus humistratus (E) Harmsiodoxa blennodioides (B) H. brevipes var. major (E) Lepidium papillosum (E) L. pseudohyssopifolium (E)

BRUNONIACEAE Brunonia australis

CAMPANULACEAE Wahlenbergia communis W. gracilis (E) W. luteola W. stricta subsp. altemanthera

CAPPARACEAE Apophyllum anomalum

CASUARINACEAE Casuarina cristata

CHENOPODIACEAE Atriplex semibaccata A. spinibractea A. stipitata Chenopodium cristatum (B) C. desertorum subsp. desertorum C. desertorum subsp. microphyllum Einadia nutans subsp. linifolia E. nutans subsp. nutans Enchylaena tomentosa Maireana aphylla M. enchylaenoides M. excavata (B) M. humillima Salsola kali (E) Sclerolaena birchii S. convexula S. diacantha S. muricata

CONVOLVULACEAE Convolvulus erubescens

CYPERACEAE Schoenus subaphyllus Scirpus marginatus (B)

EUPHORBIACEAE Bertya cunninghamii Beyeria opaca Chamaesyce drummondii Phyllanthus fuernrohni

FABACEAE Acacia aneura A. brachybotrya A. burkittii A. buxifolia subsp. buxifolia A. calamifolia A. colletioides A. curranii A. deanei A. decora A. doratoxylon A. hakeoides A. havilandiorum A. homalophylla A. montana A. murrayana A. oswaldii A. rigens A. tindaleae A. trineura A. triptera A. wilhelmiana Bossiaea walkeri Daviesia arenaria Eutaxia microphylla Glycine canescens Indigofera australis \* Medicago laciniata (E) \* M. polymorpha (E) Senna artemisioides nothosubsp. artemisioides S. artemisioides subsp. filifolia S. artemisioides subsp. petiolaris S. artemisioides subsp. zygophylla Swainsona laxa (B) Templetonia aculeata *T. egena* (B) GERANIACEAE

Erodium crinitum (E) GOODENIACEAE Goodenia cycloptera G. glab**ra** G. pusilliflora (E) G. willisiana Scaevola humilis Velleia paradoxa (B)

HALORAGACEAE Gonocarpus elatus (B) Haloragis odontocarpa (B)

LAMIACEAE Ajuga australis Prostanthera leichhardtii P. microphylla (B) P. nivea P. serpyllifolia P. striatiflora Teucrium racemosum Westringia rigida

LAURACEAE Cassytha melantha

LILIACEAE Bulbine bulbosa (B) B. semibarbata (B) Dianella revoluta Thysanotus patersonii (B)

LORANTHACEAE Amyema miquelii (B) A. quandang (B)

MALVACEAE Abutilon cryptopetalum (B) A. fraseri A. otocarpum A. oxycarpum (B) Hibiscus sturtii (B) \* Pavonia hastata Sida corrugata S. cunninghamii S. filiformis

MYOPORACEAE Eremophila bignoniiflora E. deserti E. glabra ·E. longifolia E. mitchellii E. serrulata E. sturtii Myoporum montanum

MYRTACEAE Eucalyptus dumosa E. dwyeri E. gracilis E. intertexta E. largiflorens E. leptophylla E. morrisii E. populnea subsp. bimbil E. socialis Melaleuca uncinata

M. platycarpum

M. striata OLEACEAE Jasminum lineare ORCHIDACEAE

Micromyrtus sessilis

Caladenia carnea (E) Diuris maculata (E) Pterostylis mutica (E) P. nana (E)

OXALIDACEAE Oxalis comiculata

PITTOSPORACEAE Billardiera versicolor Pittosporum phylliraeoides

PLANTAGINACEAE Plantago turrifera (B)

POACEAE Amphipogon caricinus (E) Aristida behriana (E) A. calycina (B) A. contorta (E) A. jerichoensis (E) A. ramosa var. scaberula (E) Danthonia caespitosa (E) D. linkii var. fulva (E) Elymus scabrus (E) Eragrostis lacunaria (E) E. setifolia (E) Monachather paradoxa (E) Paspalidium constrictum (E) P. jubiflorum (E) \* Pentaschistis airoides (E) Stipa aristiglumis (B) S. drummondii (B) S. nitida (E) S. nodosa (E) S. platychaeta (E) S. scabra (E) S. tuckeri (B) Themeda australis (E) Thyridolepis mitchelliana (E) Triodia irritans \* Vulpia bromoides (E) POLYGALACEAE

Comesperma integerrimum PORTULACACEAE

Calandrinia eremaea (B) PROTEACEAE Grevillea anethifolia

G. huegelii Hakea leucoptera H. tephrosperma

RANUNCULACEAE Clematis microphylla var. microphylla

RHAMNACEAE Cryptandra leucophracta Spyridium eriocephalum

RUTACEAE Eriostemon difformis subsp. difformis E. brevifolius (B) E. myoporoides subsp. acutus Geijera parviflora Phebalium obcordatum (B)

SANTALACEAE Choretrum glomeratum Exocarpos aphyllus

SAPINDACEAE Alectryon oleifolius subsp. canescens A. oleifolius subsp. elongatus Dodonaea boroniifolia D. lobulata D. peduncularis D. viscosa subsp. angustissima D. viscosa subsp. cuneata *D. viscosa* subsp*. spatulata* 

SOLANACEAE Anthocercis albicans Nicotiana goodspeedii (B) *N. suaveolens* (B) Solanum coactiliferum S. ellipticum S. esuriale S. ferocissimum \* S. nigrum (E)

STACKHOUSIACEAE Stackhousia monogyna

STERCULIACEAE Brachychiton populneus subsp. trilobus

THYMELACEAE Pimelea curviflora P. microcephala P. trichostachya (E)

VERBENACEAE Clerodendrum tomentosum

VIOLACEAE Hybanthus floribundus subsp. floribundus

XANTHORRHOEACEA Lomandra effusa L. glauca L. leucocephala

L. leucocephala subsp. leucocephala L. leucocephala subsp. robusta L. patens

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE Zygophyllum eremaeum Z. glaucum (E)

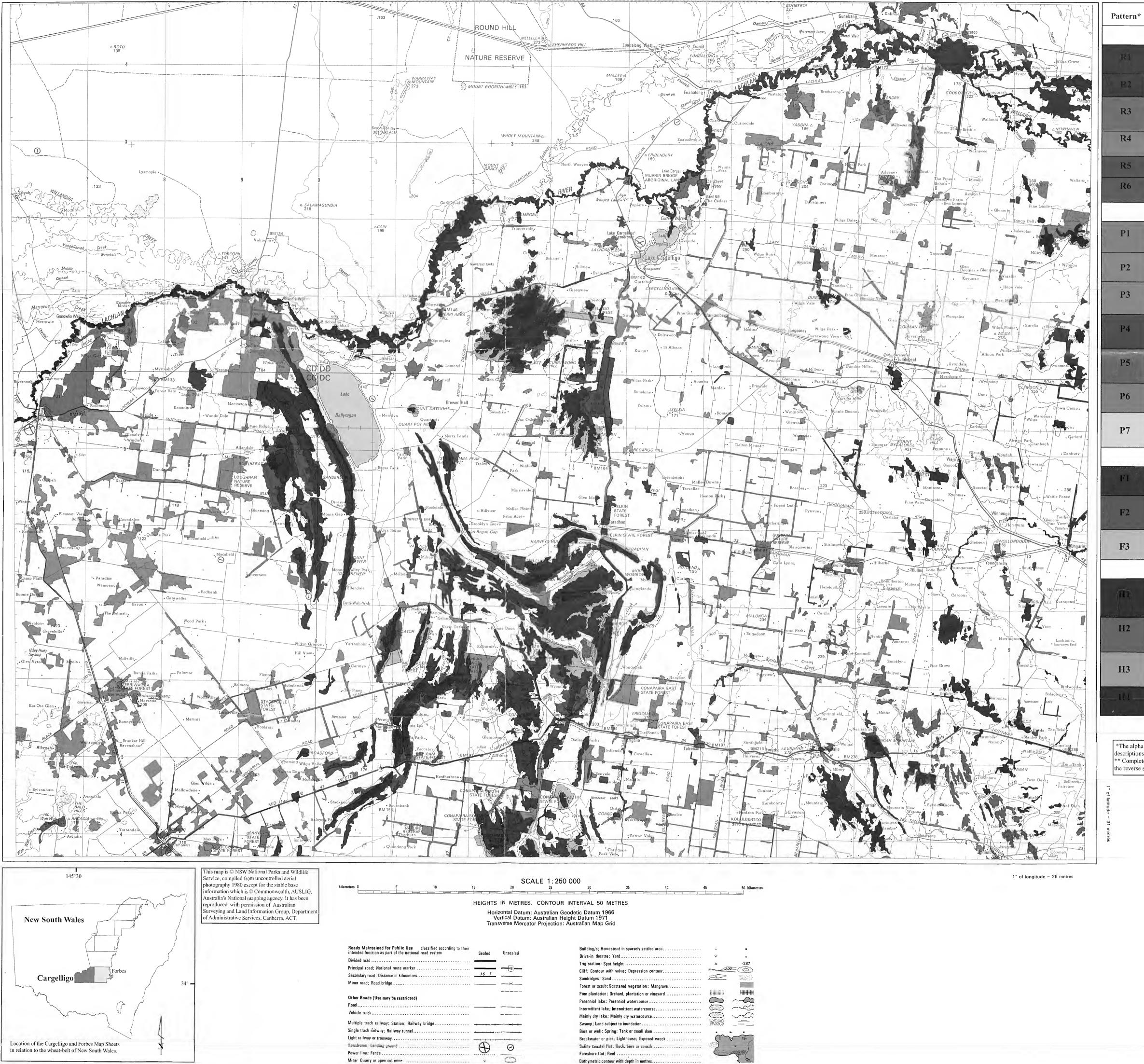
lant Community	P2	P1	P2		P1	
				3		4
ite Number	CHHHMMMCCMCKHHHHMMHHMMCHHHHHHHHMMCKCHCMHHHHHMMMMHH				HH	H
	34230113405192440122005245333431131523242424001034			-	79	7
	69514239022193873578174122234350879568452496684901				38	5
axon	FSFFFFFDSFSFFFSDFFSFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF				FF	F
cacia bracybotrya ucalyptus leptophylla	22-3212					-
revillea anethifolia						
ryptandra leucophracta						
omandra glauca rostanthera serpyllifolia subsp. microphylla		2-		-		-
elichrysum apiculatum	32322			1		-
cacia hakeoides	1111					
inuria leptophylla	33					
ertya cunninghamii remophila longifolia						
revillea huegelii	111					
allitris preisii subsp. verrucosa	-112111222111					
utaxia microphylla tackhousia monogyna	2-132223111					
cacia wilhelmiana	211-31111					
icromyrtus sessilis	-22					
ucalyptus intertexta	-111-111					
/estringia rigida cacia colletoides	2222212322-11-1222-12					
odonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata	1111111					
enna artemisioides	11221211122-122					
clerolaena diacantha blanum coactiliferum	222					
cacia havilandiorum	1-223421					
ossiaea walkeri	1-22222122323221-12121					
cacia rigens algania cyanea	24322312223232211111-3 1213222212223121222224324					
cacia tindaleae	213123312-1121122122					
anella revoluta	12-12211111-122222222212122111					
omandra effusa						-
elaleuca uncinata emophila glabra	2-2-2232223-314-31-2353222432-1-223- 122122212221-221221121212-212111	_	_	-		-
earia pimelioides	2-2-2-22221-2122-2321211231123-1			-		_
ucalyptus dumosa	1222-3222122222213233222222223112-3-21322222	3254-221	1	-	11	2
icalyptus socialis	312232333222322232224332321221-31332122232332223					1
u <b>ca</b> lytus socialis/ E. dumosa iodia irritans	3433323222223222232223-3122322112131333332232-33- 323343242-22-33341-34-24412323211121332					-
Icalyptus gracilis	-221212-22-2-2-32121122222222332			-		_
ucalyptus gracilis/ E. leptophylla	233-321211-1-33-232211-1222221		121			
cacia burkittii	22					
akea leucoptera leana ramulosa	1-2			-		-
cacia triptera	34242-1		1-	-		-
eyeria opaca	21432222-33222221-1	-3	1	-		-
racycome multifida	233-22222					
elichrysum apiculatum/ semipapposum odonaea peduncularis	2322112-2					
allitris glaucophylla		2	1-1	-		_
nostemon difformis subsp. difformis	1-1-1			-		-
oyridìum eriocephalum ellchrysum viscosum						
cacia buxifolia subsp. buxifolia	1-1			-		_
yoporum platycarpum	11			-		-
pophyllum anomalum	12					
remophila mitchellii cacia deanei	222					
oodenia willisiana		2-		_		-
oodenia glabra	22222					
ilotus exaltatus var. exaltatus	11					
achychiton populneus subsp. trilobus odonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima	1					
uga australis	2-					
remophila sturtii	2-12-					
horetrum glomeratum akea tephrosperma	1111					
yoporum montanum	11			_		-
hyncharrhena linearis						-
ectryron oleifolius nadia nutans	111111					-
aireana enchylaenoides		2		_		-
henopodium desertorum	2121	22221-		-		-
ttosporum phylliraeoides						-
ucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil odonaea lobulata						-
eijera parviflora			1	-		
elichrysum semipapposum	2121					-
learia subspicata						
learia rudis nthocercis albicans						-
learia muelleri	1			-		-
ilotus obovatus	11					
lematis microphylla var. micropylla icromyrtus striata	11					
icromyrtus striata remophila deserti	1-11111					
empletonia aculeata	1111-1-1-21	2-1-		-		-
cacia montana	221					
atysace lanceolata						-
cacla murrayana odonaea boroniifolia	22	3		_		
illardiera versicolor	1-11	1		-		-
assytha melantha						
omesperma integemmum	11					
omandra leucocephala subsp. leucocephala						
ida cunninghamii omandra leucocephala subsp. robusta			2-	-		-
learia aff. teretifolia	22		3-	-		-
choenus subaphyllus	1	-		-		-
assinia laevis			-	-		-
ybanthus floribundus subsp. floribundus	1					
aviesia arenaria						

1

C Creek, S Swale, D Dune crest, H Hil Plant Community	D1, D1a & D4	D3	D2	P6	P7	P9				P5	H1	R <b>2</b>	1	P8
							F2				R1			
Site Number	CMMHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM 020000022020033002000020 506901101314644361900004	00000	000000002020002220202	0000000	00092	0 0	0.0	0202	0	000200000000	002	02000000000	0121202002	00000000
Taxon	3D46770FC3D50AB6173384G4	27162	559458693660175754662 778877777777777777777777777777777777	1572833 FFFFFFF	907A0	01	81	0071 HEEE	0	894850676792	894	2952945BC3A	6BCCA8B75C	941212248
Abutilon fraseri Pandorea pandorana	2								-			2		
Plmelea curviflora Sclerlaena birchii	22								-			3		
Acacia decora Cheilanthes lasiophylla	2								-			243333		
Glycine canescens Acacia havilandiorum	2								-			233		
Eremophila bignoniiflora Convolvulus erubescens	22								_					
Euphorbia drummondii Solanum ferocissimum Alternanthera spA	232 2222		??						_					
Abutilon otocarpum Sida corrugata	-23-3-33-								_				000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Chenopodium desertorum Sclerolaena diacantha	32444443343232-2-	-43	3-32332332	3					-	2			2-2	
Einadia nutans subsp. nutans Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil	23333-43323432222	2	32232	23	-3-23-	- 2	-2	 12	-	2-22		2-		
Malreana enchylaenoides Acacia colletoides	3-323322								-	2				
Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissim Goodenia glabra	3222232323		4						_		3		-	
Eremophila glabra Senna artemisioides	3222323-233 3233222-2233422- 3242-32-2-233322	2	3333333322	-22-3-4				2	-					
Eremophila longifolia Eremophila deserti Eremophila sturtii	223		22	33322					-	?				-
Callitris glaucophylla Cheilanthes sieberi	42233131-22-233254455 -223-322535	-2-22	323-3-23252322-3233-2		1-2			13	_		4	FFFFFFFFFFFFFF	522221521	
Sida cunninghamii Acacia burkitti	433332-4	2-3	32	3					-			332-3-		
Acacia deanei Eucalyptus gracilis	22-244								-					
Calotis cuneifolia Acacia curranii	3234		32	4					-					
Phyllanthus fuernrohrii Wahlenbergia luteola		3		3					_			4		
Dodonaea viscosa subsp. spatulata Solanum coactiliferum Maicoana humillima	2-2422-	43												
Maireana humillima Ptilotus spathulatus Olearia ramulosa	323-3432													
Ptilotus obovatus Zygophyllum eremaeum	22	3												
Acacia hakeoides Senecio guadridentatus	2		2						_					
Wahlen bergia communis Einadia nutans subsp. linifolia	2												2	
Olearia muelleri Stackhousia monogyna					5					-3				
Acacia trineura Sclerolaena convexula	22		4											
Atriplex semibaccata Atriplex stipitata		-2	32323					2		3				
Eremophila mitchellii Olearia pimelioides	1-1232		-3223233	2					- 2	22				
Alectryron oleifolius Apopophyllum anomalum Casuarina cristata	1		2-	3	2				- 2	22332332		-2		
Geijera parviflora Brachychiton populneus subsp. trilobus	121-2		-313122-521					2221		33525522-5		-2		
Jasminum lineare Pittosporum hylliraeoides	222		2-4-33				3							
Cheilanthes distans Enchylaena tomentosa			333							43				
Pimelea micocephala Parsonsia eucalyptophylla			22								2			
Solanum ellipticum Goodenia cycloptera	2		2									2		
Hakea leucoptera Scaevola humilis	22												2	
Helichrysum semipapposum Pavonia hastata Eucalyptus socialis	32													
Lomandra effusa Melaleuca uncinata			2											
Micromyrtus striata Acacia homalophylla				-21	2									
Helichrysum tuckéri Dianella revoluta			2	-2										
Bertya cunninghamii Dodonaea viscosa subsp. cuneata	22		3434-43-23	34332						-2-2-2				
Eucalyptus intertexta Hakea tephrosperma	125121 12-33	-2	221-22-33	-5				21 •		1		21		
Olearía decurrens Acacia oswaldii Exocarpos aphyllus				2-2				2222 -						
Exocarpos apnylius Leichhardtia australis Eucalyptus dumosa			2					2						
Prosanthera leichhardtii Eriostemon myoporoides subsp. acutus						- 5								
Ptilotus atriplicifolius Halgania cyanea														
Vittadinia cuneata	-2													 5
Helichrysum apiculatum	-22-										2 2			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata			2					2						
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa	444		22222								2			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophila serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha			2								2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea			2				  3				2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophila serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale			2	3							2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophila serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe		-33-	22								2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophila serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla		-33	2				- 3 5 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1				2			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophila serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon			22				-3				2			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon Helichrysum bracteatum Helichrysum viscosum Eucalyptus dwyeri Prostanthera nivea Leptorhynchos panaetioides		-33	2								2   			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon Helichrysum viscosum Eucalyptus dwyeri Prostanthera nivea Leptorhynchos panaetioides Teucrlum racemosum Vittadinia pterochaeta		-33	2								2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon Helichrysum bracteatum Helichrysum viscosum Eucalyptus dwyeri Prostanthera nivea Leptorhynchos panaetioides Teucrlum racemosum Vittadinia pterochaeta Sclerolaena muricata Brunonia australis		-33	2								2	2		
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon Helichrysum viscosum Eucalyptus dwyeri Prostanthera nivea Leptorhynchos panaetioides Teucrlum racemosum Vittadinia pterochaeta Sclerolaena muricata Brunonia australis Eucalyptus morrissii Sida filiformis		-33	2								2      			
Acacia aneura Dodonaea lobulata Eremophlla serrulata Eucalyptus socialis/ E. dumosa Prostanthera striatiflora Cassytha melantha Rostellularia pogonanthera Atriplex spinibractea Eucalyptus largiflorens Solanum esuriale Maireana aphylla Sarcostemma australe Myoporum platycarpum Acacia doratoxylon Helichrysum bracteatum Helichrysum viscosum Eucalyptus dwyeri Prostanthera nivea Leptorhynchos panaetioides Teucrlum racemosum Vittadinia pterochaeta Sclerolaena muricata Brunonia australis Eucalyptus morrissii		-33									2      	2		

.

Two way table of native, perennial (Cunningham et al. 1981), non mallee and hill / range mallee taxa against site numbers showing cover abundances (Westhoff et al., 1978). Nomenclature follows Jacobs & Pickard (1981) and Harden (1990, 1991). Refer to Results for abreviations of plant community names. Read site numbers vertically; last letter refers to the topography of the site i.e. F Flat to undulating



Remnant Type	Vegetation: Characteristic Species**	Landforms and Soils
	Riparian and Floodplain Remnants	
River Red Gum Forests	Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Acacia stenophylla, A. saligna.	Banks, channels and backplains; grey cracking clay and polygenetic alluvial soils.
Floodplain Mosaic	Eucalyptus largiflorens, E. camaldulensis, Acacia salicina, Muehlenbeckia florulenta.	Backplains, floodplains and banks; grey cracking soils.
Black Box Woodlands	Eucalyptus largiflorens, E. camaldulensis, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Acacia salicina, Acacia pendula, Muehlenbeckia florulenta.	Floodplains, closed depressions and very gentle rises; grey cracking clays with some red earths and brown clays.
Lignum Shrublands	Muehlenbeckia florulenta. Stipa aristiglumis.	Flats and closed depression; brown clay.
Myall Woodlands	Acacia pendula, Amyema quandang, Danthonia setacea.	Gilgaied flats; grey clay.
Yellow Box / River Red Gum Forests	Eucalyptus melliodora, E.camaldulensis.	Flats and floodplains; brown earthy soils and clays.
	Undulating Peneplain Remnants	
Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus socialis, E. gracilis, E. dumosa, Callitris glaucophylla, Melalcuca uncinata, Stipa aristiglumis, Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa.	Flats and very gentle rises; sandy red earths.
Open Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, E. oleosa, E. leptophylla, Callitris glaucophylla, Casuarina cristata s.lat., Chrysocephalum apiculatum.	Flats and gentle rises; sandy red earths.
Open Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. intertexta, E. microcarpa, Allocasuarina luehmannii.	Flats and gentle slopes; loamy red earths minor sandy red and brown earths.
Box Woodlands	Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. microcarpa, E. conica, E. intertexta, Callitris glaucophylla, Allocasuarina luehmannii.	Flats, very gentle slopes and minor drainage lines; loamy red earths, minor sandy and clayey red and brown earths.
Mallee / White Cypress Pine Intergrade	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, Eremophila glabra, Melaleuca uncinata, Eremophila glabra, Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa.	Flats; sandy and loamy red earths.
White Cypress Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. microcarpa, Acacia deanei subsp. paucijuga, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima.	Flats and gentle rises; loamy red earths.
Bull Oak / Belah Woodlands	Allocasuarina luehmannii, Callitris glaucophylla, Casuarina cristata s. lat., Acacia homalophylla, Myoporum montanum.	Flats, minor drainage lines and shallow depressions; gilgaied clays and red earths.
	Footslope Remnants	
Grasslands	Stipa scabra subsp. scabra, Danthonia setacea.	Slopes, low crests and flats; lithosols and colluvial soils.
Open Pine and Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E intertexta, E. dwyeri, Acacia doratoxylon, Brachychiton populneus.	Footslopes and flats; colluvial red earths.
Pine and Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus microcarpa, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Acacia deanei subsp. deanei, Senna artemisioides.	Footslopes and flats; red and brown earths.
	Hill and Ridge Remnants	
Dwyer's Red Gum and Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus dwyeri, E. sideroxylon, Callitris endlicheri, Brachychiton populneus, Acacia doratoxylon, Allocasuarina verticillata.	Upper and mid-slopes, crests and ridges; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Green Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus viridis, E. sideroxylon, E. dumosa, E. gracilis, E. polybractea, E. dwyeri, Callitris endlicheri, Melaleuca uncinata, Acacia doratoxylon.	Low crests, gentle hillslopes and flats; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Pine and Poplar Box Open Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. dwyeri, Acacia doratoxylon, Casuarina verticillata.	Hillslopes, ridges and crests; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Cypress Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus dwyeri, Stipa scabra subsp. scabra, Danthonia setacea.	Low crests and hillslopes on basalt; basalt derived clays.

\*The alpha / numeric codes refer to remnant vegetation descriptions in Table 2 of the accompanying report. \*\* Complete species lists for each map units can be found on the reverse side of this map.

# NATURAL VEGETATION of the

SOUTHERN WHEAT-BELT CARGELLIGO 1:250 000 Map

Dominic Sivertsen and Lisa Metcalfe NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service to accompany



CUNNINGHAMIA VOLUME 4 NUMBER 1, 1995. Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney



'AMILY / Species ACANTHACEAE Brunoniella australis Beachlachts acheanalans var. pottanathera	Common Name Blue Trumpet Pink Tongues	RI R2 R3 R4 R5	R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 III II2 II4 P6 III P3 P4	FAMILY / Species CHENOPODIACEAE Atriplex leptocarpa Atriplex seaubaccata	Common Name Slender-fruit Saltbush Creeping Saltbush	R1         R2         R3         R4         R5         R6         P1         P2         P3         P4         P5         P6         P7         F2         F3         H1         H2           R1         R3         R1         R2         R3         R5         P3         P4         P6         P7         F2         F3         H1         H2
Rostellularia adscendens var. pogonathera NZOACEAE Tetragonia tetragonoides	Pink Tongues New Zealand Spinach	К <i>3</i>	P3	Atriplex spinibractea Atriplex stipitata Chenopodinm cristatum	Mallee Saltbush Crested Goosefoot	P4 P3 P4 R1 R3 P3
Ins lotoides			R6	Chenopodium desertorum subsp. desertorum Chenopodium desertorum subsp. microphyllum Chenopodium mrlanocarpum	Desert Goosefoot Desert Goosefoot Black Crumbweed Nettle-leaf Goosefoot	R3 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H2 P2 P3 F3 R2 R2 P3
ternanthera denticulata ternanthera nana naranthus hybridus	Lesser Joyweed Hairy Joyweed Slim Amaranth	R1 R2 R3 R2 R1	P3 P4 P6 P7 P3 P4 P6 P6 P7 F2	*Chenopodium murale Chenopoduum nitrariaceum Chenopoduum pumilio Euadia hastata	Nitre Goosefoot Small Crumbweed Berry Salthush	R2 R1 R2 P6 H2 P4 H1
tilotus atruplicitolius var atriplicifolius tilotus erubescens tilotus indivisus	Crimson Foxtail Hairy Taits Tangled Silver Tails		P0 P7 F2 112 P1 P4 P5 P6	Einada nutans Einada nutans suhsp. untans Enchylaena tomentosa Maireana aphylla	Climhing Saltbush Ruby Saltbush Cotton Bush	RI R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 R2 R3 R5 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 R5 R6 P3 P4 P6 F2 H2
ilotus macrovephalus ilotus obovatus var. obovatus ilotus seonilauatus ilotus spailuilatus	Green Pussy Tails Silver Tails Lamb Tails Pussy Tails		P2 P3 P5 P3 P4 P6 P7 P4 P6	Maireana decalvans Maireana enchylaenoidrs Maireana humillima	Black Cotton Bush Winglass Fissure-weed	R3 R3 P1 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3
IARYLLIDACEAE Iostemna purpureun	Garland Lily		п	Moireana microphylla Neobassia proceriflora Rhagodai spinescens	Eastern Cotton Bush Soda Bush Thorny Saltbush	R1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 R3 R2 R3 R5 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7
rinnm flaccidum vTHERICACEAE	Darling Lily	R3		Rhagodia plietua Satsola kali vat. kuli Selerolaeua bicornis vat. liorrida	Buckhush Goathead Burr	R3         P3         P4         P7           R3         P1         P3         P4         P6         P7         F2
thropodium nunus chopogon fimbriatus chopogon strictus	Small Vanilla Lily Nodding Chocolate Lily Chocolate Lily	RI	P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 P4 P6 P4 P6	Selerolaena birchii Selerolaena divariratu Selerolaena muricata var. villosa	Galvanised Burr Tangled Copperburr Black Rolypoly	R3 P3 P4 P6 R3 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 P2 P3 P4 P7 P2
hysanotus baueri hysanotus tuberosus ricoryne elatior	Common Fringe Lily Yellow Autumn Lily	R1	P3 P6 F2 H2 P3 P4 P6 H1 P4 P6 F2 H1	Sclevolaenn parvifloru Schrolaena sielligera Sclevolaena tetracuspis Threlkeldia incloaan	Mallee Copperburr Star Copperburr Brigalow Burr Tall Bonefruit	R6 R2 R3 R3
PIACEAE ancus glochidiatus	Native Carrot	RI	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 F3 H1	COLCHICACEAE Winnibea diorca	Early Nancy	F3
ryngium rostratum fylrocotyle laxiflora latysace lanevolata rachymene cyanopetala	Blue Devil Stinking Pennywort Purple Parsnip	KI	P6 H1 H4 111	CONVOLVULACEAE *Convolvalus arvensis	Bindweed	P3 P4
rachymene cyanopy and rachymene ornata POCYNACEAE	Sponge-fruit		F2 III	Convolvidus erubesceus Dichondra repens Evolvidus alsinoides var. decumbeus	Australian Bindweed Kidney Weed Climhing Bindweed	R1 P3 P4 P6 R1 R3 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H2
arsonsia eucalyptophylla SCLEPIADACEAE	Gargaloo		P5 P6 F2 F3 H1	CRASSULACLAE Crassulo colorata	Dense Stonecrop	R3 P3 P4 P6 P7 H1 H2
iomphocarpus fruticosus arsdenia australis hyncharrliona linearis	Narrow-leaved Cotton Bush Doubah		P6 P1 HI P3 HI2	CUCURBITACEAE *Cncumis myriocarpus	Paddy Melon	R3
SPHODELACEAE 4sphodelws fistulosus	Onion Weed	RI		CUPRESSACEAE Callitris endlicheri	Black Cypress Pine	RI PI P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2
ulbine bulbosa ulbine semibarbata	Bulbine Lily Leek Lily	R2 R3 R3	P2 P4 P6 F2 H1 H2 P4 P6	Calluris glaucophylla CYPERACEAE	White Cypress Pinc Tall Sedge	RI R6
SPLENIACEAE leurosorus subglandulosus			. ні	Carex appressa Carex bichenoviana Carex inversa *Cyperus eragnstis	Knob Sedge Umbrella Sedge	RI RI R2 R3 R6 P4 P7 RI
STERACEAE tetinobole uliginosum Aretotheea calendula Reachusonus ciliaris	Flannel Cudweed Cape Weed Variable Daisy	RI	P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 F2 H1 H2 P3 P4 P1 P4	"Cyperus eragrostis Cyperus exaliatus Cyperus gymnocaulos Eleocharis pallens	Giant Sedge Spiny Sedge Pale Spike-rush	RI RI RI R3
rachycome ciliaris rachycome lineariloba rachycome melanocarpa rachycome teachycarpa	Variable Daisy Hard-headed Daisy Black-seeded Daisy Smooth Daisy	RI R3	P1 P4 P1 P5	Eleocharis pattens Eleocharis plana Eleocharis pnsilla Eleochuris sphacelata	Ribbed Spike-rush Small Spike-rush Tall Spike-rush	RI RJ
rachycome trachycarpa racteanha bracieata racteanha viscosa "aleudhla arvensis	Smooth Daisy Golden Everlasting Sticky Everlasting Field Marigold	R1 R1 R1 R1	P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4 P1 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 F3 H1 H4 P6	Leochurs sphacetata Lepidosperma luterale DILU ENIACEAE	Variable Sword-sedge	HI
Zalendnia arvensis ialocephalus souleri ialotis anthemoides ialotis cuweifolia	Field Marigold Pale Beauty-heads Cut-leaved Burr-daisy Purple Burr-daisy	R1 R2 R3	R6 P4 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	Hibbertia obtusifolia Hibbertia riparia	Hoary Guinca-flower Erect Guinca-flower	H1 H1 H2
alois cunefilia alois hispidula "alois lappilaeca alois scabiosifolia	Bogan Flea Yellow Burr-daisy Rough Burr-daisy	RI R3	P2 P4 P6 P4	ELATINACEAE Bergia tvimera	Small Water-fire	RI
atons scantosyona "alotis scapigera "Zarlaus temiflorus Carthannis lanatus	Tufted Borr-daisy Winged Slender Thistle Saffron Thistle	RI R2 R3 RI R2	P4 114 P4 P6 P1 P2	EPACRIDACEAE Astroloma humifusum Melichrus urceolatus	Native Cranberry Urn Heath	P6 F2 H1
"assinia aculeata "assinia admica "assinia laevis	Dolly Bush Cough Bush		P4 H4 P4 P6 P7 F2 H1 L14	EUPHORBIACEAE Bertya cumninghamii Bertya cumninghamii	Gooma Bush Smooth Wallada, bu b	P1 P3 P4 P6 H1 P1
assinia uncata Tentaurea calcitrapa Tentaurea melitensis	Sticky Cassinia Star Thistle Maltese Cockspur	RI R3 RI R3	P1 P4 H1 II4 P3 P6 F3 H1 P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 F2 F3 II1	Beyeria opaca Beyeria viscosa Chamaesyce drummondii	Smooth Wallaby-bush Sticky Wallaby-bush Caustic Weed	HI R1 R2 R3 P4 P6 P7 H1 H2
Centipeda cunninghamii Centipeda thespidioides Chondrilla juncea	Common Sneezeweed Desert Sneezeweed Skeleton Weed	RI R2 R3 R3 R1 BI R2 R2 P1	P4 P4 P6 P7 F3 P6 p1 p2 p3 P4 P5 P6 p7 F3 H1 H2	Phyllanthus foernrohrii Phyllanthus hortellus FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE	Sand Spurge	111 141
luysocephahum apiculatum hrysocephahum semipapposum Cichorium intybus	Common Everlasting Clustered Everlasting Chicory	RI R2 R3 R4 R1	R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F3 H1 H2 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 H1 H4	FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia Senna artemisioides subsp. zygopylla	Silver Cassia Silver Cassia	P1 P2 P4 F2 F3 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2
Eirsium vulgare Eonyza bonariensis elipta platyglossa	Spear Thistle Flaxleaf Fleabane	R2 R3 R1 R3	P4 P6	FABACEAE: FABOIDEAE Aotus mollis Bossiaca walkeri	Cactus Pea	R3 PI
nchiton sphaericus Iedypnois rhagodioloides subsp. cretica elichrysum rutidolepis	Cretan Weed Pale Everlasting	R3 R1 R2 R3	P3 P6 P4 H2	Daviesia genstifolia Daviesia ulicifolia Dillwynia sericea	Broom Bitter Pea Gorse Bitter Pea Showy Parrot Pea	P6 F2
lelichrysum semrfertile Iyalosperma glutinosum subsp. glutinosum Iyalosperma semisterile	Dainty Everlasting	R1 R3 R3 R1 R3	P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 H4 P1 P2 P3 P5 P6 F2 F3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	Entaxia merophylla Glycine cunescens Glycine clundestina	Mallee Bush Pea Silky Glyeine Twining Glyeine	P2 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 R1 P4 P6 F2
Hypochaeris vadicata xiolaena brevicompta xiolaena leptolepty	Catsear	R1 R3 R3 R3 R	P3 P4	Glycine latifalia Glycine latifalia Glycine tabacina Glycine tomentella	Variable Glycine Rusty Glycine	RI R3 R6 P4 P6 F3 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 III P4 H2
xiolaena tomentosa Sippistia xuaedifolia Lactuca saligna	Woolly Ixiolaen# Willow-leaved Lettuce Drickly Lettuce	R1 R2 R3 R4	P4 P6 P7 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H4 P4 H1	Glyevrrhiza acanthocorpa Hardenbergia violacea Indigotera anstralis	Native Liquorice False Sarsaparilla Hill Indigo	RI III HI
Lactuca serriolu Leontodon taraxacoudes subsp. taraxacoides ficroseris lanceolata fillotia myssoiiddolia	Prickly Lettuce Lesser Hawkbit Broad-leaved Millotta	R1 R2	H2 H1	Indigotera anstratis Indigotera colatea Indigotera psaminophila "Medicago laciniata	Rusty Indigo Cut-leaved Medic	RI F2 R1 R2 R3 P3 P4 P5 P6 F3
Antoita myösötättöötä Anmria denticulata Anmria integervuna Anmria Leptophylla	pione-caved minora	RI	P4 H2 R6 P3 P4 P6	*Medicago minima *Medicago polynorpha *Medicago praecox	Woolly Burr Medie Burr Medie Small-leaved Burr Medie	R6 P4 P6 F3 R1 R2 R3 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 R1
Amiria teropiyaa Dearia floribunda Dearia pineleoides Jearia ramilosa			114 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 F2 H1	*Medicago trancatula Psoralea tenax Pultenaca cinerascens	Barrel Medic Emu-foot	R3 R6 P4 R1 R3 HI
Jearia ramitosa Diearia tenuifolia Onopordum acanthium subsp. acanthium Zothamus obcordatus subsp. obcordatus	Scotch Thistle	R1 R2 R3	P4 F2 R6 P4 P5 P6 F2 P4 P6 H4	Pultenæa largiflorens Pultenæa microphylla Templetonia oculeata	Spreading Bush Pea Spiny Mallee Pea	F2 III F2 PI
zontannus obcoraanis suosp, obcoraanis Dzottannus tuckeri Picris hieracioides Podolenis aruchnoidea	Hawkweed Pieris Clustered Copper-wire Daisy	R1	P7 P6 P4 P6 F2 F3 H1	*Trifolium angustifolium *Trifolium arvense *Trifolium campestre	Narrow-leaved Clover Haresfoot Clover Hop Clover	R1         R3         R6         P3         P4         P6         F3         H1           R1         R2         R3         R4         P3         P4         P6         P7         F2         F3         H1         H2           R1         R3         R6         P4         P6         P7         F2         F3         H1         H2           R1         R3         R6         P4         P6         P7         F2         F3         H1         H2
Podospermum resedifolum Protozaulon redolens Pycnosorus chrysanthus	endoered copper which have	R1	P7 F2	*Trifolium glomeratum *Trifolium subterraneum *Trifolium tomentosum	Clustered Clover Subterranean Clover Woolly Clover	RI R2 R3 P3 P4 P6 R3 R6 RI R3 P6
Pycnosorus globosus Reichardia tingitana Rhodanthe corymbiflora	False Sowthistle Small White Sunray	R3 R2 R3	P2 P3 P4 R6 P3 P4 P6 P7 H2	FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE Acacia brachybotrya	Grey Mulga	P1 P3
Riodanthe diffusa subsp. diffusa Riodanthe floribunda Riodanthe polygalifulin	Ascending Sunray Brilliant Sunray	R3 R1	P2 P3 P3 P4	Acacia burkitiii Acacia calannjolia Acacia cultriformis	Sandhill Wattle Wallowa Knifed-leaved Wattle	P1 P2 P4 F2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1
Senecio quadridentatus Solenogyne bellioides Sonchus oleraceus	Cotton Fireweed Common Sowthistle	RI R3 R1 R2 R3 E4	P4 P6 P4 H1 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1	Acacia dcanei subsp. deanei Acacia dermei subsp. paucijnga Acacia decora	Green Wattle Green Wattle Western Golden Wattle	P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 P4 F2 F3 H1 P3 P5
Taraxacum officinale Friptilodicus pygnaens 'ittadinia cuncata var. cuneata	Dandehon Fuzzweed		P2 III P4 R6 P4 P4 F3	Acacia difformis Acacia doratnxylon Acacia hukeondes Acacia havulandiorum	Drooping Wattle Currawang Hakea Wattle Haviland's Wattle	P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 H1 H2 P3 P4 P6 F2 P1 P3 P4 P6 F2 P1 P3 P4 P6 F2
Vittadinia cuncatn var. birsuta Vittadinia dissecta var. hirta Vittadinia gracilis	Fuzzweed	R3 R1 R3	P4 F3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H4 P4 R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 H2	Acacia havianatorum Acacia homalophylla Acacia lineata Acacia microcarpa	Yarran Streaked Wattle Manna Wattle	PI P4 P7 PI P2 P6 III
'ittadinia pterochaeta Xanthium occidentale Xanthium spinosum	Rough Fuzzweed Noogoora Bu <del>rr</del> Bathurst B <b>urr</b>	RI R3 RI R2 R3 RI R2	R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F12 P4	Acacia oswaldii Acacia pendula	Miljee Weeping Myall	P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 R3 R5 P3 P7 111
IGNONIACEAE Pandorea pandorana	Wonga Wonga Vine		111 112	Acacia pravifolia Acacia rigens Acacia salicina *Acacia saligna	Coil-pod Wattle Needle Wattle Cooha Golden Wreath Wattle	P1 P2 R2 R1 R2 R3
ORAGINACEAE Burglossoides arvensis Sungdossum australa	Sheepweed	R3	P4 112	*Acacia salışma Acacia spectubilis Acacia stenophylla	Mudgee Wattle River Cooba	R1 R2 R6 P6
Tynoglossiim australe Echium plantagineum Ialgania cyaneo Echioremium acuartimum	Paterson's Curse Rough Halgania Rough Heliotrope	R1 R1 R2 R3 F4	P4 112 R6 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 111 112 P1 P3 P5 P7 P6	FUMARIACEAE *Fumarıa bastardii	Bastard Fumitory	RI
leliotropium asperrimum leliotropium enropaeum Heliotropium supinum	Rough Heliotrope Common Heliotrope Prostrate Heliotrope	R1 R1 R3		GENTIANACEAE Centaurium spicatum *Centaurium tenuiflorum	Spike Centuary	P6 P6
RASSICACEAE larmsiodoxa brevipes vat. mujor laridium oficanum		R3 R1 R2 R3	P4 R6 P3 P4 P5	GERANIACEAE *Erodium botrys	Long Storkbill	R3
Lepidhum africanum Lepidhum bonariense .epidhum pseudolyssopifolium Rapistrum rugosum	Peppercress Turnip Weed	RI R2 R3 RI R2 R3 RI R2 R3	R6 P3 P4 P5 P4 R6 P3 P4 P6 P7	Erodium coirys Erodium crinitum *Erodium malacoides Geranium solanderi var. solanderi	Blue Crowfoot	P3 R1 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 F3 H1
Rapistruu rugosum Sinapis arvensis Sisymbrium altissimuun Sisymbrium ervsimoides	Turnip Weed Charlock Tall Mustard Smooth Mustard	R3 R1 R1 R2 R3	P1 P3 P4 P7 F3	Pelargouium inodorun GOODENIACEAE		R1 P6 H1
isymbrium erysmotaes isymbrium irio isymbrium orientale tenopetalnm lineare	London Rocket Indían Hedge Mustard Narrow Thread-petal	RI R2 R3 R3	R6 P1 P2 P4 P5 F2 P3 F2 P2	Brunonia australis Dampiera lanceolata Goodenia cycloptera	Blue Pincushion Grooved Dampiera Serrated Goodenia	Hi P6 F2 R3 R6 P1 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 HI 112
ACTACEAE Opuntia stricta	Spiny Pest-pear		P3 P4 H1	Goodenia fascicularis Goodenia glabra Goodenia glauca	Silky Goodenia Smooth Goodenia Pale Goodenia	R3 P3 P6 R2 R3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F3 R1 R3 R6
· AMPANULACEAE Pratia concolor		RI R3	R6 P3 P4	Goodenia hederacea var. hederacea Goodenia heteromera Goodenia ovata	Forest Goodenia Spreading Goodenia	P1 P4 P6 H1 P4 P6 H1 F3 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1
Wahlenbergia communis Wahlenbergia finninalis Wahlenbergia gracilis	Tufted Bluebell River Bluebell	RI R2 R3 RI	P4 P5 P6 F3 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 H1 H4	Goodenia pimuatifida Goodenia sp. mallee Scaevola aemula	Scrambled Eggs Mallee Goodenia Common Fan-flower	P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 P1 P2 P4 P6 F3 H1 P4 P6
Valdenbergia Inteola Vahlenbergia planiflora subsp. planiflora Vahlenbergia queenslamlica	7-11 PJ1-1	R3 R1	P4 P6 H1 H2	HALORAGACEAE Gonocorpus elatus Ualoravis aspera	Hill Raspwort Rough Raspwort	RI P4 P6 F2 F3 HI H2 RI R3 R6 HI
Vahlenbergia stricta subsp. alterna APPARACEAE teopletium anomalum	Tall Bluebell	R1	P1 P3 HI P3 P4 P7 F2	Ualoragis aspera Haloragis glauca Ualoragis lucterophylla Myriophyllum verrucosum	Rough Raspwort Grey Raspwort Variable Raspwort Common Water-milfoil	RI R3 R6 111 RI R2 R3 R6 RI RI
tpophytlum anomalum ARYOPHYLLACEAE Aremaria serenellifalia	Warrior Bush			Myriophyllum verrucosum IRIDACEAE *Rommlen rosea var. australis	Common Water-miltoil	кі РЗ Р6 Р7 F2
Arenaria serpyllifolia Petrorhagia nanteuilii Silene gallica vat, quinqnevulnera Second aria, den dan	Thyme-leaved Sandwort Proliferous Pink French Catchfly	RI	P6 P4 P5 P6 III II2 P3 P4 P6 F2	*Romilen rosea var. australis JUNCACEAE Juncus aridicola	Onion Grass Tussock Rush	P3 P6 P7 F2 R1 R2 R3
Spergularia diandra Spergularia rubra Stellaria angustifolia Stellaria malim	Lesser Sandspurry Sandspurry Swamp Starwort Common Clickwood	R3 R2 R3 R3	R6 P3 P4 P7 F2 H1 H2	Juneus aridicola Juneus australis *Juneus bylonius Juneus flavidus	Tussock Rush Toad Rush	RI R2 R3 R3 RI RI P3 P4 P7
Stellaria media ASUARINACEAE Mocessuarina hudunannii	Common Chickweed	R1	P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1	Anneus Itavitus Anneus homalocaulis Anneus radula Anneus remotiflorus	Jointed-leaf Rush Hoary Rush	RI P3 P4 P7 RI R2 R3 R5 R6 P4 F3 RI R3 R6 P3 P4
Allocasuarina luchmannii Allocasuarina verticillata Casuarina cristata Casuarina cuminohamiana subsp. cunninohamiana	Bulloak Drooping Sheoak Belah River Sheoak	R3 R1	P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H1 H2 P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2	Juncus remotifiorus Juncus subsecundus LAMIACEAE	Finger Rush	RI R3 R6 P3 P4 P6 P7 HI R2 R3 R6 P4 P6 P7 HI
Casuarina cunninghamiana subsp. cunninghamiana	KINEL ORCOME	KI		LAMIACEAE Ajuga anstralis "Alarrubiun vulgare Mentha diemenica	Austral Bugle Horchound Slender Mint	P1 R1 R2 R3 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 R3 P6
				Mentha saturcioides Prostanthera aspalathoides Prostanthera serpyllifolia var. microphylla	Creeping Mint Searlet Mint-hush Smalled-leaved Mint-bush	R1 R3 P1 P1
				Prostanthera vivea Prostanthera vivea *Prunella vulgaris	Snowy Mint-bush Self-heal	F2 H2 R1 R3
				*Salvia verbenaco	Wild Sage	P4 P7

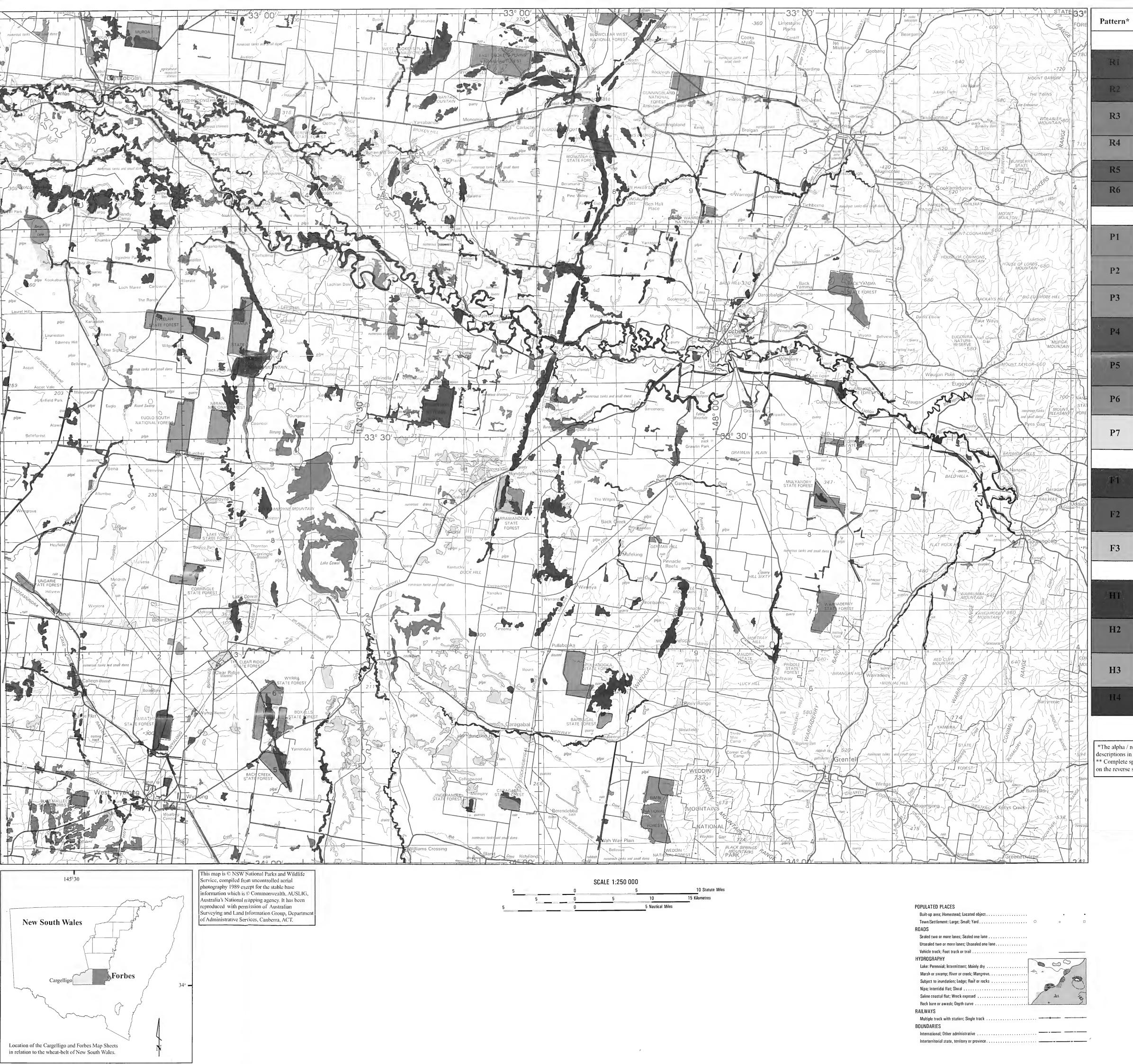
FAMILY / Species	Common Name	RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	PI	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	111	H2	H4
LAURACEAL Cassytha melantha	Mallee Strangle-vine							P1			P4	P5					H1		H4
LOGANIACEAE	Narrow Inoff Logania																		
Logania alhiftora Mitrasaente paradoxa	Narrow-leaf Logania Wiry Mitrewort														F2		H1		
LORANTHACEAE Amyema linophyllum subsp. orientale	Slender-leaf Mistletoe									P3				P7					
Amyema miquelii Amyema miraculosum subsp. boormanii Amyema amudang var, bancroftii	Box Mistletoe Fleshy Mistletoe Grey Mistletoe	R1	R2	R3 R3		R5				P3 P3	P4		P6						H4 H4
Amyema quandung var. quandang	Grey Mistletoe			ĸ		ĸ				15				Ρ7					
LYTHRACEAE Lythrum hyssopifolia	Hyssop Loosestrife			R3															
MALVACEAE	Desert Chinese Lantern														F2				
Abutilon otocarpum Hibiscus triouum *Malvastrum americanum	Bladder Ketmia Malvastrum	R I R I													٢2				
*Modiola caroliniana Sida corrugata	Corrugated Sida	RI RI	R2	R3			R6			Р3	P4 P4	P5		P7		F3	H1	H2	
Sida cuminghamii Sida fibu'ifera	Ridge Sida Pin Sida	R1 R1		R3		R5		P1		P3	Р4 Р4		P6	Ρ7	F2	F3 F3		112	
Sida intricata Sida petrophila *Sida rhombifolia	Twiggy Sida Rock Sida Paddy's Luerne			R3 R3			R6			P3	P4								
Sida monogota Sida sp. C Sida trichopoda	High Sida	R1	R2	R3 R3		R5	NO						P6						
MARSILEACEAE	ingi sida			10															
Marsilra drummoudii Marsilea hirsuta	Common Nardoo Short-fruit Nardoo	R1	R2 R2	R3 R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3	P4								
MYOPORACEAE Eremophila bignoniitlora	Eurah										P4		P6		F2				
Eremophila organiziona Eremophila debilis Eremophila deserti	Winter Apple Turkeybush		R2	R3		R5		P1		Р3 Р3	P4			P7 P7	ΓZ	F3			
Eremophila glabra Eremophila glabra Eremophila longifolia	Tar Bush Berrigan								P2	P3	Р4	Р5	P6	.,					
Eremopilila mitchellii Eremopilila polyelada	Budda Flowering Lignum		R2	R3				P1		P3				P7		F3			
Myaporum montanum MYRTACEAE	Western Boobialla							P1		Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2				H4
Calytrix tetragona Encalyptis albens	Common Fringe Myrtle White Box							ΡI					P6		F2	F3	H1 H1		
Eucalyptus blakelyi Eucalyptus chinaldulensis	Blakely's Red Gum River Red Gum	Rl	R2	R3			R6				P4			P7					
Eucalyptus conica Eucalyptus dumosa	Fuzzy Box Congoo Mallee						R6	P1	Р2	Р3	P4		Р6 Р6	Ρ7					H4
Encalyptus dwycri Eucalyptus graeilis	Dwyer's Mallee Gum Yorell	RI						PI					P6		F2		H1		114 114
Eucalyptus intertexta Encalyptus largiflorens	Red Box Black Box Narrow-leaved Red Mallee	<b>R</b> 1	R2	R3				P1	D2	P3	P4		P6	Ρ7	F2		H1	H2	
Eucalyptus leptophylla Eucalyptus melliadora Eucalyptus melliadora	Yellow Box Grey Box	R1 R1		R3			R6 R6	P1	Р2 Р2		Р4 Р4			P7 P7	F2	E2	HI	H2	114
Eucalyptus microearpa Eucalyptus oleosa Eucalyptus polybractea	Glossy-leaved Red Mallee Blue Mallee							P1	P2		. 1			• /		F3			H4 H4
Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil Eucalyptus sideroxylon	Poplar Box Mugga Ironhark			R3				рI		Р3	P4 P4		Р6 Р6		F2 F2	F3	H1	H2	H4
Eucalypnis socialis Eucalyptis viridis	Red Mallee Green Mallee							P1	P2	Р3		Р5			F2				144
Leptospe num divaricatum Leptospermum polygalifolium subsp. transmontanum	Maansh														F2		HI HI		H4
Melaleuca lanceolata Melaleuca uncinata Micromyrtus ciliata	Moonah Broombush Fringed Heath-myrtle							P1	P2 P2			P5					HI		H4 144
Micromyrtus ciliata Micromyrtus sessilis	. mgeo neam-myrile							P1	• 2								nl		
NYCTAGINACEAE Boerhavia dominii	Tarvine	R1		R3			R6				Р4		P6	P7		F3			
OLEACEAE				~															
Jasminum lineare	Desert Jasmine										P4				F2				
ONAGRACEAE Ludwigia peploides subsp. montevidensis	Water Primrose	R1											D/						
*Oenothera stricta	Evening Primrose												P6						
ORCHIDACEAE Caladenhi patersonii Pterostylis biseta	Spider Orchid								P2			Р5			F2		141 141		
OXALIDACEAE									12										
Oxalis chnoodes		RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6			P3	P4		P6	<b>P</b> 7	F2	F3	111	112	
PAPAVERACEAE *Argemone ochroleuca subsp. ochroleuca	Mexican Poppy			R3															
PHORMIACUAE		DI	Dâ	ПŽ															
Dianella <sup>1</sup> ongifolia vat. longifolia Dianella revolnta vat. revoluta Stypandra glauca	Spreading Flax-lily Nodding Blue-lily	RI	R2	R3				P1 P1	P2	P3 P3	Р4 Р4	Р5	Р6 Р6		F2 F2	F3	1 H 1 1 H 1 1 H 1	142	114
PITTOSPORACEAE																	111	112	
Pittospor.m phylliraeoides	Weeping Pittosporum			R3					Р2	Р3	P4	Р5	P6	P7	F2				114
PLANTAGINACEAE Plantago ciminghamii		R1		R3							P4		P6	P7					
Plantago turrifero				R3							P4								
POACEAE Agrostis crenacea Amplipogon caricinus var. caricinus	Long Grey-beard Grass	Rl	R2	R3			R6				P4		P6		F2		111 111		114
Aristida Lehriana Aristida Jethriana Aristida Jetichoensis var, subspinulufera	Bunched Wiregrass Jerico Wiregrass			R3						Р3	P4 P4	P5	P6		F2			112 H2	
Aristido r mosa Aristida vagans	Threeawn Speargrass	Rl								P3	P4								
Astrebla elymoides Astrebla lappacea	Hoop Mitchell Grass Curly Mitchell Grass	R1				R5					P4								
*Avena lu loriciana *Avena sativa Padaina dariai na	Ludo Wild Oats Oats Red Grass	R1 R1	R2	R3	R4		R6			P3 P3	P4 P4	Р5	P6	P7	F2	F3	ш	112	114
Bothriochloa decipiens *Briza uuvor Bromus acenarius	Shivery Grass Sand Brome			R3						Р3							HI		114
*Bromus cartharticus *Bromus diandrus	Prarie Grass Great Brome	R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3		R5	R6		P2	P3 P3	P4 P4						111	112	
*Bromus rtolliformts *Bromus rubens	Soft Brome Red Brome	RI R1	R2 R2	R3 R3	R4	R5	R6	PI	P2	P3 P3	P4 P4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6	P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	141 141	112 H2	H4
Chloris d varicata var. divaricata Chloris tumcata	Slender Chloris Windmill Grass		R2 R2	R3						Р3			P6						
Cymbopogan refraetus Cynodon Jactylon	Barbed Wire Grass Couch	RI	R2														HI		
*Cynodon incompletus Danthonia auriculata Danthonia caespitosa	Lobed Wallaby Grass Ringed Wallaby Grass	RI		R3				P1	P2		P4		P6	P7	F2 F2		н	H2 H2	
Danthonia duttoniana Danthonia duttoniana Danthonis eriantha	Renged Hanaby Shaa			R3			R6		12	Р3	P4 P4		10	1,	F2	F3	H1 H1		H4
Danthonia linkii var. fulva Danthonia linkii var. linkii		R1									P4	Р5	P6				111		H4
Danthonia monticola Danthonia richardsonii				R3		R5					P4					F3	141		H2
										P3	P4	P5	Р6 Р6			-			
Danthonist setacea Dichelacl ne micramha	Small-flowered Wallaby Grass Shorthair Plume Grass	RI	R2 R2	R3		R5 R5	R6	Pl	Р2	Р3 Р3		Р5 Р5		Ρ7	F2	F3	HI	H2	112 H4
Dichelael ne nucrantha Echinopozon ovatus *Elirharta calycina	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass	RI					R6	Pl	Р2		P4 P4 P4		Р6 Р6	Р7	F2	F3	HI	H2	
Dichelacl ne nucramha Echinopozon uvatus	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass	RI RI RI		R3 R3	R4		R6 R6 R6	Р1 Р1	P2 P2		P4 P4		Р6 Р6	P7 P7 P7	F2	F3 F3 F3	н		H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflort Elynnis scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Engrostis lacutaria	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass	RI	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7	F2	F3	HI	112	H4 H4
Dichelacl ne micrantha Echinopozon uvatus *Elirharia calycina *Elirharia longiflora Elymus gaber var. scaber Enteropozon acicularis Eragrostis falvata Eragrostis falvata Eragrostis lacunaria Eragrostis parviflora	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass	R I R I	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2	F3	HI	112	H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Eltrharta longiflora *Eltrharta longiflora Elynnis scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis lacutaria Erngrostis lacutaria Erngrostis lacutaria Erngrostis lacutaria Erngrostis parviflora Eragrosti: sorrillora Eragrosti: sorrila	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail	R I R I	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2	F3	HI	112	H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elirharta calycina *Elirharta longiflora Elynnis gaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis falvata Eragrostis falvata Eragrostis leptostacliya Eragrostis parviflora Eragrostis settofila Eragrosti sororia Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass	R I R I R I	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5	R6		P2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2	F3	HI	112	H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis parvillora Eragrosti settfolia Eragrosti: sororta Eriochloa proceta Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha Eulaia nurea	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass	RI RI RI RI	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6		P2	P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI	112 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflora Elynnis scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis parvillora Eragrostis parvillora Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis scotfolia Eragrostis morea *Hainardia cylindrica Honophol'is protuta *Lamareka aurea	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top	RI RI RI RI RI	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4 R4	R5	R6		P2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2 F2	F3	HI	112	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta longiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis parvillora Eragrosti sororta Erachila proceta Erachila proceta Erachila proceta Enochloa pseudoacrotricha Eulalia nurea *Hainardia esylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hordeum leporinum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R		R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI	112 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflort Elynnis scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia Eragrostis scatfolia *Erachloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Evalatia meea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Lonium leporinum *Lamareka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium prenne	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R	R4	R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta congiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Entgrostis scherar Entgrostis lacutaria Erngrostis lacutaria Erngrostis lacutaria Erngrostis parvillora Erngrosti settyllora Erngrosti settyllora Erngrosti sororta Eriochloa proceta Eriochloa proceta Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha Eulalia nurea Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Honkeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlora digitata *Lolium r.gudum Momachather paradoxa Panicum effistum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI III	112 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta congiflora *Eltrharta longiflora Elynnus scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis parviflora Eragrostis parviflora Eragrostis sororta Eracholaa procena Ertochloa procena Ertochloa procena Ertochloa procena Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hordeum leporinum *Lamareka aurea Leptochlora digitata *Lolium ryadum Monachuther paradoxa Panicum effitsum Panicum subserophilum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI III	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflort Elynnis scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis lacituaria Eragrosti: scitofila Eragrosti: scitofila Eragrosti: scitofila Eragrosti: scitofila Eragrosti: scorata Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Adamatica cylindrica Honophofis protuta *Hainardia cylindrica Honophofis protuta *Lamarcka aurea Eeptochloa digitata *Lolium p-renue *Lolium rizdum Momachuther paradoxa Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Panicum effisism Paspalidium aversum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium constrictum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Gilgai Grass Knottybutt Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI III	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta longiflort Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis parvillori Eragrosti settfölta Eragrosti sororta Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entolia nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopho'is proluta *Honkeum leporinum *Lonkum teporinum *Lolium rigitata *Lolium rigitata Monachather paradoxa Panicum effitsum Panicum utenslandicum var. queenslandicum Paspalidum albovillosum Paspalidum albovillosum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3		112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta longiflort Elgnnus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis facuta Eragrostis facutaria Eragrostis parviflori Eragrostis scaffolia Eragrostis scaffolia *Lalian meca *Lalia cylindrica Monachather paradoxa Pasifoliam exersum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium distans Paspalidium jubiforum *Paspalia mitafitorum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Gilgai Grass Kinottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> </ul>	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3	HI HI HI HI	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta longiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis parvillora Eragrosti settfölta Eragrosti settfölta Eragrosti sororta Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entochloa procera Entochloa procera Entochloa procera Evalatia nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopho'is proluta *Honkeum leporinum *Lonkum teporinum *Lonkum teporinum Monachather paradoxa Panicum effitsum Panicum altovellosum Paspalidum albovillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum distatum *Pentaschstis airoides Parotis rara	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6		P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3	HI HI HI HI	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elrharta calycina *Elrharta longiflort Elymus scaber var. scaber Entgrostis scher var. scaber Entgrostis glavata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis leunuria Eragrostis parvillori Eragrosti sororia Eragrosti sororia Eragrosti sororia Eriochloa proeva Erachla nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hondeum leporinum *Hondeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium rgadum Monachuther paradoxa Panicum subscrophilum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubojiforum *Pentaschstis airoides Perotis rara *Phalaris ninor	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Wimmera Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3	HI HI HI HI	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta calycina *Eltrharta cangiflort Elgnus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis legnatado Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Eragrosti scatfolia Erachloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Elalaia nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Honopholis protuta *Lolium eporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochloa digitata *Lolium p-renue *Lolium regium Momachather paradoxa Panicum atboxillosum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium gracile Paspalidium gracile Paspalidium gracile Paspalidium gracile Paspalidium gracile Paspalidium jubiforum *Pentaschostis airoides Perotis rara *Phalaris paradoxa Paa fordena Pao labil trdieri Poa sieberiana vat. sieberiana	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elrharta congiflora Elphanta longiflora Elphanta scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis alcatta Eragrostis lacatta Eragrostis lacatta Eragrostis par-tiflora Eragrosti sororta Eragrosti sororta Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entolia nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Honopholis proluta *Hordeum leporinum *Hordeum leporinum *Hordeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium ryadum Monachather paradoxa Panicum atboxillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum jubotiforum *Paularis airoides Perotis rara *Phalaris ninor *Phalaris ninor	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3	HI HI HI HI	112 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Eltrharta congiflora Elgennis scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis facutaria Eragrostis facutaria Eragrostis facutaria Eragrostis parviflora Eragrostis confolia Eragrostis scaffolia Eragrostis activatica Honophofis protuta *Hainardia cylindrica Honophofis protuta *Hainardia cylindrica Honophofis protuta *Lolium read *Lolium eradum Monachather paradoxa Panicum effitisim Paspalidium abovillosum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium fistans Paspalidium fistans Paspalitim fistans	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Gilgai Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Roogh Tail Rat's Tail Couch	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echinopogon ovatus *Elrharta calycina *Elrharta longiflort Elymus scaber var. scaber Enteropoyon acicularis Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis parvillort Eragrosti sororta Eragrosti sororta Eracohloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entolia nurea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hondeum leporinum *Hondeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium rgadum Monachuther paradoxa Panicum effisum Panicum subscrophilum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum sersum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum sersum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum jaboillosum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidu	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Elmharta congiflora Elphanta longiflora Elphanta scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: parviflora Eragrosti: scaffolia Eragrosti: scaffolia *loilum prea *loilum rea *loilum rea Erachalare paradoxa Panicum effisism Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum fistans Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum fistans Paspalidum fistans Paspalitans Paspalidum fistans Paspalidum	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Gilgai Grass Gilgai Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	ΡI	P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Elmharta congiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis lacutuaria Eragrostis lacutuaria Eragrostis parvillora Eragrosti sororia Eragrosti sororia Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entolia mrea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hondeum leporinum *Hondeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium ryadum Monachuther paradoxa Panicum subscrophilum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubojiforum *Panalidum gracile Paspalidum jubojiforum *Panalidum gracile Paspalidum jubojiforum *Panalidum jubojiforum *Da sieberiana var. sieberiana *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria punila Sipa arisiglami's Sipa biogritusita	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Gilgai Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Roogh Tail Rat's Tail Couch	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2 P2 P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Elmharta congiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Elartoropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis lacutaria Eragrostis par-tiflora Eragrosti sororta Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Eriochloa procena Halian mrea *Hainardia cylindrica Homophofis proluta *Hordeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium ryraune *Lolium ryraune *Lolium ryraune *Lolium ryraune apalidum abovillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum distans Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum distans Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum staro Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum staro Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi Paspalidum fuelensi *Phalaris airoides Perotis rara *Phalaris paraalaxa Poa forde-ina Poa sicberiana var. sieberiana *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata Sipa airsiglunis Stipa cencellitata Sipa dansifiora Sipa elackit Sipa densifiora	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Wimmera Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	ΡI	P2 P2 P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnapogon avatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta calycina Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: parvillori Eragrosti: sortoria Eragrosti: sortoria Eragrosti: sortoria Erachloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Hainardia cylindrica Honophofis proluta *Hainardia cylindrica Homophofis proluta *Lamarcka aurea Elalaia norea *Hainardia cylindrica Homophofis proluta *Lolium eporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium prenue *Lolium rizdum Momachather paradoxa Panicum effitisum Paspalidium doversum Paspalidium doversum Paspalidium distans Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium globoideum *Paspali	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Bandicoot Grass Vadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2 P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> <li>P4</li> &lt;</ul>	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon ovatus *Elmharta congiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis parvillora Eragrosti sororia Eragrosti sororia Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entolia mrea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Horleum leporinum *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Ilordeum leporinum *Lamarcka aurea Leptochlora digitata *Lolium ryrane *Lolium ryradoxa Panicum effitsum Panicum subscrophilum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum juboitforum *Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum juboitforum *Paspalidum juboitforum *Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum statas Parotis paradoxa Panicur subscrophilum Paspalidum statas Paspalidum statas Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum juboitforum *Paspalidum juboitforum *Data site paradoxa Sitpa atoxis site paspaliti site atoxis site paspaliti site Sitpa atoxis site site site atoxis subos sorti site atoxis site atoxis subos sorti site atoxis site at	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Sommon Wheatgrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	P1 P1	P2 P2 P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5	P6         P6           P6         <	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelach ne nucrantha Echnapogon avatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta calycina Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrosti: facuta Eragrosti: facuta Eragrosti: parvillori Eragrosti: scafolia Eragrosti: scafolia *Lalian avea *Lalian avea Paspalidium aversum Paspalidium constrictum Paspalidium distans Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoid	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Bandicoot Grass Vadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	PI	P2 P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> <li>P4</li> &lt;</ul>	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6         P6           P6         <	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne merantha Echnopogon ovatus *Elmharta congiflora Elymus scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis lacuta Eragrostis par-tiflora Eragrosti sororta Eragrosti sororta Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Entochloa procera Entolia mrea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Hordeum leporinum *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis proluta *Itordeum leporinum *Lonieum aleporinum *Lonieum aleporinum *Lonieum aleporinum *Itorieum aleporinum *Aumarka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lolium ryraum Monachaiher paradoxa Panicum affisum Panicum subscrophilum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum jubotiforum *Paspalidum gacile Paspalidum jubotiforum *Phalaris paradoxa Paa forde-ana Paa labill trdieri Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana *Rostraria cristata Stipa activata Stipa alexifia Stipa alexifia Stipa alexifia Stipa alexifia Stipa netictoris Stipa niti-a Stipa niti-a Stipa niti-a Stipa takita Stipa vertacillata	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Sommon Wheatgrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Pablia Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	P1 P1	P2 P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> <li>P4</li> &lt;</ul>	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnopogon votus *Elmharta congiflora Elemanta longiflora Elemanta longiflora Elemanta congiflora Engrosti: scaber var. scaber Enteropogon acicularis Eragrosti: leptostachya Eragrosti: par-yflora Eragrosti: storotta Eragrosti: storotta Eragrosti: storotta Eragrosti: storotta Eracohloa procena Ertochloa procena Ertochloa procena *Hainardia cylindrica Homopho'is produta *Lotati merea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopho'is produta *Lotati merea *Hainardia cylindrica Homopho'is produta *Lothum Peorinum *Lamareka aurea Leptochlor digitata *Lollum Prenne *Lolium rizidum Montchather paradoxa Panicum effitsum Paspalidum distants Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum distants Paspalidum distants Paspalidum distants Paspalidum distants Paspalidum fistani *Pavaalum dilatatum *Pataschostis airoides Perotis rara *Pota sciberiana var. iseberiana *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata Stipa anettoris Stipa anitica Stipa nettoris Stipa tuckert Stipa vert.cillata	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass Sickle Lovegrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Bandicoot Grass Vadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4	R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	P1 P1	P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6         P6	Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echnapogon avatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta calycina Elymus scaber var. scaber Entropogon acicularis Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: falcata Eragrosti: scatfolia Eragrosti: scatfolia *Loilum revea *Loilum regroinum *Lamarcka aurea Eeptochloa digitata *Loilum preame *Loilum regroinum Paspalidum devensum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum constrictum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubiforum *Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubiforum *Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubiforum *Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubiforum *Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum jubiforum *Paspalidum distans Paspalidum sistina *Rostraria pumila Sporobolas mitchellii Stipa arcsitista Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa netetoris Stipa tuck?rt Stipa vakofolica Thyrikolegis mitchelliana Triodia seariosa subsp. scariosa *Triicum atextivam *Lupia hormoides	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Sommon Wheatgrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Vadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shotgrass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrogo Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4 R4	R5 R5 R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	P1 P1 P1 P1 P1	P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> <li>P4</li> </ul>	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6         P6	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4
Dichelacl ne nucrantha Echunapogon avatus *Elmharta calycina *Elmharta calycina Elminata longiflori Elminus scaber var. scaber Entcropogon acicularis Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis falcata Eragrostis lecitularia Eragrosti: sororta Eragrosti: sororta Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa procera Eriochloa grotuta *Hainardia cylindrica Homopholis protuta *Lamarcka aurea Eeptochloa digitata *Lolium p-renue *Lolium regutum Monachather paradoxa Panicum effisium Paspalidum disvillosum Paspalidum aversum Paspalidum dosillosum Paspalidum dosillosum Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popapalidum gracile Popalatis paradoxa Poni cristis airoides Perotis rua *Phalaris minor *Phalaris paradoxa Poa forle-ina Poa loili Irdieri Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata *Rostraria cristata Stipa anitichellii Stipa densiflora Stipa densiflora Stipa anitichellii Stipa intichellii Stipa nodosa Stipa pla, chaeta Stipa nodosa Stipa pla, chaeta Stipa nodosa Stipa pla, venera Stipa sup-ssa Stipa nodosa Stipa pla, venera Stipa sup-ssa Stipa nodosa Stipa telez mitchelliata Trioda setriosa subsp. scalira Stipa telez mitchelliata Trioda setriosa subsp. scariosa *Triticum destivam	Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Sommon Wheatgrass Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Neverfail Spring Grass Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top Common Barbgrass Barley Grass Golden Top Umhrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass Wimmera Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass Shotgrass Shender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Flat-awn Speargrass Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Speargrass Speargrass Speargrass Winga Mitchell Grass Wreat	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI R	R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R	<ul> <li>R3</li> <li>R4</li> &lt;</ul>	R4 R4 R4	R5 R5 R5 R5 R5	R6 R6 R6 R6	P1 P1 P1 P1	P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P	P4         P4      P4         P4	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6         P6           P6         <	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		112 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2 H2	H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4 H4

## FAMILY / Species POLYGONACEAE \*Emex australis Muchlenbeckia florulenta Persicaria decipiens Persicaria hydropiper Persicaria orientalis Persicaria prostrata \*Polygonum arenastrum \*Polygonum aviculare Polygonum patulan Polygonum patulan Polygonum plebeium Rumex bidens Rumex bidens \*Rumex conglomeratus Rumex crispus Rumex crystallinus Rumex trystantiais Rumex stenoglottis Rumex tenax PORTULACACEAE Anacampseros australiana Calandrinia cremaea PRIMULACEAE \*Anagallis arvensis PROTEACEAE Grevillea floribunda Grevillea rosmarmifolia Hakea tephrosperma RANUNCULACEAE Clematis microphylla var. microphylla \*Rammenlus maricatus RHAMNACEAE Teutilago viminalis ROSACEAE \*Rosa rubiginosa RUBIACEAE Asperula cunninghanii Cauthium odoratum \*Galium aparine \*Galium divaricatum RUTACEAE Eriostemon difformis subsp. difformis Eriostemou myoporoides subsp. acutus Geijera parvyllora Phebalum glandulosum subsp. glanlulosum Phebalum glandulosum Philotheca salvolifolia Philotheca sp. A Zieria aspalathoides SANTALACEAE Exocarpos cupressiformis Santalum acuminatum Santalum lanceolatum SAPINDACEAE Alectryon oleifolius subsp. elongatus Atalaya hemiglanca Dodonaea horonifolia Dodonaea heteromorpha Dodonaea peduncularis Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima Dodonaea viscosa subsp. euneata Dodonaea riscosa subsp. mueronata Dodonaea riscosa subsp. mueronata Dodonaea riscosa subsp. mueronata Dodonaca viscosa subsp. spatulata SCROPHULARIACEAE \*Kieksta elatine subsp. crmita Munulus graeilis Orobanche cernua var. australiana Teronica plebeta SINOPTERIDACEAE Cheilanthes anstrotenuifolia Cheilanthes distans Cheilanthes lasiophylla SOLANACEAE SOLANACEAE \*Lycium Jerocissinum Nicotiana smulans Solanum elacagnifolium Solanum elacagnifolium Solanum esuriale Solunium ferocissimum \*Solanum nigrum Solanum tetrathectum STACKHOUSIACEAE Stackhousia monogyna Stackhousia viminea STERCULIACEAL Brächrchiton populneus subsp. trilobus Brachrchiton populueus subsp. populnens THYMELAEACEAE Pimelea flava subsp. dichotoma Pimelea micrantha Pimelea microcephala Pimelca neo-anglica Pimelea stricta TYPHACEAE Typha domingensis URTICACEAE Parietaria debilis VERBENACLAE \*Phyla uodiflora \*Verbena bonoriensis Verbena officinalis \*Verbena supina VIOLACEAE Hybanthus monopetalus XANTHORRHOEACEAE Lomandra confertifolia subsp. rubiginosa Lomandra effusa Lomandra filiformis subsp. coriacea Lomandra Jajonn's subsp. contecta Lomandra glavca Lomandra leucocephala subsp. leucocephala Lomandra longifoha Lomandra multiflora subsp. multiflora Lomandra patens ZYGOPHYLLACEAE \*Tribulus terrestris Zygophyllum glaucum

Common Name	RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	PI	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	HI	H2	114
Three Cornered Jacks Lignum Slender Knotweed	RI	R2 R2	R3	R4		R6			P3	P4								
Water Pepper Princes Feathers Creeping Knotweed Wireweed	RI RI RI	R2	R3			Ð.				P4								
Wireweed Tree Hogweed Small Knotweed	RI		R3 R3			R6 R6												
Mud Dock Clustered Dock Curled Dock Shiny Dock	RI RI RI	R2 R2	R3 R3			R6			P3	P4		P6	P7		F3	HI		
Shiny Dock			R3							P4		P6						
			R3				Pl	P2							F3	H1	H2	
Scarlet Pimpernel						R6			P3			P6			F3			
Rusty Spider Flower							P1									ні	H2	
Small-leaved Clematis							P1 P1	P2 P2	P3	P4	P5	P6		F2	F3	н1 H1	H2	
Sharp Buttereup	R1						F I	12	15		15							
Supple Jack	F2 1					Dí									F3			
Sweet Briar Twining Woodruff	Rl					R6				P4		P6	P7					
Shiny-leaved Canthium Goosegrass Slender Bedstraw			R3	R4		R6			P3	P4 P4 P4		P6	1-7	F2				
Small-leaf Waxflower												P6						
Long-leaf Waxflower Wilga Desert Phebalium			R3				Р1 Р1	P2	Р3	P4 P4	P5	P6		F2		H1 H1	112	
Club-leaf Phebalium										P4				F2		111 H1 H1		H4
Native Cherry Sweet Quandong Northern Sandalwood										P4			P7					H4 114 H4
Western Rosewood Whitewood					R5			P2	Р3	P4 P4								
Fern Laf Kopbush							P1	P2	Da	D.I.		20				111		H4
Narrow-leaf Hopbush Narrow-leaf Hopbush Narrow-leaf Hopbush Narrow-leaf Hopbush	R1						PI P1	Ρ2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4		Р6 Р6 Р6	₽7	F2 F2 F2	F3	HI HI HI		H4
Twining Toadflax Slender Monkey-flower Australian Broomrape Trailing Speedwell		R2				R6			Р3			P6 P6			IF3	ні		114
Rock Fern Bristle Cloak Fern Woolly Cloak Fern	R1		R3						Р3 Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2	F3	H1 H1 H1	H2	H4
African Boxthorn	RI				R5				Р3	P4		Р6	P7					
Narrawa Burr Silver-leaved Nightshade Quena	R1	R2	R3 R3	R4					P3	P4		Р6 Р6 Р6		F2		H1		
Black-berry Nightshade	RI	R2	R3									P6 P6		F2				
Creamy Candles Slender Staekhousia							ΡI	P2	P3	P4 P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	Hl		
Kurrajong Kurrajong	R1 R1								Р3 Р3	P4 P4		Р6 Р6		F2 F2	F3 F3	H1 H1	H2 H2	
							P1									НI		
Shrubby Rice-flower Gaunt Rice-flower							PI	P2 P2		P4								
Narrow-leaved Cumbungi		R2												F2				
Carpet Weed	RI	R2	R3	R4						P4								
Purple Top Common Verbena Trailing Verbena	R1 R1	R2	R3 R3 R3		R5	R6 R6				P4								
Slender Violet-bush														F2		<b>H</b> 11	H2	
Scented Mat-rush Wattle Mat-rush							Р1 Р1			P4	P5	P6				141		
Pale Mat-rush Woolly Mat-rush Spiny-headed Mat-rush	R1 R1						P1			P4 P4		P6 P6 P6			F3		110	
Many-flowered Mat-rush									P3	P4 P4		P6		F2		HI	H2	
Cat-head Pale Twinleaf			R3					P2	Р3	P4			<b>P</b> 7					

## Species list for the Forbes/Cargelligo Study Area.

Species are listed alphabetically by family then genus. The alphanumeric codes are the remnant types, as mapped, in which the species was recorded. Asterisks (\*) denote exotic species.



Remnant Type	Vegetation: Characteristic Species**	Landforms and Soils
	Riparian and Floodplain Remnants	
River Red Gum Forests	Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Acacia stenophylla, A. saligna.	Banks, channels and backplains; grey cracking clay and polygenetic alluvial soils.
Floodplain Mosaic	Eucalyptus largiflorens, E. camaldulensis, Acacia salicina, Muehlenbeckia florulenta.	Backplains, floodplains and banks; grey cracking soils.
Black Box Woodlands	Eucalyptus largiflorens, E. camaldulensis, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Acacia salicina, Acacia pendula, Muehlenbeckia florulenta.	Floodplains, closed depressions and very gentle rises; grey cracking clays with some red earths and brown clays.
Lignum Shrublands	Muehlenbeckia florulenta, Stipa aristiglumis.	Flats and closed depression; brown clay.
Myall Woodlands	Acacia pendula, Amyema quandang, Danthonia setacea.	Gilgaied flats; grey clay.
Yellow Box / River Red Gum Forests	Eucalyptus melliodora, E.camaldulensis.	Flats and floodplains; brown earthy soils and clays.
	Undulating Peneplain Remnants	
Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus socialis, E. gracilis, E. dunosa, Callitris glaucophylla, Melaleuca uncinata, Stipa aristighmis, Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa.	Flats and very gentle rises; sandy red earths
Open Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, E. oleosa, E. leptophylla, Callitris glaucophylla, Casnarina cristata s.lat., Chrysocephalum apiculatum.	Flats and gentle rises; sandy red earths.
Open Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. intertexta, E. microcarpa, Allocasuarina luehmannii.	Flats and gentle slopes; loamy red earths minor sandy red and brown earths.
Box Woodlands	Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. microcarpa, E. conica, E. intertexta, Callitris glaucophylla, Allocasuarina luehmannii.	Flats, very gentle slopes and minor drainage lines; loamy red earths, minor sandy and clayey red and brown earths.
Mallee / White Cypress Pine Intergrade	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus socialis, E. dumosa, Eremophila glabra, Melalenca uncinata, Eremophila glabra, Triodia scariosa subsp. scariosa.	Flats; sandy and loamy red earths.
White Cypress Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. biubil, E. microcarpa, Acacia deanei subsp. paucijuga, Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima.	Flats and gentle rises; loamy red earths.
Bull Oak / Belah Woodlands	Allocasuarina luehmannii, Callitris glaucophylla, Casuarina cristata s. lat., Acacia homalophylla, Myoporum montanum.	Flats, minor drainage lines and shallow depressions; gilgaied clays and red earths.
	Footslope Remnants	
Grasslands	Stipa scabra subsp. scabra, Danthonia setacea.	Slopes, low crests and flats; lithosols and colluvial soils.
Open Pine and Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E intertexta, E. dwyeri, Acacia doratoxylon, Brachychiton populneus.	Footslopes and flats; colluvial red earths.
Pine and Box Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus microcarpa, E. populnea subsp. bimbil, Acacia deanei subsp. deanei, Senna artemisioides.	Footslopes and flats; red and brown earths.
	Hill and Ridge Remnants	
Dwyer's Red Gum and Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucoplylla, Encalyptus dwyeri, E. sideroxylon, Callitris endlicheri, Brachychiton populneus, Acacia doratoxylou, Allocasuarina verticillata.	Upper and mid-slopes, crests and ridges; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Green Mallee Woodlands	Eucalyptus viridis, E. sideroxylon, E. dumosa, E. gracilis, E. polybractea, E. dwyeri, Callitris endlicheri, Melaleuca uncinata, Acacia doratoxylon.	Low crests, gentle hillslopes and flats; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Pine and Poplar Box Open Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus populnea subsp. bimbil, E. dwyeri, Acacia doratoxylon, Casuarina verticillata.	Hillslopes, ridges and crests; lithosols and shallow brown earths.
Cypress Pine Woodlands	Callitris glaucophylla, Eucalyptus dwyeri, Stipa scabra subsp. scabra, Danthonia setacea.	Low crests and hillslopes on basalt; basalt derived clays.

\*The alpha / numeric codes refer to remnant vegetation descriptions in Table 2 of the accompanying report. \*\* Complete species lists for each remnant type can be found on the reverse side of this map.

## NATURAL VEGETATION of the

SOUTHERN WHEAT-BELT FORBES

# 1:250 000 Map

Dominic Sivertsen and Lisa Metcalfe NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service to accompany



CUNNINGHAMIA VOLUME 4 NUMBER 1, 1995. Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney



FAMILY / Species	Common Name	RI R2 R3 R4 R5	5 R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	FAMILY / Species	Common Name	RI R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 111 112 114
ACANTHACEAE Brimonicilia australis	Blue Trumpet		P6 II!	CHENOPODIACEAE Atriplex leptocarpa	Slender-fruit Saltbush	R1 R3
Rostellnlaria adscendens var. pogonathera AIZOACEAE	Pink Tongues	R3	P3 P4	Atriplex semibarcata Atriplex spinibractea Atriplex stipitata	Creeping Saltbush Mallee Saltbush	RI R2 R3 R5 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 P4 P3 P4
Tetragonia tetragonoides Glinus lotoides	New Zealand Spinach		P3 R6	Chenopodium cristatium Chenopodium desertorium suhsp. desertorium	Crested Goosefoot Desert Goosefoot	R1 R3 P3 R3 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H2 H4
AMARANTHACEAE Alteenanthera donticulata	Lesser Joyweed	R1 R2 R3	P3 P4 P6 P7	Ckenopadana desertorna subsp. microphyllnm Chenopadina melanocarpum *Cheaopodium marale	Desert Goosefoot Black Crumhweed Nettle-leaf Goosefoot	P2 P3 F3 R2 R2 P3
Alternanthera nana *Amaranthus hybridus	Hairy Joyweed Slim Amaranth	R2 R1	P3 P4 P6 P6 P7 F2	Chenopodàun nitrariaceum Chenopodium pamilio Einadia hastata	Nitre Goosefoot Small Crumbweed	R2 R1 R2 P6 H2
Ptilotus atriplicifidms var mriplicifolius Ptilotns erubescens Ptilotus indivisus	Crimson Foxtail Hairy Tails Tangled Silver Tails		Po P2 H2	Einadia nastata Einadia nutans suhsp. nutans Enchylaena tomentosa	Berry Salthush Climbing Saltbush Ruby Saltbush	P4 H1 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H4 R2 R3 R5 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 H4
Ptilotus marrocephalus Ptilotus obovatus va <b>r</b> , obovatus	Green Pussy Tails Silver Tails Lamb Tails		P1 P4 P5 P6 P2 P3 P5	Maireana aphylla Maireana docalvans Matreana euchylaenoides	Cotton Bush Black Cotton Bush	R5 R6 P3 P4 P6 F2 H2 R3 R3 P1 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2
Ptilotus semilatatus Ptilotus sputhulatus	Lamo Talis Pussy Tails		P3 P4 P6 P7 P4 P6	Mareana encuytaenotaes Mareana humillima Mareana kucrophylla	Winglass Fissure-weed Eastern Cotton Bush	R3 P1 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 R1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3
AMARYLLIDACEAE Calostemina purpurentu Cainam theoridam	Garland Lily Dorling Lily	R3	HI	Neobassia proceriflora Rhagodia spinescens Rhagodia uhema	Soda Bush Thorny Salthush	R3 R2 R3 R5 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 114
Crinum flaccidam ANTHERICACEAE	Darling Lily	K3		Rhagoata utiema Salsola kah vat. kali Selerolaena bicornis vat. horeida	Buckbush Goathead Burr	R3 P3 P4 P7 R3 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 H4
Arthropodium micus Dichopagon fimbriatus Dichopogon steirtus	Small Vanilla Lily Nodding Chocolate Lily Chocolate Lily	RI	P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 III II2 P4 P6 P4 P6	Selerolaena hirelai Selerolaena divarieata Selerolaena muricata vat, villosa	Galvanised Burr Tangled Copperhurr Black Rolypoly	R3 P3 P4 P6 R3 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 P2 P3 P4 P7
Thysanotus baneri Thysanotus tuberosus	Common Fringe Lily	R1	P3 P6 F2 H12 P3 P4 P6 H11	Sclerolaena parviflora Sclerolaena stelligera	Mallee Copperburr Star Copperburr	P2 R6
Tricoryne elutior APIACEAE	Yełlow Autumn Lily		P4 P6 F2 HI	Srlevolaena tetracuspis Threlkrldia inchoata	Brigalow Burr Tall Bonefruit	R2 R3 R3
Daucus glorhidiatus Eryregium rostratum	Native Carrot Blue Devil	Rl	PI P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 F3 H1	COLCHICACEAE Wurmbea diaica	Early Nancy	F3
Hydrocotyle laxiflora Platysace lanceolata Trachymene cyanopetala	Stinking Pennywort Purple Parsnip		Рб Ні Н4 НІ	CONVOLVULACEAE *Convolvulus arvensis	Bindweed	P3 P4
Trachymene ormata APOCYNACEAE	Sponge-fruit		F2 H1	Convolvulus erubescens Dichondra repens Evolvulus alsonoides var. decumbens	Australian Bindweed Kidney Weed Climbing Bindweed	RI P3 P4 P6 RI R3 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 HI H2 H4 H2
Parsonsia eucalyptophylla	Gargaloo		P5 P6 F2 F3 H1	CRASSULACEAE		
ASCLEPIADACLAE *Gomphocarpus fruticosus Marsdenia austrnlis	Narrow-leaved Cotton Bush Doubah		P6 H1	Crassula calorata CUCURBITACEAE	Dense Stonecrop	R3 P3 P4 P6 P7 111 112
Rhyncharrhena linearis	Dendar		P3 H2	*Cucumis myriocarpus	Paddy Melon	R3
ASPHODELACEAE *Asplindelus fistulosus Bulbine bulbosa	Onion Weed Bulbine Lily	RI R2 R3	P2 P4 P6 F2 H1 H2	CUPRESSACEAE Calltrix cadlickeri Calltrix glancophylla	Black Cypress Pine White Cypress Pine	RI P4 F2 HI H4 RI P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2
Bulbine semtbarbata	Leek Lily	R3	P4 P6	CYPERACEAE		
ASPLENIACEAE Pleurosorus subglandalosus			HI	Carex appressa Carex bichenoviana Carex inversa	Tall Sedge Knob Sedge	RI R6 RI RIR2R3 R6 P4 P7 .
ASTERACEAE Actinobole uliginosum * textoduses calcudula	Flannel Cudweed		PI P2 P3 P4 P6 F2 HI H2 P3 P4	*Cyperus cragrostis Cyperus exaltatus	Umbrella Sedge Giant Sedge	RI RI
*Arctotheca calendula Brachycome ciliarts Brachycome lineariloba	Cape Weed Variable Daisy Hard-headed Daisy	RI R3	P1 P4 .	Cyperus gymnocaulos Eleacharis pallens Eleocharis plana	Spiny Sedge Pale Spike-rush Ribbed Spike-rush	R3 R1
Brachycome melanocarpa Brachycome trachycarpa	Black-seeded Daisy Smooth Daisy	R1	P1 P5 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	Eleocharis pusilla Eleocharis sphacelata	Small Spike-rush Tall Spike-rush Varjable Sword-sedge	R3 RI
Bracteantha bracteata Bracteantha viscosa *Calendula arvensis	Golden Everlasting Sticky Everlasting Field Marigold	R1 R1 R1	P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4 P1 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 F3 H1 H4 P6	Lepidosperma laterale DILLENIACENE		
Calocephalus sonderi Chlotis anthemoides Calotis cuneifalia	Pale Beauty-heads Cut-leaved Burr-daisy	.3 R1 R2 R3	R6 P4 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	Hibbertia obtusifolia Hibbertia riparia	Hoary Guinea-Nower Erect Guinea-flower	H1 H1 H2 H4
Calotis kispithila Calotis hypulacea	Purple Burr-daisy Bogan Flea Yellow Burr-daisy		P2 P4 P6	ELATINACEAE Bergia trimera	Small Water-fire	RI
Calotis scabiosifolia Calotis scapigera *Carduus tenniflorns	Rough Burr-daisy Tufted Burr-daisy Winged Slender Thistle	RI R3 RI R2 R3 RI R2	P4 P4 114 P4 P6	EPACRIDACEAE Astroloma humitusum	Native Cranherry	Н1
*Carthamus lanatus Cassinia aculeata	Winged Slender Thistle Saffron Thistle , Dolly Bush	NT 114	P1 P2 P4	Melichrus urceolatus	Urn Heath	P6 F2 111 114
Cassinia adunca Cassinia laevis Cassinia uncata	Cough Bush Sticky Cassinia		H4 P4 P6 P7 F2 H1 H4 P1 P4 H1 H4	EUPHORBLACEAE Bertva cionnighamii Beyeria opara	Gooma Bush Smooth Wallahy-bush	P1 P3 P4 P6 H1 H4 P1
*Centaurea calcitrapa *Centaurea melitensis	Star Thistle Maltese Cockspur	R1 R3 R1 R3	P3 P6 F3 III P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 F2 F3 III	Beyeria viscosa Chamaesyce drummandii	Sticky Wallaby-hush Caustic Weed	H1 R1 R2 R3 P4 P6 P7 H1 H2
Centipeda cunninghamii Centipeda thespidiwides *Chondrilla juncea	Common Sneezeweed Desert Sneezeweed Skeleton Weed	R1 R2 R3 R3 R1	P4 P4 P6 P7 F3	Phyllanthus fuerurolirti Phyllanthus hirtellus	Sand Spurge	HI HI
Chrysocephalum apiculatum Chrysocephalum semipapposum	Common Everlasting Clustered Everlasting	R1 R2 R3 R4	R6         P1         P2         P3         P4         P5         P6         P7         F3         H1         H2           P1         P3         P4         P6         P7         F2         H1         H4	FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE Senua artemisioides subsp. filifolia	Silver Cassia	P1 P2 P4 F2 F3
*Cichorum intybus *Cirsium vulgare *Conyza banariensis	Chicory Spear Thistle Flaxleaf Fleabane	R1 R2 R3	P4 P6	Senna artemisioides subsp. zygopylla FABACEAL: FABOIDEAE	Silver Cassia	PI P3 P4 P6 P7 F2
Eclipta platyglossa Euchiton sphaericus		R1 R3 R3		Aones mollis Bossiaea walkeri	Cactus Pea	R3 P1 P6
*Heilypnois rhagodioloides suhsp. cretica Helichrysum rutidolepis Helichrysum semifertile	Cretan Weed Pale Everlasting Dainty Everlasting	R1 R2 R3	P3 P6 P4 H2	Davievio genistifolia Daviesia uhcifolia Dillwynia sericea	Broom Bitter Pea Gorse Bitter Pea Showy Parrot Pea	F2 H4
Hyalosperma glutinosum suhsp. glutinosum Hyalosperma scmisterile	Colorado	RI R3 R3	P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 H4 P1 P2 P3 P5 P6 F2 F3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4	Entavia microphylla Glycine canescens Glycine clandrstina	Mallee Bush Pea Silky Glyeine Twining Glyeine	P2 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 R1 P4 P6 F2
*Hypochaeris radirata Ixiohuena brevicompta Ixiolaena leptolepis	Catsear	RI R3 R3 R3	P1 P2 P3 P4 F3 F6 F7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4 P3 P4	Glyvine latifolia Glyvine tabacına	Variahle Glycine	RI R3 R6 P4 P6 F3 P3 P4 P6 P7 F3 H1
Exiolaena tomentosn Kippistia snaedifolia "Luctuca saligua	Woolly Ixiolaena Willow-leaved Lettuce	R: R1 R2 R3 R4	5 P4 P6 P7 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 111 114	Glycine tomentella Glycyrrhiza acanthocarpa Hardenbergia violacea	Rusty Glycine Native Liquorice False Sarsaparilla	P4 H2 R1 H1
*Lactuca satigua *Lactuca serriola *Leontodon taraxacoides subsp. taraxacoides	Prickly Lettuce Lesser Hawkhit	RT R2 R5 R4 R1 R2	P4 HI	ludigofern australis Indigofera cohutra	Hill Indigo Rusty Indigo	RI
Microseris lunceolata Millotta myosotidifolia Minuria denticulata	Broad-leaved Millotia		142 141 142	Indigofeva psammophila *Medicago laciniata *Medicago minima	Cut-leaved Medic Woolly Burr Medic	F2 R1 R2 R3 P3 P4 P5 P6 F3 R6 P4 P6 F3
Minuria achiculata Minuria integereima Minuria leptophylla		R1	R6 P3 P4 P6	*Medicago polymorpha *Medicago praecox	Burr Medic Small-leaved Burr Medic	R1 R2 R3 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 R1
Olearia floribunda Olearia pimelcoides Olearin ramulosa			PI P2 P3 P4 P5 F2 HI	*Medirago trincatula Psoralen ienax Pultenaea ciuerascens	Barrel Medie Emu-foot	R3 R6 P4 R1 R3 H1
Olearia tennifolia *Oneporium neanthum suhsp. acanthium	Scotch Thistle	R1 R2 R3	P4 F2 R6 P4 P5 P6 F2	Pultenaea largiflorens Poltenaea microphylla	Spreading Bush Pea	F2 111 H4 F2
Ozothannus obcordatus suhsp. obcordatus Ozathannus tuckeri *Pirris hieracioides	Hawkweed Picris	RI	P4 P6 H4 P7 P6	Templetonia açuleatn *Trifolium angustifolium *Trifolium arvensı?	Spiny Mallee Pea Narrow-leaved Clover Haresfoot Clover	R1 R3 R6 P3 P4 P6 F3 H1 R1 R2 R3 R4 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2
Podolepis arachaoidea *Podospermini resedifolium	Clustered Copper-wire Daisy		P4 P6 F2 F3 111 P7 F2	*Trifolium campestee *Trifolium glonceratum *Trifalium subterraneum	Hop Clover Clustered Clover Suhterranean Clover	R1 R3 R6 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 R1 R2 R3 P3 P4 P6 R3 R6
Pteroranlou redolens Pyenosorus elirysanthus Pyenosorus glabosus		RI R3	r2	*Trifoliam tomentosum	Woolly Clover	RI R3 P6
*Reichardia tingitana Rhadanthe carymbiflora	False Sowthistle Small White Sunray Ascending Sunray	R2 R3 R3	P2 P3 P4 R6 P3 P4 P6 P7 H2	FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE Avaria brackybotrya Acucia burkutii	Grey Mulga Sandhill Wattle	P1 P3 P1
Rhodanthe diffusa subsp. diffusa Rhodanthe flaribunda Rhodanthe polygalifoliu	Brilliant Sunray	R1	P2 P3 P3 P4	Acucia calamtolia Acacia cultriformis	Wallowa Knifed-leaved Wattle	P2 P4 F2 H4
Seuecio quadridentatus Solenogyne helltoides *Soneluis oleraceus	Cotton Fireweed Common Sowthistle	R1 R3 R1 R2 R3 R4	P4 P6 P4 H1 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1	Aracia deanci suhsp. deaaci Acacia deanet suhsp. paucijnga Acacia decora	Green Wattle Green Wattle Western Golden Wattle	P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 I11 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 P4 F2 F3 H1
*Taraxacum officinile Triptilodicus pygmaeus	Dandelion		P2 111 P4	Acacia difformis Acacia doratoxyloa	Drooping Wattle Currawang	P3 P5 114 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 111 112 114 P2 P4 P5 P7 F2 111 112 114
Vittadinia cuneata var. cuneata Vittadinia cuneata var. hirsuta Vittadinia disseeta var. hirta	Fuzzweed Fuzzweed	R3 RI R3	R6 P4 F3 P4 F3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H4	Aeneia hakeoides Aeaeta kavilandiorum Aeaeta homalophylla	Hakea Wattle Haviland's Wattle Yarran	P3 P4 P6 F2 P1 P3 P4 P6 F2 P1 P4 P7
Vittadinia gracihs Vittadinia pterochaeta	Rough Fuzzweed	R1 R3	R6 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 H2	Aracia lineath Acacia microcurpa Acacia oswaldii	Streaked Wattle Manna Wattle Miljee	P1 P2 114 P6 E11
*Xanthium occidentule *Xanthium spinosum	Noogoora Burr Bathurst Burr	R1 R2 R3 R1 R2	P4	Acacia pendula Acucin pravifolin	Weeping Myall Coil-pod Wattle	R3 R5 P3 P7 III
BIGNONIACEAE Pundorea pandorano	Wonga Wonga Vine		111 112	Acacia rigens Acacia salicina *Acacia valigna	Needle Wattle Cooba Golden Wreath Wattle	P1 P2 R2 R1 R2 R3
BORAGINACEAE *Burglossoides arvensis	Sheepweed	R3	<b>N</b> /	Acacia spectabilis Acacia stenophylla	Mudgee Wattle River Cooba	R1 R2 R6 P6
Cynoglossum anstrale *Echinm plantagineum Halgania cyanea	Paterson's Curse Rough Halgania	RI RI R2 R3 R4	P4 H2 R6 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 P1 P3 P5 P7	FUMARIACEAE *Fumaria bastardii	Bastard Fumitory	RI
Heliotropium asperrinuon Heliotropium europaeum	Rough Heliotrope Common Heliotrope Prostrate Heliotrope	RI RI R3	P6	GENTIANACEAE Centawinn spicatum		P6
*Heliotropium supinum BRASSICACEAE	. tourate menoutope			*Centaurium tenuiflorum	Spike Centuary	P6 P6
Harmsiodoxa brevipes var. najor *Lepidium africanum		R3 R1 R2 R3	P4 R6 P3 P4 P5 P4	GERANIACEAE *Erodum botrys Erodum criatum	Long Storkbill Blue Crowfoot	R3 P3
*Lepidium bonariense Lepidium pseudohyssopifplium *Rapistrum rugosum	Peppercress Turnip Weed	R1 R2 R3 R1 R2 R3	R6 P3 P4 P6 P7	*Erodium malacoides Geranium solanderi var. solanderi	Blue Crowfoot Native Geranium	HI RI R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 F3 HI H4
*Sinapis urvensis *Sisymbrium altıssinum *Sisymbrium erysimoides	Charlock Tall Mustard Smooth Mustard	R3 R1 R1 R2 R3	P1 P3 P4 P7 F3	Pelargonium inodorum GOODENIACEAE		RI P6 H1
Sisymbrinm irio *Sisymbrinm orientale	Londo <b>n</b> Rocket Indian Hedge Mustard	R1 R2 R3 R1 R2 R3 R3	R6 P1 P2 P4 P5 F2 P3 F2	Brunonia australis Dampiera lanceolata	Blue Pincushion Grooved Dampiera	HI P6 F2 P6 F2 F3 F3 F3 F3 F1 F1
Stenopetalimi lineare CACTACEAE	Narrow Thread-petal		P2	Guodenia cycloptera Goodenia fascicularis Goodenia glabra	Serrated Goodema Silky Goodenia Smooth Goodenia	R3 R6 P1 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1 H2 H4 R3 P3 P6 R2 R3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F3
*Opuntia stricta	Spiny Pest-pear		P3 P4 H1	Goodenin glanca Goodenia hederacea var. hederacea	Pale Goodenia Forest Goodenia	RI R3 R6 P1 P4 P6 111
CAMPANULACEAE Pratia concolor Wahlenbergia communis	Tuffed Bluebell	RI R3	R6 P3 P4 P4 P5 P6 F3	Goodetna heteromera Goodenia ovata Goodrnin pinnatifida	Spreading Goodenia Scrambled Eggs	P4 P6 HI F3 H4 P1 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 H1
Wahlenbergia fhoninalis Wahlenbergia gravilis	River Bluehell	R1 R2 R3 R1	P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 F2 III II4	Goodenia sp. mallee Scaevola aemula	Mallee Goodenia Common Fan-flower	PI P2 P4 P6 F3 H1 P4 P6
Wahlenbergia luteola Wahlenbergia planiflora subsp. planiflora Wahlenbergia yneensländica		R3 RI	P4 P6 H1 H2	HALORAGACEAE Gonocarpus elnurs	Hill Raspwort	RI P4 P6 F2 F3 HI H2 H4
Wohlenbergia stricta subsp. alterna	Tall Bluebell	RI	PI P3 III	Haloragis aspern Haloragis glanca	Rough Raspwort Grey Raspwort	RI R3 R6 III RI R2 R3 R6
CAPPARACEAE Apoplyllum anomalum	Warrior Bush		P3 P4 P7 F2	Hnloragis heterophylla Myriophyllum verrucosum	Variable Raspwort Common Water-milfoil	RI RI
CARYOPHYLLACEAE *Arenaria serpyllifolia	Thyme-leaved Sandwort		P6	IRIDACEAE *Romulea roxea var. anstralis	Onion Grass	P3 P6 P7 F2
*Petrorhagna nantenilii *Silene gallica vat. quinquevulnera *Spergularia diandra	Proliferous Pink French Catchfly Lesser Sandspurry	RI R3	P4 P5 P6 111 112 P3 P4 P6 F2	JUNCACEAE Juncus artidicola	Tussock Rush	R1 R2 R3
*Spergularia rubra Stellaria angustifolia	Sandspurry Swamp Starwort	R2 R3 R3	R6 P3 P4 P7 F2 H1 H2	Juneus australis *Juneus bujonus	Toad Rush	R3 RI
*Stellaria media CASUARINACEAE	Common Chickweed	RI		Juacus flavadas Jancus homalocaulis Juncus radala	Jointed-leaf Rush Hoary Rush	R1 R2 R3 R5 R6 P4 F3
Allocasuarina luelimanni Allocasuarina verticillata	Bulloak Drooping Sheoak Bolob		P3 P4 P6 P7 F2 F3 111 111 112 P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2	Juncus remotiflorus Juncus subsecundus	Finger Rush	R1 R3 R6 P3 P4 R2 R3 R6 P4 P6 P7 III
Casuarina cristata Casuarina cunninghaniana subsp. cunninghaniana	Belah River Sheoak	R3 R1	P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P7 F2	LANHACEAE Ajuga australis	Austral Bugle	P1
				*Marrubium vulgare Mentha diemenica Mentha satureioides	Horehound Slender Mint Creeping Mint	RI R2 R3 R6 P3 P4 P5 P6 F2 R3 P6 RI R3
				Prostanthera aspalathoides Prostanthera scrpyllifolia var, nácrophylla	Scarlet Mint-bush Smalled-leaved Mint-bush	P1 114 P1
				Prostanthera nivea *Prunella vulgaris *Salvia verbenaca	Snowy Mint-bush Self-heal Wild Sage	F2 112 R1 R3 P4 P7
				-saiva veroenaea Teueriun racemosian Westringia cheelii	Grey Germanda Mallee Rosemary	P3 P4 P2

.

FAMILY / Species	Common Name	RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	PI	Р2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	111	112	114
LAURACEAE Cassythic raelantha	Mallee Strangle-vine							P1			P4	P5					HI		114
LOGANIACEAE Logania albiflora	Narrow-leaf Logania														F2		HI		
Mitrasiume paradoxa LORANTHACEAE	Wiry Mitrewort														F2				
Amyema linophyllum subsp. orientale Amyema miquelii Amyema miraculasum subsp. boormanii	Stender-leaf Mistletoe Box Mistletoe Fleshy Mistletoe	RI	R2	R3						Р3 Р3	P4		P6	P7					114 114
Acayema quamlang var. kancroffii Amyema quandang var-quandang	Grey Mistletoe Grey Mistletoe			R3		R5				Р3				<b>P</b> 7					
LYTHRACUAL Lythram hyssolafolia	Hyssop Loosestrife			R3															
MALVACEAE Abuilon otocarpnut	Desert Chinese Lantern														F2				
Hibiscus trionnm *Malvastrum americanimi *Modiole raroliniana	Bladder Ketmia Malvastrum	RI RI RI									P4								
Sida cao ugata Sida cunninghami	Corrugated Sida Ridge Sida	R1 R1	R2	R3 R3			R6	191		Р3 Р3	Р4 Р4	P5	Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI	142 142	
Sida fibulifera Sida intricata Sida petvoplula	Pin Sida Twiggy Sida Rock Sida	RI		R3		R5				P3	Р4 Р4					F3			
*Sida rhombufolia Shla sp. C	Paddy's Luerne	DI	R2	R3 R3		R5	R6						P6						
Sida triekopoda MARSILEACEAE	High Sida	RI		R3															
Marsilea drunonondii Marsilea hirsuta	Common Nardoo Short-fruit Nardoo	RI	R2 R2	R3 R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3	P4								
MYOPORACEAL Eremophila bignoniiflora	Eurah										P4		P6		F2				
Eremoplila debilis Eremoplila deserti Eremophila glabra	Winter Apple Turkeybush Tar Bush		R2	R3		R5		Р1 Р1	P2	Р3 Р3	P4	P5	Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7		F3			
Eremopl ila longitolia Eremopl ila iaitchellu	Berrigan Budda							PI		Р3 Р3	P4			P7		F3			
Eremophila polyclada Myopori m montainin	Flowering Lignum Western Boohialla		R2	R3				P1		P3	P4		P6	Ρ7	F2				114
MYRTACEAE Calytrix tetragona	Common Fringe Myrtle							Pl					ħ.ć		F2	F3	111 111		
Eucalypus albens Eucalypus blakelyi Eucalypus camaldulensis	White Box Blakely's Red Gum River Red Gum	Rł	R2	R3			R6				P4		P6	Ρ7		12	111		
Eucalypius conica Encalypius dumosa Encalypius dwyeri	Fuzzy Box Congoo Mallee Dwyer's Mallee Gum	RI					R6	P1	Р2	Р3	P4	P5	P6 P6 P6	P7	F2		111	112	H4 H4
Enculypus gracilis Enculypus intertexta	Yorell Red Box	KI						Р1 Р1		Р3	Ρ4		P6	P7	F2		ш		114
Encalyptus largiflorcus Encalyptus leptophylla Eucalyptus melliodora	Black Box Narrow-leaved Red Mallee Yellow Box	R1 R1	R2	R3 R3			R6	ΡI	P2 P2	P3	P4		P6	P7	F2				
Eucalypus merocarpa Eucalypus oleasa	Grey Box Glossy-leaved Red Mallee	R1					R6	ΡI	Р2	P3	P4		P6	P7		F3	HI	112	
Eucalypus polybractea Eucalypus populuea subsp. binibil Eucalypus suleroxylon	Blue Mallee Poplar Box Mugga Ironbark			R3				P1		Р3	P4 P4	P5	Р6 Р6		F2 F2	F3	111	112	114 H4
Eucalypus socialis Eucalypus viridis	Red Mallee Green Mallee							P1	P2	Р3	1	Р5			F2 F2				114 114
Leptospernuum diswicatum Leptospermum polygalifolium suhsp. transmontanum Melaleuca lanceolata	Moonah											_			rΖ		14) 111		H4
Melaleucu uncinata Micromyrtus cihata Micromyrtus sessilis	Broombush Fringed Heath-myrtle							P1 P1	P2 P2			P5					HI		114
NYCTAGłNACEAE																124			
Boerhova daminii OLEACI AE	Tarvine	RI		R3			R6				P4		P6	P7		F3			
Jasminum lineare	Desert Jasmine										P4				F2				
ONAGRACEAE Ludwigw peploides subsp. montevidensis *Oenothera stricta	Water Primrose Evening Primrose	R1											P6						
ORCHIDACEAE Caladen-a patersonii	Spider Orchid																111		
Pterostylis biseta	Splitt Orthia								Р2			P5			F2		HI		
OXALIDACEAE Oxalis cnnoodes		RÌ	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2	F3	н	H2	
PAPAVERACEAE *Argenione ochrolenca subsp. ochrolenca	Mexican Poppy			R3															
PHORMIACEAE Danella longifolia vat longifolia		RI	R2	R3				ΡI		Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2		HI		
Dianella revolma var-revolma Stypaniha glanca	Spreading Flax-lily Nodding Blue-lily							P1	P2	Р3	P4	Р5	P6		F2	F3	111 111	112	114
PITTOSPORACEAE Pittospocum phylliracoides	Weeping Pittosporum			R3					P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2				114
PLANTAGINACEAL Plautago cuuningkanni		RI		R3							P4		P6	Р7					
Plantage inirifera				R3							P4								
POACEAE Agrostis avenacea Ampliip080n caricinus vat. caricinns	Long Grey-beard Grass	RI	R2	R3			R6				P4		P6		F2		111 111		114
Aristida behriana Aristida jerichoensis var. sabspinulufera Aristida camosa	Bunched Wiregrass Jerico Wiregrass	RI		R3						Р3	P4 P4 P4	Р5	P6		F2		111 111	112 112	
Aristida vagans Aristida vagans Astrehla elymoides	Threeawn Speargrass Hoop Mitchell Grass	KI								Р3	P4								
Astrebh lappacea *Avena hidovicinna *Avena sativa	Curly Mitchell Grass Ludo Wild Oats Oats	RI RI RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6			Р3 Р3	P4 P4	Р5	P6	<b>P</b> 7	F2	F3	Ш	112	114
Bothriochloa decipiens *Briza minor	Red Grass Shivery Grass									P3							111		114
Bronus orenarius *Branus variharticus *Bronus Jiandras	Sand Brome Prarie Grass Great Brome	R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3		R5	R6		P2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4						IH	112	
*Bronns nulliformis *Bronus tubens Chlaris divaricata vat, ilivaricata	Soft Brome Red Brome Slender Chloris	R1 R1	R2 R2 R2	R3 R3	R4	R5	R6	P1	P2	Р3 Р3	Р4 Р4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7	F2 F2	F3 F3	HI HI	112 112	114
Chloris truncata Cymbapogon refractus	Windmill Grass Barhed Wire Grass		R2	R3						P3			P6				нı		
Cynodon daetylon *Cynodor incompletus Danthona auriculata	Couch Lobed Wallaby Grass	R1 R1	R2												F2		111	112	
Danthonia vaespitosa Danthon a duttoniana	Ringed Wallahy Grass			R3 R3			R6	Р1	P2	P3	Р4 Р4		P6	P7	F2	F3	111	H2	
Danthon:a eriantha Danthon:a linkii vax. fulva Danthon:a linkii vax-linkii		RI		R3		R5					P4 P4 P4	Р5	P6		F2		111 111		114 114
Danthou'a monticolu Danthou'a vichardsonii Danthou'a vichardsonii	Curall Barran I Wallahu Casar	15.1	R2	R3		Dé	R6	10.1	P2	Р3 Р3	Р4 Р4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6 Р6	P7	F2	F3 F3	EI EI	112 112	
Danthouia setacea Dichelachne micrantha Echinopogon ovatns	Small-flowered Wallaby Grass Shorthair Plume Grass Forest Hedgehog Grass	RI	R2 R2	R3		R5	KO	1-1	r2	ГЭ	P4	1.2	P6	r/	Γź	гэ		112	112 114
*Elmharti calycina *Ehrharti longijlara Elynus seaber var. seaber	Perennial Veldtgrass Annual Veldtgrass Common Wheatgrass	RI		R3 R3			R6	P1		Р3	P4 P4	Р5	P6	P7	F2	F3	111	112	114
Enteropogon acicularis Eragrost s falcata	Sickle Lovegrass	R I R I	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6		P2	P3	Р4 Р4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3		112	114
Erogrostis lacunaria Erngrostis leptostachya Eragrostis parviflora	Purple Lovegrass Paddock Lovegrass Weeping Lovegrass			R3							Р4 Р4			P7					
Eragrosus setifalia Eragrosts sororia Eriochlos procera	Neverfail Spring Grass			R3 R3					P2		P4								
Eriochlo4 pseudoar.rotricha Enlalia ourea	Early Spring Grass Silky Brown Top	RI	R2	R3 R3					-		P4								
*Hahardıa eylindrica Homopholis prolutu *Hordeum hiporunum	Common Barbgrass Barley Grass	RI R1	R2 R2	R3 R3	R4	R5				Р3	P4 P4		P6		F2	F3		H2	114
*Lamarchia anren Leptochloa digitota *Lolium persone	Golden Top Umbrella Canegrass Perennial Ryegrass	RI RI		R3 R3 R3	R4		R6				P4								
*Lotum perenne *Lotum rigidum Monachother paradoxa	Wimmera Ryegrass Bandicoot Grass	RI	R2	R3 R3	rx4	R5	R6 R6			P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	111	-	H4
	Yadbila Grass Gilgai Grass									Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4		P6				Ш	H2	
Panicum effusum Panicum gwenslandicum var. queenslandicum				R3							P4								
Pauleum effusum Pauleum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Panleum sudværaphilam Puspalidum albovsillosnm Paspalidum aversum		RI																	
Panicum effusum Panicum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Panicum subxeraphilam Puspalidum albovillosum Puspalidum aversum Puspalidum constrictum Puspalidum distans	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass	RI RI R1 R1		R3															
Pauticum effusum Pauticum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Panicum subxeraphilam Puspakilum alboxillosnm Puspahidum alboxillosnm Puspahidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass	RI R1 R1	R2 R2	R3						Р3			Р6				111 111		
Panticum effusum Panticum queenslandicum vat, queenslandicum Panticum subsernphilam Puspaltilum albovillosum Puspaltilum albovillosum Puspaltilum constrictum Puspaltilum globoideum Paspaltilum globoideum Paspaltilum gravile Prispaltilum gravile Prispaltilum gravile Pentoschistis arroudes Perotos rura	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass	RI R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3				Pl	Р2	P3 P3 P3	Р4		Р6 Р6	Ρ7	F2	F3		112	114
Pauticum effusum Pauticum subseraphilam Panicum subseraphilam Paspalidum alboxillosnm Paspalidum alboxillosnm Paspalidum distans Paspalidum distans Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum gracile Paspalidum dihtatum *Pentoschistis aroudes Perotis rara *Pladarts utinor *Phalaris paradoxa	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6	PI	Р2	Р3	Р4	Р5		Ρ7	F2	F3	HI	112	H4
Pauticum effusum Pauticum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Panicum subserophilam Puspakidum alboxillosnm Puspakidum alboxillosnm Puspakidum constrictum Puspakidum distans Parspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum glaboideum Paspalidum gracile Puspalid.ton julnflorum *Paspalim diktotum *Paspalim diktotum *Pentosehistis atroides Perotis nata *Pludaris tutinor *Pludaris tutinor *Pludaris paradosa Poa fordeana Poa sieberiama vat. sieberiama	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panie Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6	PI	P2	P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4	Р5	Р6 Р6 Р6	P7			HI HI HI	112	H4
Panticum effusum Panticum queenslandicum vat, queenslandicum Panticum subserruphilam Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium questium Puspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium graeile Prapatidium graeile Prapatidi	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6	PI	P2	Р3 Р3	P4	Р5	Р6 Р6	P7	F2 F2		HII HII	H2	H4
Panticum effusum Panticum gueenslandicum var. queenslandicum Panticum subserruphilam Puspalidum albovillosum Puspalidum albovillosum Puspalidum distans Pospalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile Pu	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5		PI	Р2	Р3 Р3 Р3	P4	Р5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6	P7 P7			HI HI HI		114
Pauticum effusum Pauticum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Panicum subxerophilam Puspakilum alboxillosnm Puspakilum alboxillosnm Puspakilum constrictum Puspakilum distatus Paspalidum glabidicum Paspalidum glabidicum Paspalidum gracile Puspaliditon julyflorum *Paspalum dihtatum *Paspalum dihtatum *Papalaris atroides Perotis tura *Pludaris tutinor *Pludaris tutinor *Pludaris tutinor Poa fabilordiceri Poa sieberiama vat. sieberiama *Rostraria Cristata *Rostraria pumila Sporobolts mitchellin Stipa aeroelilata	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass	RI R1 RJ RJ RI R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5				P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4		P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	Ρ7			HI HI HI		
Pantieum effusum Pantieum queenslandicum vat. queenslandicum Pantieum subseraphilam Puspalidium albovillosum Puspalidium albovillosum Puspalidium questieum Puspalidium globoideum Paspalidium	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5		P1	P2 P2	Р3 Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5	Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6 Р6		ŀ2		нн нн нн		H4 114
Pantieum effusum Pantieum queenslandicum var. queenslandicum Pantieum subsernphilam Puspalidum albovillosum Puspalidum albovillosum Puspalidum distans Pospalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile Puspalidum distans *Paspalim distatum *Paspalim distatum *Stipa aristiglumis Stipa densilfora Stipa netatoris Stipa nitala Stipa nitala	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4	R5				P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3 P3	P4 P4 P4 P4	Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	Ρ7	ŀ2		нн нн нн		
Panticum effusum Panticum queenslandicum vat, queenslandicum Panticum subserruphilam Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium questium Puspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Paspatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Prispatidium gracile Pertoschistis arroides Pertoschistis arroides Pertoschistis Postaleviti Stipa arboides Stipa blockii Stipa intede Stipa nocosa Stipa platychoeta Stipa platychoeta Stipa platychoeta	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Haingrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Flat-awn Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5		P1	192	<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7	F2 F2	F3		H2	114
Pantienm effusum Pantienm queenslandicum vat, queenslandicum Panicum subseraphilam Puspalidium albovillosum Puspalidium albovillosum Paspalidium question Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium globoideum *Pentaschistis arroides Perotis rura *Pentaschistis arroides Perotis rura *Phalaris tuinor *Phalaris tuinor *Da dabeis arroides Paspalidium *Da dabeis Rostraria tunnila Stipa aristiglumis Stipa chestii Stipa tuesta Stipa nitala Stipa neutoris Stipa tuesta Stipa tuposa Stipa stuposa Stipa stuposa	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6			<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	Ρ7	F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3		H2	114
Panticum effusum Panticum queenslandicum var. queenslandicum Panticum subserophilam Puspalidum albovillosnm Puspalidum albovillosnm Puspalidum estrictum Puspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Haingrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Flat-awn Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3		R5	R6	P1	12	<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7	F2 F2	F3 F3		H2 112	114
Panticum effusum Panticum queenslandicum vat, queenslandicum Panticum subserophilam Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium albovillosum Puspatidium questium Puspatidium globoideum Puspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium globoideum Paspatidium gracile Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium gracine Puspatidium grac	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3			R6	P1	12	<ul> <li>P3</li> <li>P4</li> &lt;</ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5	<ul> <li>P6</li> </ul>	P7 P7 P7 P7	1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup>	F3 F3 F3		H2 112	114
Pantieum effusum Pantieum queenslandicum var, queenslandicum Panicum subseruphilam Puspalidium albovillosum Puspalidium albovillosum Paspalidium gestrieum Puspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium globoideum *Paspalidium jubprinm *Paspalidium jubprinm *Paspalidium jubprinm *Paspalidium jubprinm *Paspalidium globoideum Paspalidium gracile Pos faideuna Poa labillardieri Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana *Poalabillardieri Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana *Rostraria eristuta *Rostraria eristuta *Rostraria eristuta Stipa aristiglumis Stipa aristiglumis Stipa denšiflora Stipa elegenttisima Stipa elegenttisima Stipa elegenttisima Stipa nitela Stipa nitela Stipa neutoris Stipa nitela Stipa stuposa Stipa ramostisima Stipa stuposa Stipa tuberi Stipa tuberi Stipa tuberi Stipa tuberi Stipa tuberi Stipa tuberi Stipa tubelita Stipa tuberi Stipa tubelita Stipa tube	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Flat-awn Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass	RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI RI	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4		R6	Р1 Р1 Р1	P2 P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P	P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	1 <sup>2</sup> F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		H2 112 112 112	114 114 114
Pantieum queenslandicum var. queenslandicum Pantieum queenslandicum var. queenslandicum Pantieum subserraphilam Paspalidum albovillosum Paspalidum albovillosum Paspalidum gotobideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum globoideum Paspalidum gracile Puspalidum gracile Puspalite alboret Puspalidum gracile Puspalite alboret Puspalite alboret Puspalite alboret Puspalite alboret Puspalite alboret Puspalite Puspalite alboret Puspalite Puspa	Knottybutt Grass Shotgrass Slender Panic Warrego Grass Paspalum False Hairgrass Comet Grass Lesser Canary Grass Paradoxa Grass Tussock Grass Annual Cat's Tail Rough Tail Rat's Tail Couch Plains Grass Feather Speargrass Stout Bamboo Grass Speargrass Mulga Mitchell Grass Porcupine Grass Wheat	RI R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1 R1	R2 R2 R2 R2	R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	R4		R6	P1 P1	P2 P2 P2	<ul> <li>P3</li> </ul>	P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4 P4	P5 P5 P5 P5	P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	P7 P7 P7 P7 P7	1 <sup>2</sup> F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3		H2 112 112	114 114 114

					115	Р/	107		53				
₹6	Р <b>1</b> Р1	P2	P3	Р4 Р4	<b>Р5</b> Р5	P6	P7	F2	F3	HI HI	H2	<b>£14</b> 114	FAMILY / Species POLYGONACEAE "Emex australis
								F2		HI			Machlenbeckia floralenta Persicaria decipiens Persicaria hydropiper Persicaria orirntalis
			P3			P6	P7						Persicaria prostrata *Polyganum arcnastrum *Polygonum avienlare
			Р3 Р3	P4		ro	P7					H4 114	* Polygonum patulum Polygonum plebeium Rumex bidens Rumex brownii
													*Rnmex conglonveratus *Rnmex crispus Rnmex crispus Pum v crispus
								F2					Rumex, stenoglottis Rumex, teaax PORTULACACEAE
₹6			P3	P4 P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3 F3	Ш	H2 112		Aaacaonpseros australiana Calandrinia eremaea
	P1		Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4		P6	Р7	F2	F3		112		PRIMULACEAE *Anagallis arvensis PROTEACEAE
₹6						P6							Grevillea florihunda Grevillea rosmarinifolia Hakea tephrosperma
26			Р3	P4									RANUNCULACEAE Clematis microphylla var. microphylla *Ranuuculns muricatus
			P3	P4 P4		Р6 Р6	P7	F2	F3				RHAMNACEAE Ventilago vininalis
	Р1 Р1	P2	Р3 Р3	P4	Р5	P6	P7						ROSACEAE *Rosa rubiginosa
	PT P1		Р3 Р3	P4		P6	Р7 Р7	F2	F3			114	RUBIACEAE Asperula cunninghannii Cauthium odoratum *Galium aparine
	P1					P6		F2	F3	HI HI			*Galium divarieatum RUTACEAE
₹6 ₹6	P1	Р2	Р3	P4 P4	P5	P6 P6	Р7 Р7					H4	Eriostemon difformis subsp. difformis Eriostemon myaporoides suhsp. acutus Geijera parviflora Phebalium glandalosum subsp. glandulosum
	Р1 Р1		Р3	Р4		Р6 Р6	P7	F2 F2		111 111	112 112	H4 H4	Phebalium obcordatum Philotheca salsalifolia Philotheca sp. A
R6 R6	ΡI	P2 P2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4		P6 P6	Р7 Р7	F2	F3	III	112	114	Zirria aspalathaides SANTALACEAU Exocarpus cupressiformis
	ΡI	P2	Р3	P4	Р5	P6		F2	F3		112	114	Santalum acuminatum Santalum lanceolatum
	Р1 Р1	P2	Р3	P4	Р5	P6		F2 F2 F2				114 114 114	SAPINDACEAE Alectrvon oleifolins subsp. rlongatus Atalaya hemiglanea Dadonaea buroaiifolia
	PI	P2			Р5					HI		H4 H4	Dodanacu heteromorpha Dodonaea prduncularis Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima
	ΡI	P2								HI			Dodonaca viscosa subsp. cunenta Dodonaca viscosa subsp. micronata Didonaca viscosa subsp. spatulnta
<b>₹</b> 6				P4		P6	P7	53	F3				SCROPHULARIACEAE *Kickxia clatine subsp. crinita Minulus gracilis
				Р4				F2					Orobauche cerinin vas. anstraliona Vironica plebeia SINOPTERIDACEAE
						P6				111			Cheilanthes anstrotenuifolia Cheihmthes thstans Chrilanthes lasiophylla
		P2			Р5			F2		111			SOLANACEAE *Lycinni ferocissimum Nicotiana simulans
86			Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2	F3	HI	112		Solanam emereum *Solanum elaeognifolium Salanum esuriale Solanum ferrecissinaun
	Ρł		Р3	P4		P6	P7	F2		HI			*Solanım igrun Solanım tetrathecum
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6		F2	F3		112	114	STACKHOUSIACEAE Stackhousia monogyna Stackhousia viminea
		P2	Р3	Р4	P5	P6	Ρ7	F2				114	STERCULIACEAE Brachyckiton popalnens subsp. trilobus Brachychiton populnens subsp. populneus
				Р4 Р4		P6	P7						THYMELAEACEAE Pimelea flava subsp. dichotoma Pimelea nácrantha
₹6			Р3	P4 P4	Р5	Р6 Р6		F2		111 111 111	112	114	Pimelea microcephala Pimrlea neo-anglica Pimelea stricta
			P3	Р4 Р4 Р4				F2		111	112		TYPHACEAE Typha domingensis
₹6			P3 P3	P4 P4	Р5	P6	P7	F2	F3	Ш	112	114	URTICACEAE Parietaria debilis VERBENACEAE
26			P3 P3	P4						111	112	H4	VENDENACEAE *Phyla nodifloru *Verbena bonariensis Verbena officinalis
₹6	Р1	Р2 Р2	Р3 Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7	F2 F2	F3 F3	111 111 111	112 112	144	*Verbena supina VIOLACEAE Hybauthus monopetalus
			Р3			P6				нı			XANTHORRHOEACEAE Lomandra canfertifolia subsp. rubiginosa
₹6	Р1	P2	P3	р4 Р4		P6	P7	F2 F2	F3	111 111	112 112		Lomandra effusa Lomandra filifornis subsp. coriacea Lomandra glanca Lomandra leucocrphala subsp. leucocephala
				Р4 Р4 Р4	Р5	P6		F2		111 111		H4 114	Lomanilra longifolia Lomandra multiflora subsp. multiflora Lomandra pitens
٤6	Р1	P2	Р3 Р3	Р4 Р4 Р4	Р5 Р5	P6 P6 P6 P6	<b>P</b> 7	F2	F3 F3	ні Ні	112 112	H2 H2 H4	ZYGOPHYLLACEAE *Tribulus terrestris Zugophylhun glaucunn
24	P1		6.2	P4	Da		22	1.2	112		112		
२६ २६	Ρ1	P2	Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7 Р7	F2 F2	F3 F3	111 111	112 112	114 114	
				P4									
		P2		P4									Specie
			Р3	Р4 Р4		P6		F2	F3		H2	114	specie
R6 R6			P3	P4 P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	111		H4	Species are meric codes
			Р3 Р3	P4 P4 P4		P6				HI	112		was recorde
				P4									L
			Р3			P6				111 E11			
	P1	P2	P3 P3	P4		P6	P7	F2	F3	Ш	H2	H4	
R6			Р3	P4	Р5	Р6 Р6			F3	FII			
R6			P3	Р4		P6		F2		ш	H2		
			Р3	P4 P4			P7						
	P1	P2	P3	Р4 Р4	P5 P5	P6 P6 P6		F2		ΗI		114	
				P4	Р5 Р5	P6							
R6	Pl	P2	Р3 Р3 Р3	P4 P4	Р5 Р5	Р6 Р6 Р6	Р7 Р7		F3	111 111 111	112	114	
	Pl		P3 P3 P3	Р4 Р4 Р4		Р6 Р6			F3 F3	111		114	
	Pl	P2 P2	Р3	P4	Р5	P6		F2	_	111	112		
			P3	P4 P4		P6 P5	P7		F3	HI	H2	114	

Common Name	RI	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	PI	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	HI	H2	114
Three Cornered Jacks Lignum	R1	R2	R3	R4		R6			Р3	P4								
Slender Knotweed Water Pepper	RI	R2																
Princes Feathers Creeping Knotweed Wireweed	R1 R1	R2	R3							P4								
Wireweed Wireweed Tree Hogweed	RI		R3			R6 R6				P4								
Small Knotweed	RI		R3															
Mud Dock Clustered Dock Curled Dock Shiny Dock	RI RI RI	R2 R2	R3 R3			R6			Р3	P4		P6	P7		F3	ΗI		
Shiny Dock			R3							P4		P6						
																	H2	
			R3				Р1	P2							F3	H1	112	
Scarlet Pimpernel						R6			P3			P6			F3			
Rusty Spider Flower							P1									H1	112	
							P1	Р2		<b>P</b> 4		P6		F2	F3	HI	H2	
Small-leaved Clematis Sharp Buttercup	RI						P1	P2	P3		P5					HI		
Supple Jack															F3			
Sweet Briar	R1					R6												
Twining Woodruff										P4		P6	P7					
Shiny-leaved Canthium Goosegrass			R3	R4		R6			Р3	<b>P</b> 4		P6		F2				
Slender Bedstraw										P4								
Small-leaf Waxflower Long-leaf Waxflower												<b>P</b> 6				НI		
Wilga Desert Phebalium			R3				Р1 Р1	P2	Р3	P4 P4	Р5	P6		F2		HI	H2	
Cluh-leaf Phebalium										DI				F2		HI HI		114
										P4						HI		
Native Cherry Sweet Quandong Northern Sandalwood										P4			P7					H4 H4 H4
Western Rosewood					R5			P2	P3	P4								
Whitewood Fern-leaf Hopbush										P4						H1		H4
Narrow-leaf Hophush							P1 P1	P2 P2	P3	P4		P6			F3	111		
Narrow-leaf Hophush Narrow-leaf Hopbush Narrow-leaf Hopbush	RI						ΡI		Р3	P4 P4 P4		Р6 Р6	P7	F2 F2 F2		н1 H1		H4
Twining Toadflax Slender Monkey-flower Australian Broomrape		R2				R6			Р3			P6			F3	HI		
Trailing Speedwell												P6 P6			1.2			H14
Rock Fern Bristle Cloak Fern	R1		R3						P3 P3	P4		P6	P7	F2	F3	H1 111	H2	H4
Woolly Cloak Fern									15							HI		
African Boxthorn	R1				R5				Р3	P4		P6	<b>P</b> 7					
Narrawa Burr Silver-leaved Nightshade	KI		R3									<b>P</b> 6						
Quena	RI	R2	R3	R4					Р3	P4		P6 P6		F2		HI		
Black-berry Nightshade	RI	R2	R3									Р6 Р6		F2				
Creamy Candles										P4								
Slender Stackhousia							P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	F2	F3	Ш		
Kurrajong Kurrajong	R1 R1								Р3 Р3	P4 P4		Р6 Р6		F2 F2	F3 F3	111 111	H2 112	
							P1											
Shrubby Rice-flower							Pł	Р2								111		
Gaunt Rice-flower								P2		P4								
Narrow-leaved Cumbungi		R2																
														52				
														F2				
Carpet Weed Purple Top	Rl	R2	R3 R3	R4		R6				₽4								
Common Verbena Trailing Verbena	R1 R1	R2	R3 R3		R5	R6				P4								
Claudar Walut buch														F2		HI	H2	
Slender Violet-hush														12		111	112	
Seented Mat-rush							Р1 Р1			P4	P5	_				Ш		
Wattle Mat-rush Pale Mat-rush Wattle Mat-rush							Р1			D.1		P6 P6 P6			<b>F 1</b>			
Woolly Mat-rush Spiny-headed Mat-rush Many-flowered Mat-rush	R I R I									P4 P4 P4		P6 P6 P6		F2	F3	HI	H2	
and a second conclusion									Р3	P4								
Cat-head Bala Twinloaf			D.*					Р2	Р3	P4			Р7					
Pale Twinlcaf			R3										• '					

## Species list for the Forbes/Cargelligo Study Area.

Species are listed alphabetically by family then genus. The alphanumeric codes arc the remnant types, as mapped, in which the species was recorded. Asterisks (\*) denote exotic species.

• . . 

# CUNNINGHAMIA

## A journal of plant ecology

### Volume 4(1): 1–141 1995 Notes on the antheoology of Pterostylis curta (Orchidaceae) Peter Bernhardt 1 The floral ecology of Dianella caerulea var. assera (Phormiaceae) Peter Bernhardt 9 The phenologies of six native forbs (Aplianes australiana, Isoetopsis graninifolia, Triptilodiscus pygmaeus, Hypericum gramineum, Solenogyne dominii and Vittadinia muelleri) occurring in grazed grassy communities on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales Ruth M. Trémont 21 Post-fire regeneration and growth of Senecio garlandii (Asteraceae) — a vulnerable plant of the South Western Slopes, NSW G.E. Burrows 35 Long-term revegetation of a denuded area in the Sydney region David A. Morrison, Lesley McCluskey and Michael A. Houstone 45 Vegetation of Mungo National Park, western New South Wales M.E. Westbrooke and J.D. Miller 63 The vegetation of Nombinnie and Round Hill Nature Reserves, central-western New South Wales I.S. Cohn 81 Natural vegetation of the southern wheat-belt (Forbes and Cargelligo 1: 250 000 map sheets) Dominic Sivertsen and Lisa Metcalfe 103 Bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales A.J. Downing, R.J. Oldfield and P.M. Selkirk ; · 129 ISSN 0727-9620